

The Walden Woods Project's Thoreau Institute Library

**The Thoreau Society Archives  
in the  
The Thoreau Society Collections**

A Guide to the Collection



THE THOREAU SOCIETY  
outreach • education • advocacy

---

## Collection Summary

Creator: The Thoreau Society

The Thoreau Society is the oldest and largest organization devoted to an American author and is dedicated to promoting Thoreau's life and works through education, outreach, and advocacy. Established in 1941, the Thoreau Society has long contributed to the dissemination of knowledge about Thoreau by collecting books, manuscripts, and artifacts relating to Thoreau and his contemporaries, by encouraging the use of its collections, and by publishing articles in two Society periodicals. The mission of the Society is to stimulate interest in and foster education about Thoreau's life, works, and philosophy and his place in his world and ours; to encourage research on Thoreau's life and writings; to act as a repository for Thoreauviana and material relevant to Thoreau; and to advocate for the preservation of Thoreau Country.

Title: The Thoreau Society Archives in the Thoreau Society Collections

Abstract: This collection consists of the research collection of the Thoreau Society and materials relating to the corporate history of the Society. The research collection is comprised of donations received over many years, and it includes the following material which may be of special interest:

- Leaf of "Autumnal Tints" in Thoreau's hand (First line: "October is the month of painted leaves.") in Set 383 of the Manuscript Edition of *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau* (Cambridge: Houghton Mifflin, 1906)
- Leaf of "Moonlight" in Thoreau's hand (First line: "Why not walk a little way in the light?")
- Thoreau survey of Charles Gordon's Farm (1858)
- Thoreau letter of 31 July 1849 to Ellen Emerson
- Thoreau letter of 19 February 1855 to Elizabeth Oakes Smith
- Thoreau letter of 1 April 1857 to Daniel Ricketson
- Sophia Thoreau Letters to Mary Anne Dunbar
- The Correspondence of Francis Allen, relating to the production of the 1906 edition of Thoreau's works
- Liakos Ricketson/Guerrier Papers and Family Correspondence
- The Parmenter Collection of Ricketson Papers, including letters from Daniel Ricketson to Henry David Thoreau
- Sewall Family Papers
- Ward Family Correspondence
- Photographic or pictorial material in the collection includes daguerreotypes of Henry and Sophia Thoreau and of John Thoreau Sr.

as well as images of Concord people and places photographed by Herbert W. Gleason and Alfred W. Hosmer

Related Collections:

- The Walter Harding Collection in the Thoreau Society Collections
- The Raymond Adams Collection in the Thoreau Society Collections
- The Roland Wells Robbins Collection in the Thoreau Society Collections

Preferred Citation: The Thoreau Society Archives in the Thoreau Society Collections at the Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods

Permission information: For permission to quote or reproduce material from this collection, please contact both [info@thoreausociety.org](mailto:info@thoreausociety.org) and [curator@walden.org](mailto:curator@walden.org). Describe intended use, identifying the collection and the portion you want to use.

## Organization of the Collection

The Collection is organized into the following series:

Series I. Records of the Society

Series II. Publications of the Society

Series III. Reference Collections

Series IV. Manuscript Collections

- IVA Francis Allen
- IVB Bernstein
- IVC Allen French
- IVD Thoreau/Dunbar Correspondence
- IVE Ward Family Correspondence
- IVF Liakos Ricketson/Guerrier Papers
- IVG The Parmenter Collection of Ricketson Papers
- IVH Sewall Family Papers
- IVI Sewall Family Papers (photocopies)
- IVJ Individual MS. Items and Small Artifacts
- IVK Leonard Kleinfeld Papers

Series V. Scrapbook

Series VI: Non-Print Material

Series VII: Memorabilia/ Artifacts/ Realia

Series VIII: Newspaper Collection

Series IX: Photographic and Pictorial Material

Series I. Records of the Society

Series I.A. Incorporation

Series I.B. By-laws/By-law Revision Committee

1.

- a. Name, Membership, Object, Officers, Dues, Program, Change in these By-Laws.
- b. Adams, Raymond and Harding, Walter. "Suggested By-Laws for the Thoreau Society," 1 October 1941. 2 copies, one with edits.
- c. "Explanation of Suggested By-Laws." 2 copies.
- d. "Proposals for By-Laws, Thoreau Society." 3 copies.
- e. "Suggested By-Laws for the Thoreau Society As Rewritten by Executive Committee's Meeting," 14 October 1941. 5 copies; 2 with edits.
- f. The Thoreau Society, Inc. By-Laws (draft), 2 February 1983. 14 pages.
- g. TLS, John H. Clymer to Edmund Schofield. 10 July 1992.
- h. By-Laws of the Thoreau Society, Inc. (Final Work Product of the By-Law Revision Committee), 23 April 1993. 18 pages.
- i. "Proposed New By-Laws of the Thoreau Society, Inc.," *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, No. 206, Winter 1994.
- j. "Proposal to amend the by-laws," 5 January 2005. 3 pages.

Series I.C. Annual Meetings

1.

- a. TL, Walter Harding. About "Thoreau Birthday Mecca." 3 copies.
- b. Hoagland, Clayton. "Walden as Mecca," *The (New York) Sun*, 11 January 1941. Pp. 10.
- c. "Thoreau Birthday Mecca Planned Here on July 12," *The Concord Journal*, 26 June 1941.
- d. Thoreau Birthday Mecca schedule, with map. 12 July 1941. 2 copies.
- e. "'Thoreau Birthday Mecca' Attracts Many Admirers to Concord Haunts," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 13 July 1941. 3 copies.
- f. "Over 100 Attend Thoreau Mecca," *The Concord Journal*, 13 July 1941. Pp. 1, 8.
- g. Plans for the 1942 meeting. 2 items.
- h. TLS, Raymond Adams to The Executive Committee. 15 June 1942. 2 pages.
- i. Meeting notices, 1942-1954, 11 items.
- j. Thoreau Society Meeting schedule, 15 July 1944. 2 copies.

- k. Notice of cancellation of Meeting, and announcement of *Walden* reading, 4 July 1945.
- l. Program for *Walden* reading, 4 July 1945. Plus, Lee, Harry. "Henry Takes Possession" (poem). Plus, Lee, Harry. "Life in the Woods Begins" (poem). Plus, TL, Roland D. Sawyer to Allen French, about attached poems.
- m. Invitation with schedule for Fifth Annual Meeting, 12 July 1947.
- n. "17 States Represented at National Thoreau Meeting Last Weekend" *The Concord Journal*. 17 July, 1947.
- o. "Thoreau Society Dedicates Marker in Walden Woods" *Concord Enterprise*. 17 July 1947.
- p. Meeting schedule, 9 July 1949, 1 item.
- q. ALS, Ira Hoover to Friends. 13 July 1949.
- r. "Society Meeting Honors Thoreau," Publication information not available, 1950 [Incomplete].
- s. "Thoreau Group to Meet Here on Saturday" *The Concord Enterprise*. 5 July 1951.
- t. "Thoreau Illustrators Will be Featured at Society's Meeting, Sat." *The Colonial*. 5 July 1951.
- u. ALS, Ira Hoover to Arthur Volkman. 11 July 1951.
- v. TLS, Roland Robbins to Arthur Volkman. 19 July 1951.
- w. "Lunch at Old Manse" Publication information not available.
- x. Meeting notices, 1942-1954, 10 items.
- y. Bird book promotions, 4 items.
- z. Book promotion: Hausman, Ethyl Hinckley. "Beginner's Guide to Wildflowers."
- aa. "Indian Ambassador To Speak Here Sat. To Thoreau Society," Publication information not available, 11 July 1957.
- bb. "Indian Ambassador to Speak at Annual Meeting of the Thoreau Society," 13 July 1957. 2 copies.
- cc. Volkman, Arthur[?]. "The Annual Meeting of the Thoreau Society," journal entries/travel log. 8-12 July 1959.
- dd. "Saturday Program Of Thoreau Society," [*The Concord Journal*?], 9 July 1959.
- ee. "Thoreau Meeting," *The Concord Journal*, 16 July 1959.
- ff. "Thoreau Society to Hear Harvard Prof. Perry Miller," *Concord Journal*, 7 July 1960.
- gg. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau Society A Contradiction?" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 13 July 1961.
- hh. Annual Meeting schedule, 14 July 1962. Pp. 1, 20.
- ii. "Announcements," including Annual Meeting, 14 July 1962.

- jj. "Proceedings of the Twenty-First Annual Meeting," 13-14 July 1962. 11 pages.
- kk. Twenty-Second Annual Meeting program, 13 July 1963.
- ll. Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting program, 10 July 1965.
- mm. Short articles, 1966.
  - i. "Thoreau Society," *The Concord Journal*.
  - ii. "Thoreau Meeting."
  - iii. "Thoreau" [Incomplete].
- nn. Annual Meeting program (booklet), 15 July 1967.
- oo. "New Plaque At Walden Cabin Site," *Concord Journal*, 11 July 1968.
- pp. Agenda for Annual Meeting, 13 July 1968.
- qq. Map of interesting locations around Concord. Annual Meeting, 13 July 1968.
- rr. "Editors To Star At Thoreau Society Meeting," Publication information not available, [1968?].
- ss. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 18 July 1968. Pp. 1, 20.
- tt. List of additional ticket reservations for Annual Meeting, 12 July 1969.
- uu. Agenda for Annual Meeting, 12 July 1969.
- vv. White, Charles W. "A Protest against the Thoreau Society's Annual Meeting," date unknown.
- ww. Agenda for Annual Meeting, 11 July 1970.
- xx. Agenda for Annual Meeting, 11 July 1971.
- yy. Program for Annual Meeting, 15 July 1972.
- zz. "Annual Meeting Of Thoreau Society," *Concord Journal*, [1972?]. Pp. 10.
- aaa. Program for Annual Meeting, 14 July 1973.
- bbb. Jenssen, Denis. "Thoreau Society Establishes Ruth Wheeler Memorial Fund," Publication information not available, 1973.
- ccc. Program for Annual Meeting, 13 July 1974.
- ddd. "A Walk to the Calf Pasture."
- eee. TLS, Walter Harding to "Friends," about preliminary draft for Annual Meeting. 13 May 1975.
- fff. Program for Annual Meeting, 12 July 1975. 2 pages.
- ggg. Program for Annual Meeting, 10 July 1976.
- hhh. Program for Annual Meeting, 19 July 1977.
- iii. Program for Annual Meeting, 15 July 1978.
- jjj. Program for Annual Meeting, 11 July 1981.
- kkk. Program for Annual Meeting, 10 July 1982.

- lll. Program for Annual Meeting, 7-10 July 1983. For Executive Committee.
- mmm. Program for Annual Meeting, 14 July 1984.
- nnn. Program for Annual Meeting, 13 July 1985.
- ooo. Reservation form for Annual Meeting, 11 July 1987.
- ppp. Reservation form for Annual Meeting, 8-9 July 1988.
- qqq. Program for Annual Meeting, 8-9 July 1988.
- rrr. Reservation form for Annual Meeting, 13-14 July 1990.
- sss. A Thoreau Music Sampler, 14 July 1991.
- ttt. Dempsey, James. "Thoreau's views still influence," Worcester Telegram & Gazette, 24 July 1991.
- uuu. Program for Annual Meeting, 11 July 1992 (draft?).
- vvv. Program for Annual Meeting, 8-12 July 1993. 2 copies. Plus, reservation form.
- www. Schedule for Annual Meeting, 9-10 July 1993.
- xxx. Program Feedback form, 1994.
- 2. 2000-
  - a. Programs
    - i. 12-15 July 2001. 3 items.
    - ii. "The Spiritual and Political Mind of Thoreau," 11-14 July 2002. 5 items.
    - iii. "Thoreau and the Emersonian Influence," 10-13 July 2003. 2 items.
    - iv. "Walden: Of its Time, For our Time," 8-11 July 2004. 7 items.
    - v. "Nature, Science, and Higher Laws," 7-10 July 2005. 2 items.
    - vi. "Mountains, Seashores, and Moonlight: Thoreau's Exploration of Wildness," 6-9 July 2006. 2 items.
    - vii. "Henry David Thoreau & New England Transcendentalism: Then and Now," 8-11 July, 2010. 2 items.
  - b. "Walden at Walden: Cover to Cover" program, 2004. 5 copies.

Series I.D. Executive Committee

- 1.
  - a. Adams, Raymond. "A Presidents Report to the Thoreau Society Committee," 10 March 1942.
  - b. TLS, Walter Harding to "the Members of the Executive Committee of the Thoreau Society," 30 January 1945.
  - c. "Thoreau Society Honors Candidate MacPherson," Publication information not available, 27 July 1972.



- d. Minutes: The Executive Committee of the Thoreau Society, 11 July 1980. 2 pages.
  - e. TLS, Walter Harding to "Officers and Members of the Executive Committee."
    - i. 24 June 1981.
    - ii. 23 August 1981.
    - iii. 23 June 1982.
  - f. TL, Dana McLean Greeley to Ann Zwinger. 10 March 1983.
  - g. TLS, Walter Harding to "Friends." 13 June 1983.
  - h. Report of the Executive Committee, 30 June 1985.
  - i. Minutes: Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Thoreau Society, 10 July 1987. 4 pages.
  - j. "A Report by SCORE Counselors John Clark and Alfred Griffin" to Thomas Blanding and Donald Worster. 28 June 1989.
  - k. TLS, Bradley P. Dean, letter of resignation. 21 June 1994.
  - l. "Thoreau Group Pick New Officers Here; Blodgett Speaker," *Concord Enterprise*, July [Year unknown]. [Incomplete (Headline only)]
- Series I.E.  
Board of Directors

1.

- a. Board of the Thoreau Society. July 1983. 2 pages.
- b. "The Thoreau Society Ad Hoc and Standing Committees, 1983-1984." Plus, "Suggested nominations for Ad Hoc and Standing Committees," 27 July 1983.
- c. TLS, Walter Harding, about annual meeting of Board of Directors.
  - i. 1984.
  - ii. 25 June 1985.
- d. TLS, John H. Clymer to Ann H. Zwinger. 15 June 1984. 2 pages (copy).
- e. Minutes: Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Thoreau Society, 8 July 1988. 3 pages.
- f. TLS, Donald Worster to "Member of the Board of Directors of the Thoreau Society." 20 June 1989. Plus, Worster, Donald. "The Thoreau Society: Planning for the Future," July 1989. 2 copies.
- g. TLS, Walter Harding, about annual meeting of Board of Directors. 4 June 1990.
- h. Minutes: Meeting of the Board of Directors, 12 July 1991. 2 pages.
- i. Minutes: Meeting of the Board of Directors, 10 July 1992. 3 pages.

- j. TLS, Joel Myerson to "Board Member." 23 June 1993.
- k. Executive Director wanted ad, Boston Sunday Globe, 10 April 1994.
- l. TLS, Brad Dean to "Board Member." 8 May 1994.
- m. TLS, Brad Dean to Board of Directors and nominees. 9 May 1994.
- n. TLS, Joel Myerson to Marcia Moss. 10 May 1994.
- o. Board of Directors, 1994 Annual Meeting Agenda, 8 July 1994.
- p. TLS, Maynard Gertler to "Members of the Board." 4 July 1996.
- q. TLS, Robert N. Hudspeth to "Thoreau Society Members." 24 April 2001. Plus, ballot.
- r. "Call for Nominations," 2002.
- s. "Election Information & Ballot," 2004.

Series I.F.

1.

- a. Directory of Thoreau Society Membership
  - i. July 1946.
  - ii. July 1947.
  - iii. January 1960.
- b. Registration forms (2 items).
- c. Gift membership and T-shirt order form.
- d. Obituary: Sherman B. Zelinsky, 2006.
- e. TLS, Nelson Goud to Robert N. Hudspeth. Plus, Goud, Nelson. "'Simplify, simplify,'" *The Indianapolis Star*, 8 July 2007. Pp. E2.
- f. Malcolm Ferguson.
  - i. Article about cloudscape stamps, Publication information not available, with note "We owe the existence of these to Jack Borden, T.S. member."
  - ii. AL, Ferguson to Bob Hudspeth.
  - iii. ALS, Ferguson to Tom Potter.
- g. Obituary: Kenneth Walter Cameron, 13 February 2006. Plus, information about Cameron (bibliography, biography, etc.). 8 pages.
- h. Obituary: Henry Kane. "Services for Henry Kane, MIT Aide, Children's Author," *Sunday Herald Traveler*, 14 February 1971. Pp. 8.
- i. Obituary: Herbert H. Uhlig. "Herbert H. Uhlig, MIT professor, did key metallurgy studies; at 86," 8 July 1993 (copy).

- j. Obituary: Roland D. Sawyer. "Rev. R. D. Sawyer, Ex-Ware Legislator."
- k. Obituaries: Gladys Hosmer
  - i. "Ancient Hearse Bears Mrs. Hosmer to Grave," 1970.
  - ii. "Mrs. Hosmer, Concord; Noted Conservationist," *Boston Herald Traveler*, 2 March 1970. Pp. 16.
  - iii. Wheeler, Ruth R. Letter to the Editor: "An Exceptional Person."
  - iv. "Gladys H. Hosmer," Pp. 1, 20.
- l. Jack Borden
  - i. Weltner, Linda. "Looking at the sky as if for the first time," *The Boston Globe*, 2 August 1991. 2 pages.
- m. Lillian Lund
  - i. Nilssen, Ruth H. Forsgren. "Lillian Lund Files Bring Back the Bluebirds," *Nordstjernan-svea den*, 8 October 1981. Pp. 5. Plus, Nilssen, Ruth H. Forsgren. "Lillian Lund Files: Swedish American," *Nordstjernan-svea den*, 8 October 1981. Pp. 5, 11.
- n. Jenny Oremland
  - i. "Gathering of Friends and Relations" notice.
- o. Richard Straw
  - i. TLS, Straw to Anne McGrath. 30 November 1983.
- p. Dick Schneider
  - i. ALS, Schneider to Anne McGrath. 10 October 1983. Plus, image: photograph of "Walt [Harding] and the twelve disciples" in front of Cabin replica.
- q. Harding, Walter. Brief description of membership.
- r. Brad Parker
  - i. TLS, Justo Garate to Parker. 10 March 1985.
  - ii. TLS, Szathmary Geza to Parker. 6 March 1985.
  - iii. ALS, Thomas Eden Mansbridge to Parker. 11 March 1985.
  - iv. ALS, Daniel L. [Moure?] to Parker. 12 March 1985. 2 pages.
- s. Rowland Rhodes
  - i. TLS, Rhodes to Anne McGrath. 14 March 1985.
- t. James R. Schwinger
  - i. ALS, Schwinger to Anne McGrath. 9 March 1985.
- u. Final notice of membership expiration (2 copies). Plus, membership application.
- v. Perpetual membership information (draft).

- Series I.G. Financial Records/Treasurer
1.
    - a. Treasurer's Report – 4th Quarter 1983.
    - b. Statement of sales to Museum Shops at the Market Place, Inc. 2 items.
    - c. Copley Place sales slips. 16 items.
    - d. Statement of Support, Revenue, and Expenses as of March 31, 2007.
    - e. "Thoreau Society Finances, 1973-1993" summary. Prepared by Bradley P. Dean.
    - f. Financial Statements
      - i. "The Thoreau Society, Inc. Financial Statements: March 31, 1999 and 1998."
      - ii. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2001."
      - iii. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2002."
      - iv. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2003."
      - v. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2004."
      - vi. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2005."
      - vii. "Financial Statements: For the Year Ended March 31, 2006."
  2. Cash Books
    - a. 1941-1945.
    - b. 1948-1956.
    - c. 1956-1960.
    - d. 1960-1964.
    - e. 1965-1967.
    - f. 1967-1970.
    - g. 1970-1974.
    - h. 1974-1976.
    - i. 1976-1981.
- Series I.H. Archives/Archive Committee
1. Records of the Archives Committee and Archivist
    - a. Memo on Thoreau Society Archives, Concord Free Public Library. [196-]
    - b. TLS, Walter Harding to "members of the Bernstein Committee (Gene Walker and Marcia Moss)." 3 September 1975.
    - c. Minutes: Archive Committee, 17 August 1983. 2 pages.

- d. "Checklist of Rare, Scare, or Unique Items in the Thoreau Lyceum Library and Collections," November 1983. 16 pages.
  - e. Archive Committee Meeting agenda, 7 December 1983.
  - f. "Thoreau Society Archives transferred to Thoreau Lyceum. June 27, 1985." Signed by Marcia Moss and Anne McGrath.
  - g. "Letter and Books Transported From the Thoreau Lyceum to Concord Public Library," 25 June 1985. Signed by Moss and McGrath.
  - h. Minutes: Archive Committee, 6 April 1989.
  - i. TLS, Bradley P. Dean to Marcia Moss. 20 April 1989.
  - j. TLS, Joel Myerson to Marcia Moss.
    - i. 27 August 1992.
    - ii. 25 October 1992.
  - k. TLS, Marcia Moss to Joel Myerson. 15 November 1993.
  - l. Thoreau Society Archives and Collections: Organization. 4 pages. 27 November 1993.
  - m. "Notes from Thoreau Society Archives and Collections Committee Meeting," 30 November 1993. 2 pages.
  - n. "Thoreau Society Archives and Collections Committee" meeting notes, February 1994. Plus, ALS, Sandy Lower to Marcia Moss.
  - o. TL, Sandy Lower to Joel Myerson. 29 March 1994. Plus, TL reply, Myerson to Lower. 11 April 1994.
  - p. TL, Bradley P. Dean to Marcia Moss. 25 April 1994.
  - q. TL, Bradley P. Dean to "Sandra." 25 April 1994.
  - r. Thoreau Society Archives and Collections: Overview of Organization. 12 May 1994.
  - s. TL, Bradley P. Dean to Tom Blanding. 16 June 1994.
  - t. "Report of the Thoreau Society Archives & Collections Committee for July 1993-1994." 3 drafts, each 2 pages.
  - u. Notes, "The Archives Committee wishes to express concern about the disposition of these holdings of the Thoreau Society..." Date unknown.
  - v. "Intro to File Express" database instructions. Plus, 2 discs [antiquated format; may be difficult to access].
2. Deposit, Donative transfer, and Gift agreements
- a. Donative Transfer. Theodore Sewall Abbot and Quincy Sewall Abbot to Thoreau Society, Inc. Edmund Sewall family papers and memorabilia. 1984.
  - b. Deposit and Loan Agreement. Ray Parmenter to Thoreau Society, Inc. Daniel Ricketson manuscripts and memorabilia. 13 December 1984.

- c. Deposit and Loan Agreement. Winifred Liakos, on behalf of Nicholas Gentile, to Thoreau Society, Inc. Daniel Ricketson manuscripts and memorabilia. 20 November 1984.
- d. Descriptions of agreements.
  - i. With Ray Parmenter.
  - ii. With Theodore Abbot and Quincy Abbot.
- 3. Correspondence concerning gifts & acquisitions
  - a. TLS, Quincy S. Abbot to Marcia E. Moss. 4 February 1985.
  - b. TLS, Walter Harding to Esther [Anderson?]. 16 July 1974.
  - c. TLS, Walter Harding to Marcia Moss. 17 December 1974.
  - d. TLS, Carol Bernstein Ferry to Marcia Moss. 8 August 1974. Plus, envelope. Plus, TLS, Leonard Kleinfeld to Ferry. 23 July 1974.
  - e. TLS, Harold W. Blodgett to Ruth Wheeler. 12 July 1955.
  - f. ALS, Rose (and George) Brodsky to [illegible]. 12 November [Year unknown].
  - g. TLS, Ruth M. Brown to Marcia Moss. 15 October 1983.
  - h. TLS, Frank Davidson to Ruth Wheeler. 20 September 1952.
  - i. TLS, Marcia E. Moss to "Sirs" of The Economics Press, Inc. (Fairfield, N.J.). 1 June 1984. Plus, image of cover of publication "Your Telephone Personality" featuring Thoreau.
  - j. TLS, Richard F. Fleck (Editor, Thoreau Journal Quarterly) to Marcia Moss. 27 June 1976.
  - k. TLS, Norman Foerster to Walter Harding. 14 May 1963. Plus, description from Foerster of article "Thoreau's Cabin at Walden Pond."
  - l. TLS, Walter Harding[?] to Ruth Wheeler. 20 May 1966. About Norman Foerster.
  - m. TL, Goodspeed's Book Shop to Marcia Moss.
  - n. Rowse, James A.
    - i. ALS, James A. Rowse to Marcia Moss. 25 March 1976.
    - ii. Portrait of Sam W. Rowse.
    - iii. TL, Marci Moss to James A. Rowse. 29 March 1976 (copy).
    - iv. Rowse family tree.
  - o. TLS, Leonard Kleinfeld to Marcia Moss. 16 July 1975.
  - p. TLS, Leonard Kleinfeld to Ruth Wheeler. 17 January 1970.
  - q. TLS, Marian E. Kent (Concord Antiquarian Society) to Ruth Wheeler. Plus, additional note by Wheeler.
  - r. TLS, Thorkild Hoy to Marcia Moss. 18 October 1976.
  - s. ALS, Karen Houghlum[?] to Marcia Moss. 20 March 1979.
  - t. ALS, Bill Griswald to "Miss Clark." 24 March 1954.

- u. TLS, Samuel H. Gottscho to Ruth Wheeler. 21 July 1967. 2 pages.
- v. TLS, Samuel H. Gottscho to Robert Needham. 3 December 1966. Plus, TL, Needham to Gottscho. 20 December 1966.
- w. TLS, Anton Kovar to Ruth Wheeler. 28 July 1971. Plus, envelope.
- x. TL, Walter Harding to Anton Kovar. 2 October 1974. Plus, ALS, Kovar to Marcia Moss. 13 October 1974. Plus, TLS, Harding to Moss.
- y. ALS, [illegible] Liakos to Marcia Moss. 21 January 1985.
- z. ALS, Megan Marshall to Marcia Moss. 10 September 1987. 2 pages (copy).
- aa. TLS, John E. Nickols to Marcia Moss. 24 March 1975.
- bb. ALS, Ray E. Parmenter to Marcia Moss. 13 December 1984.
- cc. TLS, Anne Prescott to Walter Harding. 28 December 1976.
- dd. TLS, Jack Schwartzman (Chairman, Board of Editors, *Fragments*) to "Reader."
  - i. 14 August 1980.
  - ii. 15 April 1981.
  - iii. 22 September 1982.
  - iv. 29 November 1983.
  - v. 19 October 1984.
  - vi. 1 May 1985.
  - vii. 31 December 1986. 2 copies.
- ee. ALS, James E. Sisson to Curator of The Thoreau Collection, Concord Public Library. 4 March 1974. 2 pages.
- ff. TLS, Edwin Way Teale to Ruth Wheeler. 12 April 1954.
- gg. TLS, James G. Vickers to Walter Harding. 28 February 1976.
- hh. TLS, Harding to Vickers. 2 March 1976.
  - ii. ALS, John B. Wilbur to Herbert Uhlig. 7 July 1989.
  - jj. ALS, John B. Wilbur to Marcia Moss. 1 March 1987.
- kk. TLS, Walter Harding to Ruth Wheeler. 13 September 1969.
- ll. ALS, Donald Worster to Marcia Moss. 1989.
- 4. Information concerning holdings
  - a. Index card file.
  - b. Thoreau Society Archives, 1964.
    - i. Thoreau Society Bulletins, Thoreau Society Booklets, Thoreau Society Presidential Addresses. 2 pages. 2 copies.
    - ii. The Allen French Papers. 2 pages. 2 copies.
  - c. Thoreau Herbarium
    - i. Short index of references.
    - ii. Note, by Ruth Wheeler.

- iii. History of ownership of Herbarium (card).
  - iv. "The Thoreau Society bought this herbarium in 1949 from the Middlesex School Museum of Natural History..."
  - v. Wheeler, Ruth R. "A Thoreau Herbarium," *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, No. 29, October 1949.
  - vi. "Catalog of Sophia Thoreau Herbarium." 6 pages.
  - vii. Excerpt from *Journal*, 22 September 1852.
- 5. Policies and procedures for use
  - a. Concord Free Public Library, Application for the Use of Manuscripts belonging to the Thoreau Society (blank). 3 copies.
  - b. Thoreau Society, Brief Statement of the Principles of Sound Scholarship.
  - c. TLS, Jacqueline Tidman to Marcia Moss. 5 January 1984.
  - d. TL, unknown [Moss?] to Tidman. Date unknown.
  - e. "Application for the Use of Manuscripts" form. Plus, "Policies and Procedures Governing the Use of Manuscripts."
- 6. Completed use and loan forms
  - a. Microfilms
    - i. "Thoreau Society Archives Microfilms still on loan to Thoreau Edition, Princeton, as of Fall 1978."
    - ii. Loan Agreement. "Microfilm-Thoreau fragments from Huntington Library and Morgan Library" to Walter Harding. July 1968.
    - iii. Lists of items. 7 pages.
  - b. Loan Agreement. "Newspaper clippings from T.S. holdings" to Elaine Shaw. 20 July 1982.
  - c. Items withdrawn by Thomas Blanding from the Ward and Sewall Collections, Thoreau Society Archives. 25 September 1984.
- 7. Collection inventories
  - a. TLS, Joel Myerson to Barbara Powell. 29 July 1993.
  - b. Inventory of Cameron Books, 26 February 1994. 3 pages.
  - c. "List of materials brought to C.F.P.L. by Richard O'Conner" for temporary storage, December 1994.
  - d. Inventory of duplicate materials in the Concord Free Public Library. 4 pages. Plus, ALS, Brad Dean to "Sandra." 4 April 1994.
  - e. ALS, Dick O'Conner to Joel [Myerson]. 10 October 1994. Includes "inventory of items donated to the Lyceum worth over \$250... moved to the Concord Public Library for



safekeeping following the closing of the Lyceum." 2 pages. 2 copies.

- f. Inventory of Gleason photographs, December 1994.
- g. Liakos Ricketson Papers – Deposit and Loan Agreement, with detailed inventory.
- h. Liakos Ricketson Papers – Detailed inventory, 1985. [Incomplete]
- i. Index to the Concord Saunterer, Volumes I, 1, 1966 – 13, 4, 1978. Compiled by Gerri L. Herrick. 12 pages.
- j. "A Catalog of the Thoreau Society Archives in the Concord Free Public Library," ed. Walter Harding. 1978.
- k. Daniel Bernstein Papers: Register. 5 pages. (3 copies)
- l. Daniel Bernstein Papers: Container List. 2 pages.
- m. "The Daniel J. Bernstein Collection..." The Thoreau Society Bulletin, No. 127, Spring 1974. 1 page.
- n. Sophia Thoreau Letters to Mary Anne Dunbar: Register. 3 pages. (3 copies)
- o. Ricketson-Guerrier Family Papers (Liakos/Gentile Collection): Register. 5 pages. (3 copies)
- p. Francis Allen Papers: Register. 8 pages. (3 copies)
- q. Allen French Papers: Register. 6 pages. (2 copies)
- r. ALS, Betsy J. Wyeth to Marcia Moss. 10 July 196-[?] (copy).
- s. Thoreau Society Records: Register. 12 pages. (3 copies)
- t. TL (e-mail), "Steve" to "Lorna." "Wyeth corresp. per conversation," 29 April 1999. Plus, TL (e-mail), "Steve" to Susan Godlewski. "Andrew Wyeth sketch of Thoreau's cabin at TTS," 23 March 1999.
- u. TL (e-mail), "Steve" to "Lorna and John." "Gleason prints," 3 May 1999.
- v. "Inventory of the Herbert W. Gleason Photographs, ca. 1899-1937," 1999. 7 pages.

8. "Ex Libris" Labels  
Series I.I. Development Committee

1.

- a. TL, Robert J. Galvin to Members of the Development Committee, Thoreau Society.
  - i. 22 December 1988. 2 pages.
  - ii. 13 January 1989. 3 pages.
- b. Faber, Eberhard. "What Happened When I Gave Up The Good Life and Became President," *Fortune*, December 1971. 5 pages (copy).
- c. Thoreau Society Development Committee, Notice of Meeting.

- i. 22 January 1989. 5 pages.
    - ii. 4 February 1989. 4 pages.
    - iii. 25 February 1989. 3 pages.
    - iv. 10 June 1989. 5 pages.
  - d. Thoreau Society Development Committee letter about fundraising and advertising. Plus, *Wilderness*, Summer 1989, pp. 11. Features advertisement for Thoreau Society.
- Series I.J.
- 1. Save Walden Committee
    - Records of the Committee
      - a. "Walden Pond," Statement of the County Commissioners. 2 pages (3 copies).
      - b. Statement adopted by the "officers and executive committee members of the Thoreau Society," 12 July 1957. 2 copies.
      - c. "A Plea for Walden." 2 copies.
      - d. TL, Save Walden Committee to "Friend of Walden."
      - e. TL, Save Walden Committee to Concord Chamber of Commerce. 2 pages.
      - f. TL, Save Walden Committee to "Friend of Walden," 10 October 1957. 2 copies.
      - g. TL, to "Legislator" of the Massachusetts General Court, 19 February 1958. 2 copies (one 1 page, one 3 pages).
      - h. TLS, Gladys E. H. Hosmer to Alexander C. Peters. 1 April 1959. 2 pages.
      - i. Memorandum on "Save Walden" Committee Activities. Plus, TL, Ruth R. Wheeler to Carlton F. Wells. 14 May 1958. 2 pages.
      - j. TL, Hosmer to the Editor of *The Concord Enterprise*.
      - k. "The Save Walden Committee Wins in the Massachusetts Supreme Court." Plus, "Report of the Nominating Committee for the 1960 Annual Election." 3 copies.
      - l. "Attorney General's Hearing" (attendance record?), 18 May 1960.
    - m. Recommendations of Save Walden Committee to County Commissioners. 3 pages.
  - 2. Correspondence
    - a. American Red Cross
      - i. TLS, Frederic W. Watriss (Chairman, American Red Cross Concord Chapter) to Mrs. Herbert Buttrick Hosmer. 14 August 1957.
      - ii. TLS, John C. Wilson (Vice President, American National Red Cross) to Truman Nelson. 10 October 1957.

- iii. TLS, Alfred M. Gruenther (American National Red Cross) to Truman Nelson. 2 October 1957.
- b. Atkinson, Brooks
  - i. TLS, Atkinson to Mrs. Herbert Buttrick Hosmer. 14 August 1957. 2 pages.
  - ii. ALS, Atkinson to "Mr. Needham." 5 May 1959.
  - iii. TLS, Atkinson to Mrs. Hosmer. 10 May 1960.
- c. Barber, Robert H.
  - i. TLS, Barber to Ruth Wheeler. 12 May 1960.
- d. Bortman, Mark
  - i. TLS, Bortman (Chairman, Boston National Historic Sites Commission) to Senator Leverett Saltonstall. 29 April 1960. 2 pages.
- e. Brooks, Van Wyck
  - i. ALS, Brooks to Mrs. Hosmer. 1 October 1957.
  - ii. ALS, Brooks to Mrs. Hosmer. 26 August 1957.
  - iii. ALS, Brooks to Mrs. Hosmer. 12 May 1960.
- f. Canby, Henry S.
  - i. TLS, Canby to Mrs. Hosmer. 8 August 1957.
- g. Parks, Robert D.
  - i. TLS, Parks to Mrs. Hosmer. 13 February 1958.
- h. Erichson[?], Geo E.
  - i. ALS, Erichson (Concord Chamber of Commerce) to Mrs. Hosmer. 28 August 1957.
- i. Davis, Grace S.
  - i. TLS, Davis (Curator, Abernethy Library of American Literature, Middlebury College, VT) to Mrs. Hosmer. 5 May 1960.
- j. Forbes, Alexander
  - i. ALS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 12 March 1959.
  - ii. ALS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 1 May 1959.
  - iii. ALS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 10 May 1960.
- k. [Unknown]
  - i. ALS, to Gladys [Hosmer]. Date unknown.
- l. Forbes, Edward W.
  - i. ALS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 16 October 1957.
  - ii. TLS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 6 February 1958.
  - iii. ALS, Forbes to Mrs. Hosmer. 11 May 1960.
- m. Fucellich[?], Carl J.
  - i. ALS, Fucellich[?] to Mrs. Hosmer. 5 July 1957.
- n. Furcolo, Foster
  - i. TLS, Furcolo to Mrs. Hosmer. 15 July 1957.
  - ii. TLS, Furcolo to Mrs. Hosmer. 10 September 1957.

- o. Gropius, Walter
  - i. Statement. 29 July 1957. 2 pages.
- p. Herter, Christian A., Jr.
  - i. TLS, Herter to Mrs. Hosmer. 7 November 1957.
- q. Harris, Edith Davidson
  - i. TLS, Harris to Mrs. Hosmer. 19 May 1958.
- r. Hough, Henry Beetle
  - i. TLS, Hough to Mrs. Hosmer. 9 May 1960.
- s. Humphrey, Hubert H.
  - i. TLS, Humphrey to Mrs. Hosmer. 16 May 1960.
- t. Hurd, Marjorie
  - i. TLS, Hurd to Mrs. Hosmer. 23 June 1959.
- u. Kennedy, John F.
  - i. Telegram, Kennedy to Truman Nelson. 3 September 1957.
  - ii. TLS, T.J. Reardon, Jr. (Administrative Assistant to Senator Kennedy) to Nelson. 16 September 1957.
  - iii. TLS, Mark Bortman (Chairman, Boston National Historic Sites Commission) to Kennedy. 6 September 1957. 3 pages (copy).
  - iv. TLS, Thompson, Ben H. to Kennedy. 11 September 1957 (copy).
  - v. TLS, Reardon to Nelson. 9 October 1957.
  - vi. TLS, Kennedy to Mrs. Hosmer. 7 May 1959.
  - vii. Memorandum, Kennedy to Mrs. Hosmer. 9 June 1959.
  - viii. TLS, Foster Furcolo to Kennedy. 4 June 1959.
  - ix. TL, Charles Francis Mahoney to Charles H.W. Foster (Commissioner, Department of Natural Resources). 4 June 1959.
- v. Kettell, Russell H.
  - i. ALS (draft), Kettell to the Editor of the *New York Times*. 19 August 1957. 3 pages.
- w. Kirner[?], Donald M.
  - i. ALS, Kirner[?] to "Gentlemen." 19 March 1959.
- x. Longstreth, T. Morris
  - i. TLS, Longstreth to Mrs. Hosmer. 15 May 1960.
- y. Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs
  - i. ALS, Cassidy, Mary H. (Chairman) to Mrs. Hosmer. 28 October 1957.
- z. Morrison, Samuel Eliot
  - i. ALS, Morrison to Gladys [Hosmer]. 9 May 1960.
- aa. Murphy, J. F.
  - i. ALS, Murphy to Walter Harding. 9 October 1958.

- bb. National Council of Teachers of English
  - i. TLS, J. N. Hook to Walter Harding. 27 December 1957.
  - ii. Resolution passed by The National Council of the Teachers of English, National Convention. 27 November 1957. 2 copies.
  - iii. TL, Gerald J. Morrissey (Secretary to Governor Furcolo) to Hook. 18 June 1959.
  - iv. TL, Morrissey to Hook. 18 June 1959.
- cc. Nelson, Truman
  - i. TLS, Nelson to Mrs. Hosmer. 20 August 1957. 2 pages.
  - ii. TLS, Nelson to Mrs. Hosmer. 1 May 1959.
- dd. Nye, Russel B.
  - i. TLS, Nye to Mrs. Hosmer. 12 May 1958.
- ee. Rusk, Ralph
  - i. TLS, Rusk to Mrs. Hosmer. 10 November 1958.
- ff. Saltonstall, Leverett
  - i. TLS, Saltonstall to Truman Nelson. 9 August 1957.
  - ii. TLS, Edwin W. Small to Saltonstall. 1 August 1957. 2 pages.
- gg. Seybold, John Robert
  - i. ALS, Seybold to "Mr. Needham." 4 January 1960.
- hh. Shurcliff, Sidney N.
  - i. TL, Shurcliff to Edward J. McCormack, Jr. 20 May 1960 (copy).
  - ii. TLS, McCormack to Shurcliff. 24 May 1960.
- ii. Smith, Mrs. A. William
  - i. ALS, Smith to "Sirs" of The Thoreau Society. 10 June 1959.
- jj. Teale, Edwin Way
  - i. TLS, Teale to Mrs. Hosmer. 12 November 1957.
  - ii. TLS, Teale to Mrs. Hosmer. 28 December 1958.
  - iii. TLS, Teale to Mrs. Hosmer. 5 June 1960.
- kk. Usher, D.
  - i. TLS, Walter Harding to Gladys Hosmer. 7 October 1957.
- ll. Wells, Carlton F.
  - i. TL, Wells to Foster Furcolo. 20 June 1959. 2 pages.
  - ii. Memorandum, Wells to "Members of the Michigan Council Board." Date unknown.
- mm. Whitney, Alvin G.
  - i. TLS, Whitney to Walter Harding. 25 September 1957.
- nn. Miscellaneous

- i. Quotations from various people about Walden and the Save Walden Campaign.
3. Media coverage
  - a. LeSueur, Larry. "So They Say," CBS – WEEI. 26 July 1957.
  - b. Myers, Ed. "The World Tonight," CBS – WEEI. 22 July 1957. 2 pages.
  - c. "Walden Pond," 30 July 1957. 6 pages.
  - d. Wells, Carlton F. Letter to the editor, *Christian Science Monitor*. Date unknown.
  - e. Hackett, Peter. Letter to the editor: "Hails Court Action On Walden Pond," *Gazette* (further publication information not available).
  - f. "Walden: What is going on?" Publication information not available.
  - g. "Walden Bill Filed," *Concord Journal*, 21 November 1957. 2 pieces.
  - h. Weeks, Edward. "The Peripatetic Reviewer," *The Atlantic*, November 1957. Pp. 232-233.
  - i. Image of railroad picnic grounds at Walden Pond, with caption, *The Concord Journal*, 24 October 1957.
  - j. "Court Order Halt Building at Walden," *Concord Journal*, 26 September 1957.
  - k. Mann, Elizabeth Foster. "Imperiled Walden Pond," *Concord Journal*, 26 September 1957.
  - l. "Judge Dewing Will View Walden Pond," *Boston Herald*, 21 September 1957.
  - m. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Sole Purpose of Deeds To Walden Land to Preserve its Shores," *The Concord Journal*, 11 July 1957. Pp. 1, 3. 2 copies.
  - n. "Court To Hear Walden Committee's Bill Of Complaint," Publication information not available, 19 September 1957.
  - o. "Save Walden Group Wins Right to Sue County Commission," *The Concord Journal*, 19 September 1957.
  - p. "Group Files Bill to Halt Walden Work," *Christian Science Monitor*, 14 September 1957.
  - q. Images: "New Beach at Walden Due for Landscaping Soon" and "Summer – on the Way Out," *Christian Science Monitor*, 3 September 1957.
  - r. Ashworth, Katharine. Letter to the editor: "Effort to Save Walden Pond," *Country Life* (London), September 1957.
  - s. "London Times Editor Wants Walden Saved," *Concord Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 37, 19 September 1957. Pp. 1, 10.

- t. Hass, Victor P. "From a Bookman's Notebook," *Omaha World Herald Magazine*, 25 August 1957. 2 copies.
- u. Cahill, Brian. "Concord Muster To New 'Battle,'" *Montreal Gazette*, 31 August 1957.
- v. "Without Honor in His Own Country," *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 August 1957.
- w. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Let it Alone," *Saturday Review*, 13 August 1957. 2 copies.
- x. "By Walden, Strange New Noises," Publication information not available (Charlotte, North Carolina), August 1957.
- y. "Saltonstall Queries On Making Walden A National Site," 15 August 1957.
- z. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Editorial," *Concord Journal*, 15 August 1957. Plus, "Chamber Secretary Amazed at Interest In Walden Pond." Pp. 4.
- aa. "The Nation," *Time*, Vol. LXX, No. 5, 29 July 1957. Pp. 9-10.
- bb. "Taming of Walden," *Newsweek*, 29 July 1957. Pp. 50.
- cc. Fenton, John H. "Judge Plans Trip To Walden Pond," *New York Times*, 22 September 1957.
- dd. "'Save Walden' Group Will Seek Court Order Against Commissioners this Week," *The Colonial*, 12 September 1957.
- ee. "Work Will Begin Soon To Construct Walden Bathhouse," *Concord Enterprise*, 5 September 1957. Plus, "Mill Dam Patter," [possibly incomplete].
- ff. Gardner, Anthony. Letter to the editor: "Plans for Walden Protested," *New York Times*, 10 September 1957.
- gg. "The Gem of Concord," *London Times*, 30 August 1957. Plus, "Swimming Pool at Walden Pond," *London Times*, 29 August 1957.
- hh. Zimmer, Maude. "Thoreau Haven a Bedlam," *The Hartford Times*, 10 August 1957.
- ii. "Mill Dam Patter," *Concord Enterprise*, 8 August 1957. Plus, "'Weeping Willows' For Walden Pond?" Plus, "Enterprise Seeks Old Walden Photo." Plus, "Committee Want Walden Pond Are Restored As Before."
- jj. "Emerson Memorial President Writes: Plenty of Ponds but Only One Walden," *The Boston Globe*, 2 August 1957.
- kk. Wilkinson, R. S. Letter to the editor: "Walden Pond," *Michigan State News*, date unknown [1957?].
- ll. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Concord and Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 1 August 1957. Plus, Gropius, Walter. "Statement on Walden By World Famous Architect & Neighbor." Plus, "As Others See Us."

- mm. Dudley, Uncle. "The Ordeal of Walden," *Boston Daily Globe*, 17 July 1957. Plus, reprinting in *Concord Journal*, 18 July 1957.
- nn. "Saving Walden," *Boston Herald*, 19 July 1957.
- oo. "Statement by Rep. John M. Eaton, Jr. with regard to the Walden Pond matter," *Concord Journal*, 27 June 1957.
- pp. "Walden Charges Traded," *Christian Science Monitor*, 29 July 1957.
- qq. "'Save Walden' Plea Sent to Red Cross," *New York Times*, 28 July 1957.
- rr. "Architect To Assist in Walden Plan," *Boston Sunday Herald*, 28 July 1957.
- ss. Walker, Edgar T. P. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau's Walden as Swimming Hole Not Fit Subject of American Scene," *Boston Globe*, 27 July 1957. 2 copies.
- tt. "As Others See Us," *Concord Journal*, 15 August 1957.
- uu. Image: "Walden Improved," *Concord Journal*, 4 July 1957.
- vv. "Save Walden Group Meets County Board," *Concord Journal*, 25 July 1957. 2 pieces.
- ww. "The Chelmsford News Looks at Walden," *Concord Journal*, 8 August 1957. Plus, Ellis, Evelyn M. "Communication." Plus, "Shocked and Angered."
- xx. "Board Says Walden Job Almost Done," *Boston Herald*, 24 July 1957. 2 copies.
- yy. "Walden in the News," Publication information not available.
- zz. Fenton, John H. "Battle Lines Drawn at Walden," *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, Vol. XCI, No. 64, 27 July 1957.
- aaa. Adams, T. B. Letter to the editor: Communication," Publication information not available. Letter dated 19 July 1957. Includes poem: "Thoreau and Emerson 1957."
- bbb. Fenton John H. "A Battle Rages at Walden Pond," *New York Times*, 21 July 1957.
- ccc. R., E. D. "Not All in Concord Fear the Worst," *Boston Globe*, 20 July 1957.
- ddd. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Walden Improved," *The Concord Journal*, 20 June 1957. Pp. 4.
- eee. "What Started The Avalanche," *Concord Journal*, 27 June 1957.
- fff. "Thoreau Society Acts on Despoilment of Walden Woodland," *Concord Journal*, 4 July 1957. Plus, image.
- ggg. "Thoreau Society to Battle Changes at Walden Pond," *Boston Herald*, 17 July 1957. Pp. 13.



- hhh. "Save Walden," Publication information not available, 18 July 1957.
- iii. Forbes, W. Cameron, et al. Letter to the editor : [Incomplete article, headline not available], Publication information not available. Letter dated 19 August 1957.
- jjj. "The Fight to Save Thoreau's Walden Pond," *The Evening Gazette* (Worcester, MA), 27 August [1957?]
- kkk. "Walden Pond Fund Benefited By Emerson, Thoreau Students," *The Trinity Tripod* (Hartford, CT), 26 March 1958. Pp. 6.
- lll. "Walden Pond Case Hearings Close," *Concord Journal*, 24 April 1958.
- mmm. Hosmer, Mrs. Herbert B. Letter to the editor: "Legislature Urged to Act On 'Save Walden' Bill," *The Standard-Times* (New Bedford, MA), 21 May 1958.
- nnn. "Last Stronghold," *Boston Herald*, 8 June 1958.
- ooo. Hosmer, Gladys E. H. Letter to the editor: "State on the Spot In Walden Dispute," *Boston Daily Globe*, 13 June 1958.
- ppp. "Concord Rallies To British Parish," *Christian Science Monitor*, 25 October 1958. Plus, "History Cited in Walden—" [headline cut off], *Christian Science Monitor*, 25 October 1958. Plus, Beecher, Mrs. Norman. Letter to the editor: "Concord Plan On Dump Aired."
- qqq. "Funds Needed For Walden Legal Expenses," Publication information not available, 15 May 1958.
- rrr. "Court Gives Green Light To Walden Pond Project," *Boston Morning Globe*, 10 March 1959. Pp. 1, 14.
- sss. "Walden Group Loses Round To Commission," *Concord Enterprise*, 12 November 1959.
- ttt. "Walden Pond Controversy Goes to State Supreme Court," *Boston Herald*, 12 March 1959.
- uuu. "Will Suburbia Engulf Walden Pond?" *Richmond (VA) Times-Dispatch*, 18 March 1959. Plus, reprint, *Concord Journal*, 2 April 1959.
- vvv. Biglow, Hosea. "Odora" (poem), *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, 23 April 1959.
- www. Eldridge, Oliver. Letter to the editor: "Walden Pond's Sweet Smell," *The Berkshire Eagle*, 4 June 1959.
- xxx. "Court Record: Supreme Judicial," *Herald*, 11 March 1960.
- yyy. "Past and Future," *The Pilot: Archdiocesan Catholic Weekly*, 7 May 1960.
- zzz. "Help Save Walden Pond," Publication information not available, 14 January 1960.

- aaaa. "Save Walden Group Wins Final Battle," *Boston Herald*.
- bbbb. "Walden Protected," *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, 15 May 1960.
- cccc. "Walden Pond Must Stay in Natural State, Order," *Times-Picayune* (New Orleans, Louisiana), 5 May 1960. Pp. 17, Section 1.
- dddd. "Walden Pond Case in Supreme Court," *The Concord Journal*, 7 January 1960.
- eeee. "Walden Pond Case in Supreme Court," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 18, 5 May 1960. Pp. 1, 26.
- ffff. Hughes, Albert D. "Walden Ruling Applauded By Antiquarians," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 4 May 1960.
- gggg. "The Delicate Flower," *New Bedford Standard-Times*, 6 May 1960.
- hhhh. "Saving Walden Pond," *The New Haven Register*, 18 May 1960.
- iiii. "Thoreau Lovers Win Battle of Walden Pond," *Boston Globe*, 4 May 1960. Pp. 1, 48.
- jjjj. Gallagher, Thomas C. "Extend Fight To Save Walden," *Lowell Sun*, 20 May 1960.
- kkkk. "Hands Off Walden," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, 6 May 1960. 3 copies.
- llll. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau Society Gives Ovation to Walden Committee," *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960. Pp. 1, 16.
- mmmm. "Walden Whitewash," *The Concord Journal*, 11 August 1960. 2 pages.
- nnnn. "The Walden Decision: Protection comes at last to historic landscape," Reprinted from *Landscape Architecture*, Fall 1960. 4 pages.
- oooo. Hanley, Marilyn. "Concord Up In Arms Again Over Walden Pond," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 21 August 1960. Plus, Preston, Stuart D. Letter to the editor: "Saving Central Park," *New York Times*, 29 June 1960. Plus, Atkinson, Brooks. "Critic at Large: Spirit of Frugal Thoreau Resists Efforts to Get His Bust Installed in Hall of Fame," *New York Times*, 19 January 1962.
- pppp. Fripp, William. "Walden Trouble Up Again," *Lowell Sun*, 8 February 1961.
- qqqq. Bates, Raymond P. "Walden Yet To Be Saved," *Lowell Sun*, 1961.
- rrrr. "Will Try To Restore Walden Pond," *Ann Arbor News*, 22 March 1961.

- ssss. "Walden Pond Saved by Judge's Decision," *New York Times*, 26 March 1961.
- 4. Legal correspondence
  - a. TLS, Frederick G. Fisher, Jr. to Gladys Hosmer. 18 November 1958.
  - b. TL, Fisher to Hosmer. 20 January 1959.
  - c. TL, Fisher to Hosmer. 16 September 1959. 2 pages.
  - d. TLS, Fisher to Robert F. Needham. 31 December 1959.
  - e. TLS, Fisher to Hosmer. 3 May 1960.
  - f. TLS, Fisher to Hosmer. 23 May 1960.
  - g. TL, Fisher to Hosmer. 10 April 1961.
  - h. Notice of received payment, Hale and Dorr, Councillors at Law. 10 April 1961. 2 pages.
  - i. TL, Needham to Fisher. 12 April 1961.
  - j. TLS, Edward L. Buckley to Edward J. McCormick, Jr. 19 May 1961.
  - k. "Cost of Plant Materials, Walden Pond Reservation."
  - l. "Suggested Plantings for Walden Pond Area" map.
  - m. TL, Gladys Hosmer, et al. to Edward Buckley. 24 May 1961.
  - n. TLS, Buckley, et al. to Hosmer. 6 June 1961.
  - o. TL, Fisher to Hosmer. 28 July 1961.
  - p. TL, Fisher to Frederick Fisher, Esq. 9 August 1961.
- 5. Legal documents
  - a. Nickols, et al. v. Andrew, et al.
    - i. "Petitioners' Memorandum of Law in Support of Final Decree," 20 December 1958. 13 pages.
    - ii. "Final Decree," 11 December 1958. 4 pages.
    - iii. "Respondents' Memorandum of Law." 12 pages.
  - b. Nickols, et al. v. Andrew, et al. and Moore, et al. v. Andrew, et al. "Request by the Petitioners and Plaintiffs for Finding of Fact by the Master and Auditor." 22 pages.
  - c. "An Act placing Walden Pond State Reservation under control of the Department of Natural Resources."
  - d. Nickols & others vs. Commissioners of Middlesex County. 18 pages.
  - e. Description of violated terms of deeds. 2 copies.
  - f. Nickols, et al. v. Andrew, et al. and Moore, et al. v. Andrew, et al. "Brief of the Petitioners in Both Cases." 48 pages.
- 6. Stenographic records of case
  - a. 7 April 1958.
  - b. 8 April 1958.
  - c. 9 April 1958.
  - d. 10 April 1958.

- e. 11 April 1958.
  - f. 14 April 1958.
  - g. 15 April 1958.
  - h. 16 April 1958.
  - i. 17 April 1958.
  - j. 18 April 1958.
  - k. 25 September 1958.
- Series I.K. Hall of Fame Committee
- 1.
    - a. TL, Hall of Fame Committee to Members for the Thoreau Society. 25 September 1961.
    - b. TL, Hall of Fame Committee to Friends of Thoreau. 12 march 1962.
- Series I.L. Commemorative Stamp and Ceremony
- 1.
    - a. "The Henry David Thoreau 1967 U.S. Postage Stamp" Limited Edition bookmark. Plus, "The Ralph Waldo Emerson 1940 U.S. Postage Stamp" Limited Edition bookmark.
    - b. Envelope with Thoreau stamp, postmarked "First day of issue," 12 July 1967. Plus, envelope has Thoreau design.
    - c. Invitation to dedication ceremony, 12 July 1967. 2 pieces, plus envelope.
    - d. TL, Theodore L. Bailey to Arthur E. Summerfield (Postmaster General). 15 December 1960. 2 pages (copy). Plus, TL, Frank R. Bruns, Jr. to Bailey. 17 January 1961 (copy). Plus, TL, Bailey to J. Edward Day (Postmaster General). 23 January 1961 (copy). Plus, TL, Bailey to Bruns. 26 January 1961 (copy).
    - e. "Thoreau Commemorative Stamp Ceremony" (Working Copy), 12 July 1967. Includes finished program.
- Series I.M. Thoreau-Alcott House Fund
- 1. Miscellaneous records, correspondence, etc.
    - a. "Drive to Buy Home of Thoreau Fails," Publication information not available.
    - b. Wheeler, Mrs. Caleb Henry. "Thoreau Alcott House," *The Concord Journal*, 22 September 1938. Pp. 5.
    - c. Appeal for help "to try to buy the Thoreau-Alcott House," 10 July 1948.
    - d. List of donors to the Thoreau House Fund. 2 pages.
    - e. Gifts to Thoreau Alcott House Fund. 2 pages.
    - f. TLS, Douglas B. Nagle to Ruth R. Wheeler. 7 September 1948.

2. Volume containing cancelled checks returning gifts to donors, and final report.
    - a. Notebook of checks, also containing Final Report by Ruth Wheeler, July 1949.
- Series I.N.
1. Lyceum
    1. Miscellaneous
      - a. Map to Lyceum and basic information, including hours of operation.
      - b. Thoreau Lyceum Bookshop bookmark (3 items).
      - c. Brochures (7 items).
      - d. "New Photographs, Map at Thoreau Lyceum," Publication information not available.
      - e. Miller, Joyce. "Anne McGrath and the Thoreau Lyceum," Publication information not available.
      - f. "Thoreau in Concord," lecture schedule. July 1962.
      - g. Weeks, Brigitte. "Homage to Thoreau," *Boston*, May 1968. Pp. 55-57.
      - h. "A Festival of Frogs," 1970, Further publication information not available [*Concord Journal*?].
      - i. "Museums" listing, *Boston*, July 1970. Pp. 12.
      - j. "Special Events at Thoreau Lyceum," 1972, Further publication information not available [*Concord Journal*?]
      - k. List of Walden versions (English and foreign language) available for purchase. Summer 1978 (2 copies).
      - l. "Summer Exhibits at Thoreau Lyceum," *Hear Ye*, August 1970.
      - m. "Missing Books," *Cite AB*, 26 November 1979. Listing for Lyceum.
      - n. Lecture schedule around Thoreau Society Annual Meeting. July [198-].
      - o. Thoreau Lyceum listing in "Tour Guide" section of *The Concord Journal*, 4 March 1982. Pp. 13A.
      - p. Location Release Form for National Park Service film. 16 June 1983.
      - q. TL, Kathryn Marchocki (*Accent* editor). About Lyceum listing "in the *Accent* calendar's Tour Guide." 6 October 1983.
      - r. Encyclopedia of Associations "Revision for the New Edition" form. Submitted listing for Lyceum. 31 October 1983.
      - s. "Annual Lecture Series," Fall 1984.
      - t. TLS, Karen Westwood (for *The Thoreau Quarterly*) to Thoreau Lyceum Librarian. 9 February 1985. Plus, Invoice.

- u. Thomas, Samuel L. "Proposal for Exhibit on Thoreau's Great Beach," 12 March 1985. 3 pages.
  - v. Wildflower Plant Sale order form. 27 April 1985.
  - w. McGrath, Ann R. Report of the Lyceum, 1984-1985.
  - x. TLS, Thomas Blanding to Members of the Thoreau Society. 9 June 1989.
  - y. "Spring Lecture Series," May 1990.
  - z. Christmas Greens Sale, 26-31 December [Year unknown].
  - aa. TLS, Brad Parker to "Brad" [?]. 11 December 1992. 2 pages.
  - bb. TLS, Joel Myerson to Barbara Powell. 28 September 1994.
  - cc. TLS, Joel Myerson to Dick O'Conner. 29 November 1994.
2. Thoreau Lyceum Board
    - a. Minutes of the meeting of the Thoreau Lyceum Board.
      - i. 14 October 1982.
      - ii. 20 January 1983. 2 copies.
      - iii. 15 May 1984. 6 copies.
  3. Gallery of Museum Shops (Copley Place)
    - a. Brochure.
    - b. Yudis, Anthony J. "Sample of 7 museums coming to Copley Place," *The Boston Globe*, 31 October 1984. Pp. 40 (copy).
    - c. Toohey, Francis. "Quality Control," *Boston Phoenix*, Section Two, 27 November 1984 (copy).
    - d. Shulman, Sally. "Tradition in Town: Museum shops bring quality goods to Boston," *Brookline Chronicle*, [date unknown] (copy).
    - e. Press release: "Gallery of Museum Shops now open at Copley Place," 3 pages.
    - f. TLS, Sheri Swanson, 5 December 1984.
    - g. TLS, Sheri Swanson to Anne McGrath. 5 October 1983.
- Series I.O.
1. Lyceum-Society Merger/Merger Committee Recommendations to the Executive Committee of the Thoreau Society. Plus, ballot and envelope.
  2. Minutes of meeting of joint committee on merger, 15 December 1982. 2 pages.
  3. TLS, Dana McLean Greeley (for the Joint Committee) to Members of the Executive Committee. 9 February 1983. 3 pages.
  4. Agenda for Thoreau Committee, 31 March 1983.
  5. TLS, Dana McLean Greeley (for the Joint Committee) to Members of the Executive Committee. 11 March 1983. 2 pages. Plus, end note. 2 copies.
  6. Thoreau Foundation merger information and agreement. 9 pages.
  7. Thoreau Joint Merger Committee agenda, 22 April 1983.
  8. Proposed officers for the merged Thoreau Society, 1983.

9. TLS, John H. Clymer to Walter Harding. 25 April 1983.
  10. TL, [Anne R. McGrath?] to Members of the Thoreau Society. 11 May 1988.
- Series I.P. Centennial
1. Invitation to Flower Parade in Concord on 6 May 1962. April 1962.
  2. "Announcements," including "The Centennial Meeting at Morgan Library," 5 May 1962.
  3. Correspondence
    - a. TL, Arthur Volkman to Lewis Leary. 1 March 1962.
    - b. TLS, Leary to Volkman. 6 March 1962.
    - c. TL, Volkman to Walter Harding. 8 March 1962.
    - d. TLS, Volkman to Leary. 17 April 1962.
  4. "Our 1962 Thoreau Centenary," *Congressional Record: Proceedings and Debates of the 87th Congress, Second Session*, Vol. 108, No. 106, 26 June 1962. Pp. 10851-10854.
- Series I.Q. Jubilee
1. Schofield, Edmund A. "Report on the Thoreau Society's '1991 Committee,'" 8 July 1988. 2 pages. Plus, list of members.
  2. TLS, Edmund Schofield to "Member of the Thoreau Society."
    - a. 10 August 1990.
    - b. 1 November 1990.
    - c. 1 March 1991.
  3. *Thoreau Jubilee Times* subscription form. 1990.
  4. Jubilee Program Outline, 8-19 July 1991.
  5. Program for July 1991 Jubilee. 5 items.
  6. "Thoreau Display in Trustee's Room," 1991. 2 pages.
- Series I.R. Surveys/Questionnaires
1. "The Thoreau Society Members' Survey & Questionnaire, Part I: Questions about membership benefits and services provided by the Thoreau Society."
  2. "Part II: Questions about your participation in the Society's fiftieth anniversary celebration."
  3. Return envelope.
- Series I.S. Publication Offers to Members
1. *Studies in the American Renaissance*.
  2. Neufeldt, Leonard N. and Simmons, Nancy C., ed.s. *The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau: Journal, Volume 4: 1851-1852*.
  3. "Thoreau's Walden Woods: A Calendar of Thoughts and Images for 1993."

4. *Between Concord and Plymouth: The Transcendentalists and the Watsons.*
- Series I.T. Miscellaneous Correspondence
1. (A-L)
    - a. ALS, Charlotte and Raymond Adams to the Ministers of First Parish Church in Concord. 7 July 1986.
    - b. TLS, Raymond Adams to Esther [Anderson?]. 15 July 1952. Plus, Christmas greetings.
    - c. TLS, George Arms (University of New Mexico-Albuquerque) to "Librarian" at the Concord Free Public Library. 24 May 1968.
    - d. ALS, Gail Baker to "Friends" at the Concord Free Public Library. 3 July 1974.
    - e. TLS, Adin Ballou to Ruth Wheeler. 29 June 1944.
    - f. Blanding, Thomas
      - i. TLS, Blanding to Robert Loud (Assistant Director, Concord Free Public Library). 10 August 1974.
      - ii. TLS, Blanding to Anne McGrath. 22 December 1983.
      - iii. TLS, Blanding to McGrath. 7 January 1984.
    - g. TLS, Ann Chang (Concord Antiquarian Museum) to Anne McGrath. 15 November 1983.
    - h. Clymer, John H.
      - i. TLS, Clymer to Eleanor and Bob Moore. 25 May 1983.
      - ii. TLS, Clymer to John McAleer. 2 January 1985. Enclosed, appraisal by Malcolm Ferguson, 3 December 1984. (Appraisal 3 pages).
    - i. Condry, Bill
      - i. ALS, Condry to Anne McGrath. 18 December 1981.
      - ii. ALS, Condry to McGrath. Date unknown.
      - iii. ALS, Condry to McGrath. 14 January 1985. 2 pages.
    - j. TLS, E.W. Cox to William H. Towler. 19 November 1971. Plus, dedication program for H.D. Thoreau Elementary School. Plus, image: 2 photographs of school. Plus, envelope.
    - k. TLS, Russell E. Dickenson (U.S. Department of the Interior). 21 August 1985.
    - l. TLS, Mark Finley to Richard. 30 May 1984.
    - m. ALS, Micheline Flak to "Madam" [unknown]. 23 November 1959.
    - n. ALS, Jim [Flanigan?] to Anne McGrath. Date unknown.
    - o. TLS, Richard F. Fleck to Librarian of the Concord Public Library. 29 December 1975. Plus, TLS, Justo Garate to Fleck. 10 November 1975.



- p. TLS, Thomas Flint (Concord Field Station Fund Committee) to Ruth Wheeler. 6 June 1966. Plus, "Certificate of Gratitude to the Thoreau Society... for helping to save The Estabrook Woods." Plus, "Ecological Study Area for The Biological Community of Harvard University" booklet. Plus, "Terms of Gifts for Concord Field Station" and "How to Make Gifts for Concord Field Station," 3 pages.
- q. TLS, James A. Frazier to Anne McGrath and Christopher Roof. 8 June 1984.
- r. ALS, Frost to Marcia Moss. 14 January 1990. 2 pages.
- s. ALS, Catherine (Fuening?) to Anne McGrath. 12 November 1983.
- t. TLS, Wendell Glick to Marcia Moss.
  - i. 16 February 1979.
  - ii. 22 February 1979.
- u. TLS, Mort Grant to Anne McGrath. 16 January 1984.
- v. TLS, Lee Hall to Dick O'Conner. 9 December 1994.
- w. Harding, Walter
  - i. ALS, Harding to Marcia Moss. 30 November 1981.
  - ii. ALS, Harding to Moss. December 1984. Plus, image: photograph dated 1858 of unknown subject.
  - iii. TLS, Harding to Moss. 12 August 1985.
  - iv. TLS, Harding to Anne McGrath. 16 November 1983.
- x. ALS, Donna Harvey to Anne [McGrath?]. 2 June 1984.
- y. TLS, William L. Howarth to Marcia Moss. 1 August 1973. 2 pages.
- z. TLS, J. Parker Huber to Anne McGrath.
  - i. 8 May 1984.
  - ii. Unknown date.
  - iii. December 1984. Contains poem.
- aa. TLS, Willemien Insinger to "Sirs/Ladies" of The Thoreau Lyceum. 28 August 1985. Plus, portrait of Frederik van Eeden (copy).
- bb. ALS, Joseph Ishill to [Esther] Anderson.
  - i. 24 November 1960.
  - ii. 6 June 1962.
- cc. TLS, Cynthia E. Kryston to Anne McGrath. 22 September 1978. Enclosed, TLS, Lee Kimche (Institute of Museum Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare) to Museum Directors. 21 July 1978.
- dd. TL, Langton to Anne McGrath. Postmarked 28 May 1983. Postcard.
- ee. TLS, Richard Lebeaux to Anne McGrath. 29 June 1984.

- ff. TLS, John F. Lewis to Esther Anderson. 25 May 1969.
- 2. (M-Z, Unknown)
  - a. TLS, Kevin MacDonnell to Anne McGrath, 31 October 1983.
  - b. ALS, Patricia Mayer to Anne McGrath. 18 November 1983.
  - c. TLS, Anne McGrath to Jack. Date unknown.
  - d. TLS, Milton Meltzer to Anne McGrath. 15 June 1984.
  - e. Easter Blessings card, with ALS, Bill and Bertha (McInnes?) to Anne McGrath. 5 April 1982.
  - f. Miller, Betsy
    - i. ALS, Miller to Marcia Moss. 11 July 1980. 2 pages.
    - ii. TLS, Miller to Elizabeth Tilton. 29 February 1980.
  - g. TLS, Don Mortland to Anne McGrath.
    - i. 30 May 1983.
    - ii. 4 May 1984.
    - iii. 8 May 1984.
  - h. TLS, Truman Nelson to Ruth Wheeler. June [Year unknown].
  - i. TL, New York Graphic Society Books to Anne McGrath ("Book Reviewer"). October 1985. 2 pages.
  - j. TLS, Herbert Olsen. 25 May 1984.
  - k. TL, Jack Osander to School Heads and Other Educational Leaders. 27 September 1984. 2 pages.
  - l. ALS, (Parmenter?) to Anne McGrath. 19 July 1983.
  - m. Piper
    - i. TLS, Raymond Adams to Piper. 8 July [Year unknown].
    - ii. ALS, Barbara Guild to Piper. 13 September [Year unknown].
    - iii. TLS, Adams to Piper. 21 September 1944. 2 pages.
  - n. TLS, Roland Wells Robbins to Mary R. Anderson. 7 January 1984.
  - o. ALS, James Rowse to Marcia Moss. 2 April 1976.
  - p. TLS, George Ryan to Anne McGrath. 3 November 1982.
  - q. Christmas card, with ALS, Margaret Watkins Rydin to Anne McGrath. Postmarked 30 December 1983. Enclosed, photograph of Rydin family.
  - r. Schofield, Edmund A.
    - i. TLS, Schofield to Anne McGrath. 15 December 1983.
    - ii. TLS, Schofield to McGrath. 17 December 1983.
    - iii. ALS, Schofield to McGrath. 10 January 1984.
    - iv. ALS, Schofield to McGrath. 7 November [year unknown].
    - v. ALS, Schofield to McGrath. 19 December [year unknown].

- s. TLS, Egon Sorensen to Walter Harding. 27 November 1984.
- t. ALS, Michael Sperber (Massachusetts Department of Mental Health) to Anne McGrath. Postmarked 24 October 1983. Plus, TLS, Sperber to "Friend."
- u. TLS, Francis Nims Thompson to "leader of the Thoreau group." 29 June 1941.
- v. TLS, Edouard Benoit Thoreau to Ruth Wheeler. 12 September 1965. Plus, genealogy of Thoreau family in Belgium.
- w. Uzes, F. D.
  - i. TLS, Uzes to Marcia Moss. 9 August 1982.
  - ii. Surveyors Historical Society enrollment form.
  - iii. TLS, Uzes to Moss. 16 November 1982.
  - iv. Backsights: Newsletter of the Surveyors Historical Society, Vol. 1, No. 1, Summer 1982.
  - v. TL, Moss to Uzes. 8 December 1982. 2 pages.
  - vi. TLS, Uzes to Moss. 29 December 1982.
  - vii. Flyer for displaying of historical surveying artifacts, 9 October 1982 – 8 April 1983.
- x. ALS, F.D. Vaillant to Anne McGrath. 11 November 1983.
- y. TLS, Eugene Walker to Ruth Wheeler. 18 January 1972. 2 pages.
- z. ALS, (Leda?) Watson to Anne McGrath. 24 October 1983.
- aa. Wellman, S. T.
  - i. TLS, Wellman to Anne McGrath. 26 July 1983.
  - ii. TLS, Wellman to McGrath. 3 September 1983
- bb. ALS, Ruth Wheeler to Esther Anderson. Postmarked 2 December 1964.
- cc. TLS, Charles (Witfert?) to Anne McGrath. 8 May 1984.
- dd. ALS, Paul O. Williams to Marcia Moss. 24 July 1978.
- ee. TLS, Elizabeth Witherell to Marcia Moss. 5 November 1979.
- ff. ALS, Betsy Wyeth to Marcia Moss. 10 July 1969.
- gg. ALS, Tokihiko Yamasaki to Walter Harding. 21 May 1988.
- hh. TLS, Ann Zwinger to Anne McGrath. 16 July 1983.
- ii. Unknown
  - i. TLS, "A" to Anne McGrath[?]. Date unknown.
  - ii. ALS, "Mac" to McGrath. 6 October [Year unknown].
  - iii. ALS, John H-[illegible] to McGrath. Date unknown.
  - iv. TLS, Unknown [perhaps Joel Myerson?] to McGrath. 22 July 1983.
  - v. [Illegible]-arquis, Robert.
    - a. ALS, to McGrath. August 11 1983.
    - b. ALS, to McGrath. 29 November 1984.

- Series I.U.            Speeches/ Addresses at Annual Meetings
1.            (A-H)
    - a. Bailey, T. L. Excerpts from "Address" [1983]
    - b. Bode, Carl "The Sound of American Literature a Century Ago" [1961]
    - c. Cahoon, Herbert "Some Manuscripts of Concord Authors" [1965]
    - d. Cook, Reginald "West of Walden: On the Wild Side" [1968]
    - e. Eaton, Walter Prichard "Address" [1946]
    - f. Greeley, Dana McLean "Thoreau in These Times" [1973]
    - g. Hosmer, Gladys "The Resident Amateur" [1966]
    - h. Hough, Henry Beetle "Thoreau in Today's Sun" [1969]
    - i. Hudspeth, Robert N. "Annual Gathering Address" [2004]
  2.            (I-R)
    - a. Kleinfeld, Leonard "In the Image of Thoreau" [1972]
    - b. Leary, Lewis "Presidential Address" [1962]
    - c. McGill, Frederick, Jr. "Thoreau and Channing" [1958]
    - d. Mehta, G.L. "Thoreau and Gandhi" [1957]
    - e. Nelson, Truman "A Plea for Henry Thoreau" [1959]
    - f. Oehser, Paul H. "Thoreau: Exponent of Silence" [1960]
    - g. Ready, G. Russell "Time to Go A-Fishing In -" [1967]
    - h. Richardson, Robert D., Jr. "On the road to Pasadena" [2001]
    - i. Robbins, Roland W. "House Hunting for Henry D. Thoreau" [1965]
  3.            (S-Z)
    - a. Shanley, Lyndon "The Pleasures of *Walden*" [1959]
    - b. Swanson, C. P. "Thoreau: Then and Now" [1970]
    - c. Teale, Edwin Way "Henry Thoreau and the Realms of Time" [1958]
    - d. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Early History of the Estabrook Woods" [1966]
    - e. Zahniser, Howard
      - i. "Thoreau and the Preservation of Wilderness" [1957]
      - ii. "Thoreau and the Wilderness" [1962]
- Series I.V.            Long-Range Plan
1.
    - a. Long Range Plan of the Thoreau Society, Inc. for the years FY97-FY2001.
- Series I.W.            Thoreau Society, Miscellaneous
1.
    - a. Thoreau Society flags/bookmarks.
    - b. Cape Cod Excursion advertisement (postcard). Postmarked 15 August 2001.

- c. The Thoreau Society Shop at Walden Pond advertisement.
- d. L., G. W. "Thoreau and Emerson," *Concord Journal*, July 1942 (copy).
- e. "Tribute Paid Thoreau at Walden Ceremony," *Boston Daily Globe*, 5 July 1945.
- f. Landfill Site Closure
  - i. "Why it's Time to Close the Concord Landfill."
  - ii. TLS, Bradley P. Dean to "Friends." 12 March 1994.
  - iii. Statement to be published with endorsements in favor of landfill site closure.

Series I.X.

- 1. Newspapers
  - a. "ソロー協会 終身名誉会員 に" ["Thoreau Society Lifetime Honorary Member"], *The Seikyo Shimbun*, 6 May 2001. Pp. 1. (21 copies) [In Japanese]
  - b. "21世紀の大舞台を頼む" ["Counting on a big stage in the 21st Century"?], *The Seikyo Shimbun*, 8 May 2001. Pp. 3. (5 copies) [In Japanese]
  - c. "歓迎 ソロー協会(米国) 御一行" ["Welcome, Thoreau Society (USA)'s delegation"] *The Seikyo Shimbun*, 4 May 2001. Pp. 1 (copy). Plus, Pp. 3 (3 copies). [In Japanese]
  - d. *The Koko Shimpō*, 9 June 1999. [In Japanese]
  - e. "Morehouse College Honors SGI President," *World Tribune*, 27 October 2000. Pp. 5 (2 copies). Plus, Carter, Lawrence Edward, Sr. "Tribute to Dr. Daisaku Ikeda," Speech given 7 September 2000, Publication information not available. (2 copies) [Incomplete]
  - f. *World Tribune*, No. 3291, 28 April 2000. (2 copies).
  - g. *World Tribune*, No. 3344, 3 May 2001.
- 2. Books, Booklets, Pamphlets
  - a. Min-On Music Library pamphlet, 2001. [In Japanese]
  - b. "Gandhi, King, Ikeda: A Legacy of Building Peace" pamphlet.
  - c. "Economics for Human Well-Being" pamphlet, Boston Research Center, Winter/Spring 2001.
  - d. "Visitor's Guide," Edo-Tokyo Museum.
  - e. "Daisaku Ikeda: A Profile," Soka Gakkai International, 1999.
  - f. "Soka Gakkai International," 2001.
  - g. "Soka Gakkai International," 1996.
  - h. "Soka Junior and Senior High School Campus Guide," 2 copies. [In Japanese]
  - i. *Min-On Newsletter*
    - i. No. 40, March-April 2001.

- ii. No. 39, January-February 2001.
    - iii. No. 38, November-December 2000.
  - j. "Tokyo Makiguchi Memorial Hall" Booklet.
  - k. "Seikyo" Booklet, *The Seikyo Shimbun*.
  - l. "Min-On Activities Guide," Min-On Concert Association, 2001.
  - m. "Toward a Century of Humanity: A Catalogue of International Publications," Soka Gakkai, 1996.
  - n. "Soka: Creating a World of Value," Soka University of America.
  - o. "The Institute of Oriental Philosophy," 1995.
  - p. *Catalog of Min-On Music Library Collection*.
  - q. *In Pursuit of Peace: A Profile of Diasaku Ikeda* (1999).
  - r. *Soka University Information Bulletin* (Soka University: Tokyo, Japan. 2001).
  - s. *Tokyo Fuji Art Museum*. Ticket
  - t. *Selected Masterpieces of Western Paintings from Tokyo Fuji Art Museum Collection, Vol. II* (Tokyo Fuji Art Museum).
  - u. *SGI: Monthly Photo Magazine*
    - i. Vol. 87, July 2000.
    - ii. Vol. 97, May 2001.
3. Images/Photographs
- a. Disc: Photo(s) at Soka Gakuen. (Floppy disc of JPEG files).
  - b. Postcards, Soka Gakuen Internet Committee, 7 May 2001. 10 items.
  - c. Photo album. Images from: Thoreau Society Lifetime Honorary Membership awarding ceremony; Dedication of Thoreau memorial tree; Visit to Soka University. May 2001.
  - d. Photo album. Images from visit to one of the Soka schools.
  - e. Photograph. Subjects include Ton Harris, Joel Myerson, Ron Bosco.
  - f. Min-On Concert Association album/frame. Contains 2 photographs.
4. Documents
- a. Ikeda, Daisaku. 3 May 2001. 6 pages.
  - b. Ikeda, Daisaku. "Acceptance Speech of the Thoreau Society Honorary Life Membership," 5 May 2001. 5 pages.
  - c. Ikeda, Daisaku [as Goku, Ho (pen name)]. "Thoughts on *The New Human Revolution*." 4 pages.
  - d. Saposnick, Kali. "Founder's 2000 Peace Proposal: Thoughts on a Culture of Peace," Boston Research Center for the 21st Century Newsletter, Spring/Summer 2000, No. 15. Pp. 8-9.

- e. Gebert, Andrew and George, Anthony. "Tsunesaburo Makiguchi, Founder of Soka: Value-Creating Education," *Living Buddhism*, August 2000. Pp. 18-29.
- f. TL, Larry A. Hickman (Director, The Center for Dewey Studies, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale) to Diasaku Ikeda. 28 February 2001.
- g. Norton, David L. "Japanese Buddhism and the American Renaissance" (IOP Booklet Series). 34 pages. Thoreau reference beginning on pp. 16.
- h. Certificate of "Honorary Life Membership," awarded to Daisaku Ikeda, 5 May 2001.
- i. "Itinerary: The Thoreau Society Delegation," 3-8 May 2001.
- j. ALS, Daniel K. N-[Illegible] (Soka University, Orange County, CA) to "Mr. Harris."
- k. "Soka Gakuen's School Song."
- l. "Alma Mater" (poem, or song).
- 5. Miscellaneous
  - a. "The Min-On Concert Association" commemorative coin.
  - b. Promotion: unknown event, 10 April-27 May.
  - c. Advertisement: Takashimaya.
  - d. Video: "Redefining Power," Boston Research Center, 22 October 2001. (VHS).

## Series II. Publications of the Society

- Series II.A. *Thoreau Society Bulletin* — For holdings, search the [Thoreau Institute Library Catalog](#)
- Series II.B. *The Concord Saunterer* — For holdings, search the [Thoreau Institute Library Catalog](#)
- Series II.C. Booklist
- Series II.D. *Sounding Board: A Forum for News and Issues of Concern to the Board of Directors, Thoreau Society, Inc.* — No. 1 (13 September 1991) - no. 11 (28 July 1993)
- Series II.E. *Thoreau Society Booklet*
  - 1. Adams, Raymond, et al. *The Thoreau Society of America*. Chapel Hill, NC: Orange Print Shop, 1942. 19 pp. Papers read at First Annual Meeting.
  - 2. (Adams, Raymond). *The Thoreau Society*. Chapel Hill, NC: Orange Print Shop, 1943. 4pp. Portrait of John Thoreau, Jr.
  - 3. Curtis, George William. *Reminiscences of Thoreau*. Northfield, MA: Walter Harding, 1945. 2pp.
  - 4. Jones, Samuel, Arthur. *Thoreau's Incarceration*. Bridgewater, MA: Thoreau Society, 1946. 8pp.

5. (Harding, Walter). *Thoreau's Diploma*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Thoreau Society, 1948. 2 pp.
6. Alcott, May. *Concord Senses*. New Brunswick, NJ: The Thoreau Society, 1949. 8pp.
7. Allen, Francis H. *Thoreau's Editors History and Reminiscence*. Monroe, NC: Nocalore Press, 1950. 28pp.
8. Houston, Walter Scott. *An Index to the first 10 Years of Thoreau Society Publications*. Charlottesville, VA: Thoreau Society, 1953. 2pp.
9. West, Herbert Faulkner. *Mr. Emerson Writes a Letter About Walden*. Lunenburg, VT: Stinehour Press, 1954. 18pp.
10. Hosmer, Joseph, et al. *The Concord Freeman: Thoreau Annex*. Charlottesville, VA: The Thoreau Society, 1955. 4pp.
11. Harding, Walter. *Thoreau's Library*. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1957. 102pp.
12. Robinson, Kenneth Allen. *Thoreau and the Wild Appetite*. Geneseo, NY: The Thoreau Society, 1957. 29pp.
13. Todd, Mabel Loomis. *The Thoreau Family Two Generations Ago*. Berkeley Heights, NJ: Oriole Press, 1958. 23pp.
14. Harding, Walter. *Two Forgotten Bits of Thoreaviana*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1959. 4pp.
15. Shanley, J. Lyndon. *Pleasures of Walden*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1959. 4pp.
16. Harding, Walter. *Thoreau's Minnesota Journey: Two Documents*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1962. 60pp.
17. (Hicks, John). *A Centenary Gathering for Henry David Thoreau*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts, 1962. 228pp. Reprinted as *Thoreau in Our Seasons*.
18. Stoller, Leo. *Henry David Thoreau: 1817-1862: Books, Manuscripts, and Association Items in Detroit and Ann Arbor*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Library, 1963. 13pp.
19. Taylor, J. Golden. *The Western Thoreau Centenary*. Logan, UT: Utah State University, 1963. 63pp.
20. Harding, Walter. *Sophia Thoreau's Scrapbook*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1964. 66pp.
21. Harding, Walter. *The Thoreau Centennial*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1964. 119pp.
22. Harding, Walter. *An Index to the First 100 Thoreau Society Bulletins*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1968. 4pp.
23. Harding, Walter. *Theo Brown and Henry Thoreau*. Rochester: Gaudeamus Press, 1968. 7 pp.
24. Garate, Justo. *Thoreau in the Spanish Language: A Bibliography*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1970. 12pp.



25. Fenn, Mary Gail. *Thoreau's Easterbrook Country*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1970. 1p.
  26. Harding, Walter. *The Thoreau Collectors' Guide to Book Prices*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1971. 12pp.
  27. Fenn, Mary Gail. *Thoreau's Rivers*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1973. 1pp.
  28. Moss, Marcia. *Henry D. Thoreau, Surveyor*. Geneseo, NY: Thoreau Society, 1976
  29. Harding, Walter. *A Catalog of the Thoreau Society Archives in the Concord Free Public Library*. Geneseo, NY: The Thoreau Society, 1978. 18pp.
  30. Blanding, Thomas, and Walter Harding. *A Thoreau Iconography*. Geneseo, NY: The Thoreau Society, 1980. 35pp. Originally printed from *Studies in the American Renaissance* (G. K. Hall and Co., 1980).
  31. Hendrick, George. *The Fred Hosmer Copy of a Dunshee Ambrotype of Thoreau*. Geneseo, NY: The Thoreau Society, 1981. 11pp.
- Series II.F. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance
- Series II.G. Thoreau-related Serials (non-Thoreau Society)
1. *The Amateur Naturalist: A Monthly Magazine for all Nature Students* — Vol. 1, no. 1 (1904: January) - vol. 1, no. 2 (1904: March)
  2. *Thoreau Journal Quarterly* — Vol. 1, no. 1 (1969: January) up to vol. 16, no. 1 and 2 (1984: Winter and Springford)
  3. *Mother Earth* — No. 2 (1933: May), no. 4 (1933: July) - no. 15 (1934: June)
  4. *Fragments* — Vol. 1, no. 1 (1963: January - March) - vol. 1, no. 4 (1963: October - December), vol. 3, no. 3 (1965: July - September), vol. 4, no. 2 (1966: April - June), vol. 5, no. 2 (1967: April - June) - vol. 5, no. 3 (1967: July - September), vol. 6 - 8: no. 1 (1968 - 1975: - ), vol. 14 - 17: no. 1 (1976 - 1979: - ), vol. 18, no. 2 (1980: April - June), vol. 18, no. 4 (1980: October - December), vol. 19, no. 2 (1981: April - June), vol. 19, no. 4 (1981: October - December) - vol. 20, no. 3 (1982: July - September), vol. 24, no. 1 - 4 (1986: January - December)
  5. *Twisted Dial* — Vol. 1, no. 4 (1971: September), vol. 2, no. 2 (1972: August, vol. 3, no. 1 (1973: March), vol. 3, no. 2 (1973: August), vol. 3, no. 3 (1973: November), vol. 4, no. 1 (1974: February), vol. 5, no. 1 (1975: January, vol. 5, no. 2 (1975: May), vol. 5, no. 3 (1975: November), vol. 6, no. 1 (1976: March)

- Series II.H. Thoreau News Letter*
1. February 1936
  2. May 1938
  3. January 1939
  4. March 1939
  5. January 1940
  6. March 1942
  7. October 1944
  8. Thoreau Birthday Mecca Announcement: July 12, 1941
  9. Thoreau Birthday Mecca Letter from Walter Harding
  10. Thoreu Society Meeting Report: July 15, 1944
  11. Western Thoreau Centenary Schedule: 1962
  12. The Thoreau Society Inc. Report of the Twenty-First Annual Meeting held on the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> of July, 1962.
  13. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting Program: July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1974
  14. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting Program: July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1976
  15. 1993 Annual Thoreau Society Meeting Program
  16. The Thoreau Society, Inc. Letter Fundraising Letter from Joel Myerson, President.
  17. The Thoreau Society, Inc. Letter from the Save Walden Committee.
  18. The Thoreau Society, Inc. Letter asking for help to save Walden.
  19. The Thoreau Society, Inc. Book Order Form, Summer 1993

### **Series III. Reference Collections**

#### **Series III.A**

1. A
  - a. A., H. "An Evening with Thoreau," *High School Voice*, 15 November 1895. Pp. 23-24 (copy).
  - b. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "A New Nation," (Chester, CT: Globe Pequot Press, 1981) pp. 1-2 (copy).
  - c. Adler, Jerry. "Out of the Wilderness," *Newsweek*, 18 February 2008. Pp. 51.
  - d. Agger, Michael. "On Walden Books," *Mother Jones*, Vol. 33, No. 6, November/December 2008. Pp. 85-87.
  - e. Allaback, Steven. "Oak Hall in American Literature," *American Literature*, Vol. XLVI, No. 4, January 1975. Pp. 545-549. Plus, Woodson, Thomas. "Notes for the Annotation of *Walden*," *American Literature*, Vol. XLVI, No. 4, January 1975. Pp. 550-555.

- f. Allen, Mel. "Leaving the Good Life," *Yankee*, August 1983, Pp. 50 – 57, 91 – 93.
- g. Allison, Elliot S. "Thoreau's mountain," *Observer*, 4 November-10 November 1989. 5 pages.
- h. American Forest Institute. "Henry David Thoreau Was Wrong," *Green Paper* No. 13.
- i. Anastas, Peter. "When Thoreau came to town," the *Times* [further publication information not available] (copy). Plus, continuation: "Thoreau on Gloucester," the *Times* [further publication information not available].
- j. Ardura, Ernesto. "Transcendentalism and the Expectation of Dawn," Publication information not available. Pp. 36-41 (copy). Contains several images of houses, cabin, people (Emerson, Holmes, Hawthorne), and pond.
- k. Austin-Smith, Brenda. "Thoreau[at]walden[dot]pond" *Canadian Dimension*, May/June 1997, 2 pages (copy).
- 2. Adams, Ansel
  - a. The Ansel Adams Eighteenth Birthday Celebration Invitation. 20 February 1982.
- 3. Adams, Raymond
  - a. "A Rap From the Seer of Walden." 1954.
  - b. "The Reluctant Liberal": A talk at All Souls Chapel (Unitarian). (Monroe, North Carolina: 9 September 1956). Pp. 1-3. 2 copies.
  - c. "The Books of Henry S. Salt: 1887-1937." (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: December 1937). Pp. 1-3.
  - d. "Brook Farm, 1841-1941: Books From the Shelves of Raymond Adams: An Exhibit At the University of North Carolina Library." November 1941. Pp. 1-6.
  - e. "'Civil Disobedience' Gets Printed". Copy. Read at Thoreau Society Meeting, Concord, MA., 9 July 1949. Pp. 1-5.
  - f. "The Day Thoreau Didn't Die": Luncheon Talk, Thoreau Society. (NY: 5 May 1962). Pp. 1-7 (copy).
  - g. "Emerson's Brother and the Mousetrap". (University of North Carolina). Excerpt from "Modern Language Notes." November, 1947. Pp. 483-486.
  - h. "Emerson's Brother and the Mousetrap." Excerpt from "Modern Language Notes." Vol. LXII, no. 7. (Baltimore, MD: The John Hopkins Press, 1947). Pp. 1-4 (copy).
  - i. "Fred Hosmer, The 'Lerned Clerk'". Publication information not available. Pp. 1-6 (copy).
  - j. "Henry Thoreau, Concord, Mass". July 1974. Pp. 1-10 (copy).

- k. "The Stream I Go A-Fishing In". The Social Circle in Concord. Concord, MA: 23 October 1934. Pp. 1-7
  - l. "That Claim Again". *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 20 January 1958 (copy).
  - m. "Thoreau" (poem). Publication information not available.
  - n. "Thoreau: A Centennial Revaluation". (The University of North Carolina: 1962). Pp. 1-4 (copy).
  - o. "Thoreau and His Neighbors." Read at the annual meeting of the Thoreau Society. (Concord MA: 11 July 1953). Pp. 1-12.
  - p. "Thoreau and His Neighbors." Read at the annual meeting of the Thoreau Society. (Concord MA: 11 July 1953). Pp. 1-12 (copy).
  - q. "Thoreau and Immortality". Publication information not available. Pp. 1-10 (copy).
  - r. "Thoreau, Imitator Plus." Thoreau Society Meeting. (Concord, MA: 12 July 1952). Pp. 1-6 (copy).
  - s. "Thoreau's Furniture." Chapel Hill, NC: April 1930. Pp. 1-2 (copy).
  - t. "Thoreau's Growth at Walden". From the Christian Register. July 1945. Pp. 268- 270.
  - u. "Thoreau's Science". Reprinted from "The Scientific Monthly: May 1945. Vol LX. Pp. 379-382.
  - v. "Thoreau's Return to Concord": For the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Meeting of The Thoreau Society. (Concord, MA: 9 July 1966). Pp. 1-7 (copy).
  - w. "Thoreau's Year After *Walden*". (Concord, MA: 9 July 1955). Pp. 1-9 (copy).
  - x. "Witnessing Walden": Presidential Address, The Thoreau Society. (Concord, MA: 10 July 1954). Pp. 1-7 (copy).
  - y. Yearbook page with portrait. Publication information not available (copy).
  - z. Christmas letters, 69 items.
4. Adams, Raymond 2
- a. "Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writers". Reprinted from *Studies in Philosophy*, LII: January 1955. Pp. 86-97. (University of North Carolina). 2 items.
  - b. "Thoreau's Diploma". Reprinted from *American Literature*, Vol. 17, No. 2: May 1945. (University of North Carolina). Pp. 173-175. 2 copies.
  - c. "Thoreau's Burials". Reprinted from *American Literature*, Vol. 12, No. 1: March 1940. (University of North Carolina). Pp. 105-107.

- d. "Intervals of Contemplation": Fifty-first Annual Phi Beta Kappa Address. Alpha Chapter of North Carolina: 12 May 1955. Pp. 1-18. 2 copies.
- e. "Thoreau's Sources for 'Resistance to Civil Government'". (University of North Carolina). Pp. 640-653.
- f. "Thoreau and Immortality". Reprinted from *Studies in Philosophy*, XXVI: 1 January 1929. (University of North Carolina). Pp. 58-66.
- g. Review: "Thoreau. By Henry Seidel Canby. Reprinted from *American Literature*, Vol. 12, No. 1: March 1940. (University of North Carolina). Pp. 112-115.
- h. "Thoreau at Walden: Lectures in the Humanities: First Series: 1944-1945," Reprinted from *Extension Bulletin*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 4: November 1944. Pp. 1-17.
- i. "Thoreau at Harvard: Some Unpublished Records". *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XIII, No. 1: 1940. Pp. 24-33. 3 items (reprint).
- j. "The Bibliographical History of Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*. *The Bibliographical Society of America*, Vol. 43, first quarter, 1949. Pp. 1-9.
- k. TL, Raymond Adams to Arthur Volkman. Enclosed, "The Bulletin of the University of North Carolina School of Medicine," Vol. V, No. 1, October 1957. With note to see pages 11-23: Wells, Warner M.D, "Indian Medicine in Early North Carolina". Pp. 1-35.
- l. "Prayers for Seasons". Pp. 1-11. Publication information not available.
- m. Envelope, Raymond Adams to Arthur Volkman. Postmarked 23 April 1955. Enclosed, "Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writers." Reprinted from *Studies in Philosophy*, LII" January 1955. (University of North Carolina). Pp. 86-97.
- n. "Beyond Thankfulness". The Unitarian Church, Lynchburg, Virginia: 30 November 1958. Pp. 1-3.
- o. "Sensitive Liberals". The Community Church: Chapel Hill, North Carolina: 14 July 1957.
- p. "Canceled Visions": A talk at Outlaw's Bridge, North Carolina, and Lynchburg, VA: November 1957. Pp. 1-2.
- q. "The University Report: Latest Developments at Chapel Hill", Vol. 10, No. 2.: March 1962. Cc. to Preston Jamison.
- r. TL from Arthur Volkman to Raymond Adams. 11 February 1946. Plus, ALS, Adams to Volkman. 4 February 1947. Plus "Speaking for Arrowheads": presented at annual meeting of

- the Archaeological Society of North Carolina at Raleigh, 3 December 1942. Pp. 4-9. Plus photograph: Prof. Raymond Adams talking at picnic of Thoreau Society, Old Cattle Show Grounds: Concord, MA. 12 July 1947.
- s. ANS, Charlotte Adams to Marcia Moss with note. Enclosed: Copy: Greene, Roy: "Ray Adams Dead At 89." The Chapel Hill Newspaper: 23 March 1987. Plus TLS from Charlotte Adams to 313 Patterson Place, Chapel Hill, NC: 30 March 1987. Plus, "Relaxed Religion": The Community Church, Chapel Hill, NC: 27 March 1977. Plus religious text: "The Dimensions of Lent". From The Community Church: 11 April 1976.
  - t. "Toward the Holy Land: Platonism in the Middle West." From the South Atlantic Bulletin: Vol. XXXII, No.2, March 1967. With note "Much about [Bronson] Alcott and Concord." Sent to Catherine Moore.
  - u. TL, [Arthur Volkman?] to Raymond Adams. 17 March 1957. Plus, Adams, Raymond. "Resurrection Within" (poem), reprinted from *The Tar Heel Universalist*, March 1952.
5. Advertisements
- a. Corita, Sister Mary
    - i. Westinghouse Broadcasting Company. 2 copies.
  - b. "Thoughts of Thoreau" keepsake booklet. (Neenah, Wisconsin: Neenah Paper Division, Kimberly Clark Corporation).
  - c. *Punch*, 5 October 1955. Esso Petroleum Company with image from Seurat's "The Bathers".
  - d. TLS, Gerhard Bleicken, Senior Vice President and Secretary of John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, to Arthur Volkman: 1 October 1962. Plus TLS response of Volkman: 5 October 1962. Plus TLS of William Eustis, Associate Director of Advertising, to Volkman: 9 October 1962.
  - e. John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company: Boston, MA. Image of Thoreau in forest, one of a series of John Hancock advertisements appearing in magazines of national circulation.
  - f. John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company: Boston, MA. Image of Thoreau in forest (copy). 2 copies.
  - g. Walden Square Apartments. Saunders Associates: 229 Newbury St. Boston, MA.
  - h. "Osmiroid Italic Pen": Hunt Manufacturing Company. Philadelphia, PA. From the "Saturday Review/World": 23

- February 1974. With picture of pen. Underlined "this marches to a different drummer".
- i. "Whole Earth Cadillac": Farennawaygo, Korea. Henry David Thoreau is underlined. Mention of a Thoreau hood ornament.
  - j. "Walden Landscape": For Thoreau Care. Reading PA.
  - k. Hunneman and Co Inc Realtors. New England Georgian house.
  - l. "The Thoreau Town House": Concord Greene. Concord, MA.
  - m. The Travelers Insurance Company: "The man who lived on 27 cents a week."
  - n. The Boston Globe, "Spread your philosophy to 1,500,000 readers near Walden."
6. Advertisements Mailed to Thoreau
- a. TL, "Consumer Reports" to Thoreau. Enclosed is subscription offer. Publication information not found.
  - b. TLS, Killearn Properties Inc. to Lyceum Thoreau. Enclosed is offer to fly to Florida for a weekend. Also includes photographs from FL.
  - c. TL, "Time" magazine to Thoreau. Enclosed is a billing of \$4.93.
  - d. TLS, Francis Callahan, Vice President of Union National Bank to Lyceum Thoreau.
  - e. TLS, Nancy Halbert to Lyceum Thoreau.
  - f. TLS, Guy Heald, registered representative of Hornblower and Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes Inc. to Lyceum Thoreau. 20 February 1974.
  - g. TLS, John Blair, president of New Process Co to Mrs. Lyceum Thoreau.
  - h. TLS, William Dacey, supervisor of MA Homeowners Services, Inc. to Lyceum Thoreau. 22 October 1975.
  - i. TLS, Robert Hoyer, President of Jordan Marsh, to Lyceum Thoreau.
  - j. TLS, Dan Wallace, Director of Marketing of Canadian Government Office of Tourism to Lyceum Thoreau. 19 March 1975.
  - k. TLS, Frank O'Reilly of Sears to Thoreau.
  - l. TLS, Mark Donohue of the Sun Oil Company to Lyceum Thoreau.
  - m. TLS, David Ives of Channel 2 Boston, MA to Thoreau.
  - n. Travel allowance of \$12 to Mrs. Lyceum Thoreau. Laconia NH.

- o. TLS, Frank Hatch to Lyceum Thoreau.
- p. Sweepstakes Awards Clearing House. From Linda Neville.
- q. Envelope, General Development Corporation to Thoreau. Hand-addressed.
- r. Machlis, Sharon, "Even Thoreau Gets Junk Mail." Publication information not available.
- s. "Victim of DP Mailing Lists: Henry David Thoreau Behind a Buick Skylark?" *Computer World*. Includes photograph of Thoreau bust. 7 September 1981.
- t. "Thoreau still alive, computers insist," *Boston Globe*, 13 August 1981.
- u. Higgins, Richard. "Have we got a deal for you, Mr. Thoreau," *The Boston Globe*, 12 July 1984. Pp. 1, 6 (copy, 3 pages).
- 7. Alcott, Louisa May
  - a. "Thoreau's Flute" (poem).
    - i. 2 pages. With note on back with date 10 May 1930.
    - ii. Booklet printed by The Oriole Press.
    - iii. Single typed page.
  - b. News clips. "Louisa May Alcott's 'Inheritance' was hidden in plain sight." Herbert, Rosemary and Sullivan, Paul. From *The Boston Herald*: 2 May 1996. Plus "Another Alcott Work Surfaces: Harvard find may be first novel." Kenney, Michael. From *The Boston Globe*: 1 May 1996.
  - c. Louisa May Alcott 5 cent stamp.
- 8. Allen, Francis
  - a. "Thoreau's Collected Poems," *American Literature*, Vol. 17, No. 3, November 1945. With note "for Allen French". Pp. 260-267 (reprint)
  - b. "Editing Thoreau." West Roxbury, MA. "Letters to the Editor: Thoreau First Editions; Poetic Plays Wanted." 14 March 1936.
  - c. TL, Arthur Volkman to Francis Allen. 24 July 1947. Plus, ALS reply. 31 July 1947.
- 9. Alonso, Jean A
  - a. "The Ground of *Walden*: Thoreau's Changing Thought and the Successive Versions of *Walden*". Pp. 1-131, missing pp. 126-127. Presented to the Thoreau Society Archives on 7 July 1976.
- 10. American Literature Association
  - a. Program for the 16<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on American Literature. American Literature Association: A Coalition of



- Societies Devoted to the Study of American Authors. 26-29 May 2005.
- b. Mailing and Invoice and Registration form for 16<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the American Literature Association. American Literature Association. 26-29 May 2005. Pp. 1-3.
  - c. "Housing and Other Information." ALA Conference. 26-29 May 2005. Pp. 1-2.
11. American Revolution (36 prints):
- a. "Burning the Cannon Carriages" 6 items
  - b. "Merriam's Corner, on the Lexington Road" 4 items
  - c. "Bunker Hill" 4 items
  - d. "Washington Taking Command of the Army" 5 items
  - e. "The Alarm" 4 items
  - f. "The Lexington Massacre" 4 items
  - g. "Halt of Troops Near Elisha Jones's House" 5 items
  - h. "The Shot That Is Heard Around the World" 4 items
12. Archaeology
- a. Program of the Annual Meeting: The Eastern States Archaeological Federation American Museum of Natural History: New York, NY. 13 and 14 October 1950.
  - b. Volkman, Arthur, ed. "Excerpts from Works of Henry David Thoreau," *The New Hampshire Archeologist*, No. 12, December 1963. Pp. 9-12.
  - c. ALS, Daniel J. Bernstein to Archaeological Society of Delaware. 15 February 1947. Plus, TL response, Arthur G. Volkman to Bernstein. 17 March 1947.
  - d. "Henry David Thoreau's Walden Pond Hut Site," includes, "Initial Plan Map," "Excavation Map," and "Interpretative Map." Plus, "Uncovering Thoreau's Cabin - A Chronology." [FILED UNDER "Cabin (Thoreau's at Walden)"]
13. Art
- a. "Dunbar paintings on display," *Lincoln County News*, 27 July 1978.
  - b. TLS, Daniel Altshuler to Dick O'Conner. 1 December 1994. About Thoreau bust in bronze. With image: photograph of bust.
  - c. "Wyeth Paintings Bought by Library," *The Concord Journal*, 14 August 1947.
  - d. French, Allen. "Wyeth's Paintings For 'Men of Concord' Now Exhibited at Library," *The Concord Journal*, 15 December 1938. Pp. 1, 8.

- e. "Special plaque of Thoreau has been presented to the Concord Public Library," Publication information not available.
  - f. "Statue of Thoreau in wood is added to local restaurant," *The Keene Sentinel*, 13 August 1983. Pp. 6.
  - g. "Art History." *Melrose Free Press*: 22 June 2000.
  - h. TLS, J. Parker Huber to Watler Harding, Anne McGrath, etc. 28 May 1985. About New England watercolors by Tony Foster.
  - 14. Atkinson, Jay.
    - a. "Depth and Purity: Communing with Thoreau at the Pond," *New York Times*, Friday, October 2, 2009, Pp. C 31.
  - 15. Associated Press. "Imagine Going Back to Walden, Mr. Thoreau," August 13, 1981.
  - 16. Audiobooks
    - a. Book Review: Thoreau, Henry David. *Autumnal Tints*. Reviewed by Kuzyk, Raya. *Library Journal*. 1 September 2008. Pp. 31-32.
  - 17. Austin, Jeanne Zimmer.
    - a. "Proseminar on Thoreau" Notebook
- Series III.B
- 1. B
    - a. Backpacker
      - i. "The Peak: Mt. Greylock," November 2009, Pp. 26.
    - b. Bailey & Noyes. "Literary Matters in Boston," *The Northern Monthly*. Vol. I, April, 1864, No. II, Pp. 108 - 112.
    - c. Bankston III, Carl L. "Thoreau's Case for Political Disengagement," *Modern Age: A Quarterly Review*, Vol. 52, No. 1, Winter 2010, Pp. 6 - 13
    - d. Baker, Billy. "Troubling toll in Thoreau's backyard," *The Boston Globe*, 28 October 2008. Pp. B1-B4.
    - e. Barlow, Dudley. "Computer Literacy ≠ Internet Savvy," *Education Digest*, Vol. 75, No. 6. February 2010. Pp. 65-68.
    - f. Bartholomew, S.B. "Worcester Evening Gazette," Sept. 25, 1866, Vol. 23, No. 228 or 229, Pp. 2, Col. 2.
    - g. Barzun, Jacques. "Thoreau the Thorough Impressionist" *The American Scholar*, Vol. 56, No. 2. The United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa: Spring 1987. Pp. 250-258 (reprint).
    - h. Bass, Rick. "Pourquoi je veux sauver la vallée du Yaak, Montana" ["Why I want to save Yaak Valley, Montana"], *Lire*, No. 356, June 2007. Pp. 44-45. (In French) [FILED WITH "Blain, Jean" UNDER "B"]

- i. Beachy-Quick, Dan. "The Indweller's Aversion: Thoreau's Sacrificial Wonder," *Literary Imagination*, Vol. 10, No. 2, 2008. Pp. 198-215.
- j. Beam, Alex. "Thoreau makes more sense as the years go by," *The Boston Globe*, 12 July 2008. Pp. E8 (2 items).
- k. Becher, Anne and Richey, Joseph. *American Environmental Leaders, From Colonial Times to the Present*. Vol. II: M-Z. (Millerton NY: Grey House Publishing, 2008). Pp. 806-809 (copy).
- l. Beck, Barry & Cathy. "In Thoreau's Woods: A Photographic Journal," *Gray's Sporting Journal*, Vol. 37, Issue 1, March/April 2012, Pp. 30 – 35, 107.
- m. Beck, Gunter. "'Mmmm...', Individualism!': Thoreau and Thoreauvian Thought in The Simpsons," *Americana: E-Journal of American Studies in Hungary*, Vol. IV, No. 2, Fall 2008. 12 pages.
- n. Bennett, Joe. *A Land of Two Halves* (London: Simon & Schuster UK Ltd, 2004). Pp. 249-250.
- o. Benoit, Raymond. "Walden as God's drop," *American Literature*, Vol. XLIII, No. 1, March 1971. Pp. 122-124.
- p. Berkow, Ira. "Football to the Beat of a Different Drum," Publication information not available (*New York Times?*), 18 December 1982.
- q. Bicknell, Kent.
  - i. "Brooks and Ditches: A Transcendental Look at Education," *Independent School*, Vol. 68, Issue 1, Fall 2008. Pp. 82-88.
  - ii. "Early Educational Ventures Influenced by the Transcendentalists Amos Bronson Alcott, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Henry David Thoreau." Transcript of a Presentation at "Conversations in a Changing World." 38 pages. Contains several images.
- r. Blain, Jean. "Thoreau: Le grand précurseur," *Lire*, No. 356, June 2007. Pp. 37. (In French). Plus, Bass, Rick. "Pourquoi je veux sauver la vallée du Yaak, Montana" ["Why I want to save Yaak Valley, Montana"], *Lire*, No. 356, June 2007. Pp. 44-45. (In French)
- s. Blixt, Wesley. "Town acts following accident," *Daily Hampshire Gazette* (Northampton, MA), Vol. 197, No. 215, 18 May 1983. Pp. 1, 11.
- t. Bode, Carl.
  - i. "Thoreau, With Advice," *American Literature*, Vol. XXVIII, No. 1, March 1956. Pp. 77-78.

- ii. "Thoreau the Actor," *American Quarterly*, Vol. v, No. 3, Fall 1953. Pp. 247-252. 2 items.
- u. Bolster, W. Jeffrey. "The Way of the Ship: America's Maritime History Revisioned, 1600-2000," *Technology and Culture*, Vol. 51, No. 3, July 2010, Pp. 741 - 743.
- v. Borderie, R. "Vivre dans les bois" ["Living in the woods"], *Gazette Medicale de France*, Vol. 76, No. 2, 15 January 1969. 2 pages (copy). (In French)
- w. Bowden, Larry R. "Transcendence in "Walden"" *Religion in Life*. 6 April 1977. Pp. 166-171 (copy).
- x. Bradford, Robert W. "Thoreau and Therien," *American Literature*, Vol. XXIV, No. 4, January 1963. Pp. 499-506.
- y. Broderick, John. "The Movement of Thoreau's Prose," *American Literature*, Vol. 33, No. 2, May 1961. Pp. 135-142 (missing Part I).
- z. Bryant, Peg. "A Summer with Thoreau," *Vermont Quarterly*, May 1988. Pp. 17-20.
- aa. BT2
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau: Un Américain Non-Conformiste," *BT2 (Bibliothèque de Travail second degré)*, No. 238, June 1991. 64 pages. (In French)
  - ii. "Henry D. Thoreau et son actualité," *BT2*, No. 70, June 1975. (In French)
- bb. Buchanan, Eugene. "Finding Your Inner Thoreau," *Canoe & Kayak*, March 2009. Pp. 22-24.
- cc. Buell, Lawrence. "Transcendentalist Catalogue Rhetoric: Vision Versus Form," *American Literature*, Vol. 40, No. 3, November 1968. Pp. 325-339.
- 2. Baker, Carlos
  - a. "Moralist and Hedonist: Emerson, Henry Adams, and the Dance" *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LII, No. 1, March 1979. Pp. 27-37. With note "For Mary E. Fenn". 4 August 1985 (reprint)
- 3. Baker Farm
  - a. "Lincoln's Jacob Baker Farm has 'glacial' link to Thoreau legacy". *The Concord Journal*. 7 July 1994 (copy).
- 4. Bartlett, Dr. Josiah. Page from Account Book, 1823 - 1826.
- 5. Beck, Janet Kemper. "Create the John Brown Legend: Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass, Child, and Higginson in Defense of the Raid on Harpers Ferry," *The Annals of Iowa*, Third Series, Vol. 69, No. 3, Summer 2010, Pp. 341 - 344
- 6. Bibliographies

- a. "Books by and about Henry David Thoreau," Concord free Public Library. Based on material from Walter Harding's *A Thoreau Handbook*, N.Y.U., 1959 (booklet).
- b. Tokuza, Akiko.
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau Bibliography," 1971.
  - ii. "A Bibliography of Recent Works Based on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau." Presented at the 1992 Fall Meeting of the Henry David Thoreau Society in Japan.
- c. Garate, Justo. "Thoreau in the Spanish Language: A Bibliography," Translated from the Spanish by John Baldeck. 15 pages. [For original Spanish, SEE "Garate, Justo" UNDER "Oversized: Miscellaneous"]
- d. "Annotated Bibliography of Children's Books on Henry David Thoreau," 7 pages.
- e. "The Letters," 30 pages.
- 7. Billerica Dam
  - a. Engel, Ronald J. "Teaching the Eco-Justice Ethic: The Parable of the Billerica Dam". *The Christian Century*, 13 May 1987, pp. 466-469 (copy).
- 8. Blanding, Tom
  - a. "Thoreau on the Concord, Sudbury, and Assabet Rivers". *The Wren: Sudbury Valley Trustees Winter Newsletter*: January 2005. Pp. 1-2 (copy).
  - b. "Editing Thoreau's Unpublished Journal Fragments". 3 pages.
  - c. TLS, Walter Harding to Rosemarie, 7 February 1979.
  - d. Thomas W. Blanding Resume. 9 pages.
  - e. Seminar Enrollment Letter. 19 September 1985.
  - f. Seminar Enrollment Letter. 25 August 1988.
  - g. Seminar Notices (4 items):
    - i. "Seminar on Thoreau's *Natural History Essays*"
    - ii. "Seminar on Thoreau's *Walden*"
    - iii. "Seminar on Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*"
    - iv. "Seminar on Thoreau's *Political Essays*"
- 9. Bliven, Bruce
  - a. "Mr. Thoreau of Walden Pond" *Reader's Digest*, 27 November 1961.
- 10. Blohm, Craig E.
  - a. "Different Drummer: Henry David Thoreau," *Cobblestone*, July/August 2011, Pp. 8.
- 11. Book Promotions

- a. Sherwin, Stephen J. and Reynolds, Richard C. "A Word Index to *Walden* With Textual Notes" (University of Virginia Press: Charlottesville).
- b. The Libra Collection discount on *Walden*, *The Scarlet Letter*, and *Aphrodite*.
- c. Anderson, Gretchen. "The Louisa May Alcott Cookbook," publication celebration at Orchard house, 12 November [Year unknown].
- d. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Hideout," novel about Reuben Downs, John Thoreau, and Henry Thoreau.
- e. Torrey, Bradford, ed. "The Complete Journals of Henry David Thoreau."
- f. Koslow, Francine Amy. "Henry David Thoreau as a Source for Artistic Inspiration." News release, 28 December 1984.
- g. Ellis, Charles Mayo. "An Essay on Transcendentalism." 2 copies.
- h. Schofield, Edmund A and Baron, Robert C. "Thoreau's World and Ours: A Natural Legacy"
- i. Petroski, Henry. "The Pencil: A History of Design and Circumstance."
- j. Bly, Robert. "The Winged Life: The Poetic Voice of Henry David Thoreau."
- k. Johnson, Linck C. "Thoreau's Complex Weave".
- l. Thoreau, Henry David
  - i. "Faith in a Seed: The Dispersion of Seeds and Other Late Natural History Writings"
  - ii. "The Thoreau Journal"
  - iii. "The Journal of Henry D. Thoreau". 3 items.
  - iv. "The Writings of Henry David Thoreau". 2 items.
  - v. "Walden"
  - vi. "Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau". 2 copies.
  - vii. "Consciousness in Concord," Thoreau's missing journal.
  - viii. "The Concord and the Merrimack"
  - ix. "Wild Apples." Plus, Blumenthal, Walter Hart. "Formats and Foibles."
  - x. "Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers," ed. by Walter Harding.
  - xi. "A Yankee in Canada," 2 items.
  - xii. "Livet i Skovene" ["Life in the Woods"]. (In Danish)
- m. Hough, Henry Beetle. "Thoreau of Walden."
- n. Eidson, John Olin. "Charles Stearns Wheeler: Friend of Emerson."

- o. "Elizabeth Peabody's *Aesthetic Papers*" reprint. Plus, Reid, Alfred, ed. "Sir Thomas Overby's Vision..."
  - p. Howarth, William. "The Book of Concord: Thoreau's Life as a Writer."
  - q. TLS Laraine Fergenson to Thoreauvian.
  - r. "Thoreau on Watergate" *News from Princeton University Press*, 3 pages.
  - s. Fleck, Richard F. "The Indians of Thoreau: Selections from the Indian Notebooks" *Hummingbird Press*.
  - t. "Clear Sky, Pure Light: Encounters with Henry David Thoreau."
  - u. Payne, Roger. "Why Work? Or the Coming 'Age of Leisure and Plenty'".
  - v. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau: a Biography". 2 items (notices).
  - w. Wagenknecht, Edward. "Henry David Thoreau: What Manner of Man?"
  - x. "A New Appreciation of Thoreau".
  - y. Payne, Roger. "Democratic Socialism". 2 items.
  - z. Harding Walter
    - i. *A Thoreau Handbook*
    - ii. "The Days of Henry Thoreau"
    - iii. "Thoreau: Man of Concord." 2 copies.
    - iv. "A Thoreau Profile" notice. 2 copies.
    - v. "Thoreau: A Century of Criticism."
  - aa. Metzger, Charles M. "Thoreau and Whitman: A Study of Their Esthetics". 2 items.
  - bb. "Thoreauviana from Twayne". 2 copies.
  - cc. Adams, Alexander B. "Thoreau's Guide to Cape Cod". 3 copies.
  - dd. Hausman, Gerald and Loretta. "The Story of Henry David Thoreau." *Shambhala*, Spring 2006. Pp. 17.
  - ee. Sierra Club Books. 2 photographs. Winter 1962-63.
12. Book Reviews
- a. Adelson, Glen, et al. "Environment: An Interdisciplinary Anthology." *NMH Magazine* (Northfield Mount Hermon alumni magazine), Vol. 10, No. 3, Spring 2008. Pp. 34.
  - b. Allen, Francis H. Bibliography of the Writings of Henry David Thoreau. *Boston Transcript*, 9 December 1908.
  - c. *American Art Journal*. Vol. V, April 1866 to October 1866, Pp. 8
  - d. Anderson, Charles R. *The Magic Circle of Walden*. Reviewed by Ebbitt, Wilma R. Publication information not available.

- e. Baldwin, J.D. *Worcester Daily Spy*. Vol. 21, No. 226, Saturday, Sept. 22, 1866. Pp. 2, Col. 2.
- f. Buell, Lawrence. The Environmental Imagination. Reviewed by Bunkse, Edmunds V. (University of Delaware). *The Geographical Review*, Vol. 87, No. 1, January 1997. Pp. 109-110. Plus, Foster, David R. *Thoreau's Country*. Reviewed by Wood, Joseph S. (George Mason University). *The Geographical Review*, Vol. 89, No. 3, July 1999. Pp. 449-450.
- g. Buell, Lawrence, ed. *The American Transcendentalists: Essential Writings*. Reviewed by Walpole, Peter. *The Virginia Quarterly Review*, Summer 2006. Pp. 267-268.
- h. Cafaro, Philip. *Thoreau's Living Ethics*. Reviewed by Sandler, Ronald (Northeastern University). *Environmental Values*, Vol. 15, No. 1, 2006. Pp. 135-138.
- i. Crowe, Thomas Rain. *Zoro's Field: My Life in the Appalachian Woods*. Reviewed by Gregg, Sarah (Iowa State University). *Agricultural History*, Vol. 61, No. 2, Spring 2007. Pp. 266-267.
- j. Dean, Bradley P., ed. Wild Fruits. *Northeastern Naturalist*, Vol. 13, No. 4, 31 December 2006. Pp. 616.
- k. Dolis, John. *Tracking Thoreau*. Reviewed by MacDonald, G.D. (Virginia State University). *Choice*, October 2005. Pp. 290-291.
- l. Foster, David R. *Thoreau's Country*. Reviewed by Wood, Joseph S. (George Mason University). *The Geographical Review*, Vol. 89, No. 3, July 1999. Pp. 449-450. [FILED WITH "Buell, Lawrence" UNDER "Book Reviews"]
- m. Friesen, Victor Carl. *The Year Is a Circle: A Celebration of Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by Moyles, R.G. *Canadian Book Review Annual*, 1996. Pp. 241-242.
- n. *The Globe*, Vol. XXIII, No. 253, Oct. 22, 1866, Pp. 2, Col. 7.
- o. Goto, Shoji. *The Philosophy of Emerson and Thoreau: Orientals Meet Occidentals*. Reviewed by Conrad, Randall. *Resources for American Literary Studies*, Vol. 33, March 2010. Pp. 296-299.
- p. Gura, Philip F. *American Transcendentalism: A History*.
  - i. Reviewed by Dirda, Michael. *Book World*, 16 December, 2007. Pp. 10.
  - ii. *Bookmarks Magazine*, No. 33, March/April 2008. Pp. 62-63.
- q. Hough, Henry Beetle. *Thoreau of Walden: The Man and His Eventful Life*. Reviewed by Krutch, Joseph Wood. *Herald Tribune Book Review*, 27 May 1956. Plus, Reviewed by Van de Water, Frederic F. *New York Times*, 8 April 1956.



- r. Howe, Daniel Walker. *What God Hath Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848*. Reviewed by Lepore, Jill. *The New Yorker*, 29 October 2009. Pp. 88-92.
- s. Kammen, Michael. *A Time to Every Purpose: The Four Seasons in American Culture*. Reviewed by Blackmar, Elizabeth (Columbia University). *American Historical Review*, Vol. 110, No. 4, October 2005. Pp. 1164-1165.
- t. Knott, John R. *Imagining Wild America*. Reviewed by Lubick, George (Northeastern Arizona University). *Nevada Historical Society Quarterly*, Vo. 49, No. 2, Summer 2006. Pp. 152-153.
- u. Lebeaux, Richard. *Young Man Thoreau*. Reviewed by Bradford, Robert W. (Lafayette College). *American Literature*, Vol. L, No. 2. May 1978. Pp. 287-288.
- v. Leff, David K. *Deep Travel: In Thoreau's Wake on the Concord and Merrimack*.
  - i. *Kirkus Reviews*, Vol. 33, Issue 5, 1 March 2009. Pp. 66.
  - ii. Reviewed by Fagin, Steve. *Appalachia*, Vol. LXI, No. 1, Winter/Spring 2010. Pp. 151-152. [FILED WITH "Sullivan, Robert" UNDER "Book Reviews"]
- w. Lewis, Michael, ed. *American Wilderness: A New History*. Reviewed by John Opie. *Environmental Ethics*, Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring 2009. Pp. 85-88.
- x. Linebaugh, Donald W. *The man who found Thoreau: Roland W. Robbins and the rise of historical archaeology in America*. Reviewed by Richardson, J.B. III (University of Pittsburgh). *Choice*, November 2005. Pp. 533.
- y. Lundin, Roger, ed. *There Before Us: Religion, Literature, and Culture from Emerson to Wendell Berry*.
  - i. Reviewed by Oshatz, Molly (Florida State University). *Church History*, Vol. 77, No. 1, March 2008. Pp. 244-246.
  - ii. Reviewed by Ingraffia, Brian (Calvin College). *Religion & Literature*, Vol. 40.2, Summer 2008. Pp. 99-102.
- z. Marioti, Shannon L. *Thoreau's Democratic Withdrawal: Alienation, Participation, and Modernity*. *The Chronicle Review*, 11 December 2009. Pp. B20.
- aa. Maynard, W. Barksdale. *Walden Pond: A history*.
  - i. *Geography*, Summer 2005. Pp. 194.
  - ii. Reviewed by Coates, Peter (University of Bristol). *History: The Journal of the Historical Association*, Vol. 90, Issue 4, No. 300, October 2005. Pp. 587.

- bb. McGregor, Robert Kuhn. *A Wider View of the Universe: Henry Thoreau's Study of Nature*. Reviewed by Schnell, Steven M. (Northwestern Missouri State University). *Journal of Historical Geography*, Vol. 27, No. 1, January 2001. Pp. 116-118.
- cc. Meehan, Sean Ross. *Mediating American Autobiography: Photography in Emerson, Thoreau, Douglass, and Whitman*. Reviewed by Stacy, Jason (Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville). *American Literature*, Vol. 81, No. 2, June 2008. Pp. 394-397.
- dd. Meltzer, Milton. *Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by Mattson, Jennifer. *Booklist*, 1 & 15 June 2007. Pp. 88.
- ee. Meltzer, Milton and Harding, Walter. *A Thoreau Profile*. Reviewed by R.R.W. *The Concord Journal*, 24 July 1969. Pp. 13.
- ff. Miller, Henry. *Standing Still Like the Hummingbird*. *Wilmington, Delaware Evening Journal*, 16 July 1962.
- gg. Myers, Jeffrey. *Converging Stories: Race, Ecology, and Environmental Justice in American Literature*. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 12 August 2005. Pp. A19, column 3.
- hh. Newman, Lance. *Our common dwelling: Henry Thoreau, transcendentalism, and the class politics of nature*.
  - i. Reviewed by Dorman, Robert L. (Catholic University of America). *The American Historical Review*, Vol. 111, No. 2, April 2006. Pp. 477-478.
  - ii. Reviewed by Keegan, Bridget (Creighton University). *Symbiosis*, Vol. 12.1, April 2008. Pp. 103-107.
  - iii. Reviewed by MacDonald, G.D. (Virginia State University). *Choice*, December 2005. Pp. 660-661.
- ii. Otterberg, Henrik. *Hound, Bay Horse, and Turtle Dove: Obscurity and Authority in Thoreau's "Walden."*
  - i. Reviewed by Marshall, Ian (Pennsylvania State University, Altoona). *Resources for American Literary Studies*, Vol. 31, 2007. Pp. 346-349.
  - ii. Reviewed by Brogger, Fredrik Chr. *American Studies in Scandinavia*, Vol. 38, No. 2, 2006. Pp. 176-177.
- jj. Parini, Jay. *Promised Land: Thirteen Books That Changed America*. Reviewed by Liebetrau, Eric. *Wilson Quarterly*, Winter 2009. Pp. 104-105.
- kk. Petrulionis, Sandra Harbert. *To Set This World Right: The Antislavery Movement in Thoreau's Concord*.
  - i. Reviewed by Bilwakesh, Nikhil (CUNY Graduate Center). *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, Vol. 35, No. 1, Spring 2008. Pp. 250-254.

- ii. Reviewed by Carol Faulkner. *Journal of the Early Republic*, Volume 27, No. 3, Fall 2007. Pp. 555-557.
- iii. Reviewed by Lamire, Elise. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXX, No. 2, June 2007. Pp. 338-340.
- iv. Reviewed by Boylan, Anne M. (University of Delaware). *Journal of American History*, Vol. 94, No. 2, September 2007. Pp. 560-561.
- ll. Petrulionis, Sandra Harbert, and Walls, Laura Dassow. *More Day to Dawn: Thoreau's "Walden" for the Twenty-First Century*. Reviewed by Rielly, Edward J. (Saint Joseph's College of Maine). *The Journal of American Culture*, Vol. 30, No. 3, September 2007. Pp. 348-349.
- mm. Pinder, Eric. *North to Katahdin*. Reviewed by Slomkowski, Kate. *E Magazine*, Vol. XVII, No. I, January-February 2006. Pp. 60.
- nn. Reynolds, Larry J. *The Cimeter's 'Sweet' Edge: Thoreau, Contemplation, and Violence*. *Nathaniel Hawthorne Review*, Vol. 31, Fall 2005. Pp. 132.
- oo. Robinson, David M. *Natural Life: Thoreau's Worldly Transcendentalism*. *Northeastern Naturalist*, Vol. 12, No. 3, 2005. Pp. 374.
- pp. Rouse, Wade. *At Least in the City Someone Would Hear Me Scream: Misadventures in Search of the Simple Life*. Reviewed by Donovan, Deborah. *Booklist*, 1 May 2009. Pp. 57.
- qq. Slayton, Tom. *Searching for Thoreau: On the Trails and Shores of Wild New England*. Reviewed by Fagin, Steve. *Appalachia*, Summer/Fall 2008. Pp. 164-165.
- rr. Sperber, Michael. *Henry David Thoreau: Cycles and Psyche*. Reviewed by Lieberman, E. James. *ForeWord Magazine*, November/December 2004. 2 pages (copy).
- ss. Stern, Philip Van Doren. *Henry David Thoreau: Writer and Rebel*. Reviewed by Coolidge, Elizabeth S. *The Boston Globe*, 19 February 1972. Pp. 9.
- tt. Sullivan, Robert. *The Thoreau You Don't Know: What the Prophet of Environmentalism Really Meant*.
  - i. Reviewed by Cruz, Gilbert. *Time*, Vol. 173, Issue 13, 6 April 2009. Pp. 16.
  - ii. *Publishers Weekly*, 2 February, 2009. Pp. 41.
  - iii. *Kirkus Reviews*, Vol. 77, Issue 2, 15 January 2009. Pp. 76.
  - iv. Reviewed by Salter Reynolds, Susan. *Los Angeles Times*, 3 May 2009. Pp. E8.

- v. Reviewed by Leff, David K. *Appalachia*, Vol. LXI, No. 1, Winter/Spring 2010. Pp. 150-151. Plus, Leff, David K. *Deep Travel: In Thoreau's Wake on the Concord and Merrimack*. Reviewed by Fagin, Steve. *Appalachia*, Vol. LXI, No. 1, Winter/Spring 2010. Pp. 151-152.
- vi. *Publishers Weekly*, Vol. 256, No. 5, 2 February 2009. Pp. 41.
- uu. Thorson, Robert M. *Beyond Walden: The Hidden History of America's Kettle Lakes and Ponds*. Reviewed by Delaney-Lehman, Maureen J. *Library Journal*, 1 June 2009. Pp. 122.
- vv. Turner, Jack, ed. *A Political Companion to Henry David Thoreau*. *American Literature*, Vol. 82, No. 1, March 2010. Pp. 236.
- ww. Wagenknecht, Edward. *Henry David Thoreau: What Manner of Man?* Reviewed by Elan, Geoffrey. *Yankee*, Vol. 45, No. 3, March 1981. Pp. 168-169.
- xx. Wayne, Tiffany K. *Encyclopedia of Transcendentalism: The Essential Guide to the Lives and Works of Transcendentalist Writers*. Reviewed by Brody, Leon H. *Library Journal*, 1 June 2006. Pp. 162.
- yy. West, Herbert Faulkner. *Rebel Thought*. Reviewed by Smith, T.V. *New York Times Book Review*, May 1953.
- zz. Whicher, George F. *Walden Revisited: A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by Foerster, Norman. *American Literature*, January 1946. Pp. 355-356.
- aaa. Winspur, Steven. *La Poésie du lieu: Segalen, Thoreau, Guillevic, Ponge*. Reviewed by Watt, Adam (University of London). *The Modern Language Review*, Vol. 103, Part 1, January 2008. Pp. 169-170.
- bbb. Wood, David F. *An Observant Eye: The Thoreau Collection at the Concord Museum*.
  - i. Reviewed by Conrad, Randall. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXX, No. 4, December 2007. Pp. 719-721. Plus, Cheever, Susan. *American Bloomsbury*. Reviewed by Griffin, Gerald R. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXX, No. 4, December 2007. Pp. 721-723.
  - ii. Reviewed by Beiting, S.P. *Choice*, Vol. 45, No. 1, September 2007. Pp. 101-102.
- ccc. Wormser, Baron. *The Road Washes Out in Spring: A Poet's Memoir of Living Off the Grid*. Reviewed by Schley, Jim. *Northern Woodlands*. Summer 2007. Pp. 68-70.

- ddd. Zwinger, Ann and Teale, Edwin Way. *A Conscious Stillness: Two Naturalists on Thoreau's Rivers*.
  - i. Reviewed by Aitken, David. *The Sun* (Baltimore), 26 September 1982. [FILED WITH "Book Reviews" UNDER "Howarth, William"]
  - ii. Reviewed by Davison, Peter. *The Washington Post: Book World*, Vol. XII, No. 45, November 7 1982. [FILED WITH "Book Reviews" UNDER "Howarth, William"]
- 13. Book Reviews of Editions of Thoreau's Writing
  - a. Allen, F.H., ed. *Men of Concord*.
    - i. Reviewed by B.K.H. *Providence (RI) Journal*, 29 November 1936.
    - ii. *Daily Worker* (New York), 2 December 1936.
    - iii. Reviewed by Moore, Harry Thornton. *The New Republic*, 9 December 1936.
    - iv. Reviewed by Talbert, E.L. *Cincinnati Times-Star*, 17 December 1936.
    - v. *Trenton Times* (New Jersey), 27 December 1936.
    - vi. *Fort Wayne (Indiana) News-Sentinel*, 2 January 1937.
    - vii. Reviewed by Batchelder, Robert C. *The Churchman*, 15 January 1937.
    - viii. Reviewed by Bosken, Charles H. *Cincinnati Inquirer*, 16 January 1937.
    - ix. Reviewed by Raymond Adams. *American Literature*, May 1937.
    - x. Reviewed by McAndrews, Robert. *News Week*, 8 October 1937.
  - b. Bly, Robert, ed. *The Winged Life: The poetic verse of Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by D'Evelyn, Thomas. *Christian Science Monitor*, 9 April 1986. 2 pages (copy).
  - c. Bode, Carl, ed.
    - i. *Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau*. *The Times* (London) *Literary Supplement*, 18 June 1964.
    - ii. *The Portable Thoreau*. *New Republic*, 18 August 1947.
  - d. Dean, Bradley P., ed. *Faith in a Seed*.
    - i. Reviewed by Mitgang, Herbert. *New York Times*, 16 February 1993. Pp. C11, C16 (copy).
    - ii. Reviewed by Malanson, George P. (University of Iowa). *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, Vol. 84, No. 4, December 1994. Pp. 746-747.

- e. Fabulet, Louis. *Walden, ou la vie dans les bois*. Reviewed by Brion, Marcel. *Le Concours Medical*, No. 39, 90th year, 28 September 1968. (In French)
- f. Howarth, William, ed. *Thoreau in the Mountains*. Reviewed by Wagenknecht, Edward. *Chicago Tribune: Book World*, 5 September 1982. Section 7, page 3. [FILED WITH "Howarth, William" UNDER "Book Reviews"]
- g. Miller, Perry, ed. *Consciousness in Concord* (Thoreau's journal covering 30 July 1840-22 January 1841).
  - i. Reviewed by Hough, Henry Beetle. *Saturday Review*, 5 July 1958. Pp. 30.
  - ii. Reviewed by Shepard, Odell. *The Nation*, 6 December 1958. Pp. 428-431.
- h. Moldenhauer, Joseph J., ed. *Excursions: The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau*.
  - i. Reviewed by Walls, Laura Dassow. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXXI, No. 2, June 2008. Pp. 352-354.
  - ii. Reviewed by Doerr, Anthony. *Boston Sunday Globe*, 20 January 2008. Pp. K7.
  - iii. Reviewed by DeMaria, Robert, Jr. *Amherst*, Vol. 60, No. 4, Summer 2008. Pp. 43-44.
  - iv. *Princeton*, Fall 2007 Highlights.
  - v. *Contemporary Review*, Vol. 290, Winter 2008. Pp. 517-518.
- i. Rollins, Carl and Margaret, ed. *On The Duty of Civil Disobedience*. Reviewed by Atkinson, J. Brooks. *New York Times Book Review*, 13 January 1929. Pp. 12.
- j. Shanley, J. Lyndon, ed. *Walden, in The Complete Writings of Henry D. Thoreau*. Reviewed by Paul, Sherman (University of Iowa). *American Literature*, Vol. XLIV, No. 1. March 1972. Pp. 155-156.
- k. Shepard, Odell, ed. *The heart of Thoreau's journals*.
  - i. *Harvard Graduate Magazine*, December 1927.
  - ii. *Wisconsin Library Bulletin*, December 1927. Pp. 286.
  - iii. *The Booklist*, Vol. 24, No. 4, January 1928. Pp. 160.
- l. Stern, Philip Van Doren, ed. *Walden; or, Life in the Woods*. Reviewed by Oehser, Paul H. *The Living Wilderness*, Autumn 1971.
- m. Thoreau, Henry David
  - i. *Excursions*. *The Christian Mirror*, Portland, Maine, Vol. XLII, No. 14. 27 October, 1863. Pp. 53, column 2.
  - ii. Walden; or, Life in the Woods. Reviewed by Celarent, Barbara (University of Atlantis). *American Journal of*

- Sociology*, Vol. 115, No. 2. September 2009. Pp. 649-655.
- iii. *La Désobéissance* [*Civil Disobedience*] and *Walden ou la Vie dans les bois* [*Walden or Life in the Woods*]. Reviewed by Chapsal, Madeleine. *L'Express*, 19-25 February 1968. Pp. 71-73 (copy).
14. Booksellers' Catalogues
- a. "Goodspeed's Catalogue," Boston, MA
    - i. No. 118, December 1916.
    - ii. No. 120, April 1917.
  - b. "New Acquisitions Mostly American & British Literature," L. W. Currey Rare Books Incorporated, Elizabethtown, N.Y.
  - c. "A Fable for Critics," Rare Book Catalogue No. 4. Up-Country Letters, So. Lake Tahoe, CA.
  - d. Robert F. Lucas, Blandford, MA.
    - i. "Thoreau and Fellow Transcendentalists," Catalogue 23.
    - ii. "Henry David Thoreau: A Catalogue of Books By and About Henry D. Thoreau."
    - iii. Catalogue 43, December 1995.
  - e. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862 First and Early Editions." John R. Sanderson, Antiquarian Bookseller, Stockbridge, MA.
  - f. "American Book Prices Current 1970-1975 Index," Pp. 278 (page featuring Thoreau items) (copy).
  - g. The Current Company, Bristol, RI
    - i. Catalogue (1971?) pages featuring Thoreau, Pp. 19-20 (also includes Pp. 41-42).
    - ii. TLS, Sara G.P. Woodruff, Sales Manager, to "Gentlemen" of Concord Free Public Library. Plus, descriptions and prices of several Thoreau related items. 5 pages.
    - iii. "Henry David Thoreau" catalogue (1976?). 6 pages.
  - h. TL, from Lucie Bolduc, Inc. About Russian-language book on Thoreau.
15. Borjesson, Gary
- a. "A Sounding of *Walden's* Philosophical Depth". Pp. 287-308.
16. Boston Society of Natural History
- a. Excerpts from "Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History", Vol III and IX. 4 pages.
17. Botany
- a. Arnold Arboretum dedication certificate, to Al Bussewitz, 4 October 1985.

- b. Curtis, Sybil A. S. "Thoreau in Fungiland," Boston Mycological Club, Bulletin No. 2, 1964, supplement I. 6 pages. 2 copies.
  - c. *Rhodora*, *Journal of the New England Botanical Club*, Vol. 73, No. 795, September 1971.
  - d. "The Waning of *Arceuthobium* at Concord, Massachusetts." *Rhodora*, November 1935. 1 page (double-sided).
  - e. Gottscho, Samuel H. "Thoreau and Wild Flowers". Signed by Gottscho with note. 6 pages.
  - f. Brooks, Jane. "Henry David Thoreau on *Rhododendrons*", *The Rosebay: American Rhododendron Society: Massachusetts Chapter*, Vol VIII, No. 1, Spring 1979 (copy). 2 items.
  - g. Paine, Barbara B. "Thoreau's Wildflowers, a 100-Year Record." *Audubon*, July-August 1961. Pp. 194-197.
  - h. Nijhuis, Michelle. "Teaming Up with Thoreau," *Smithsonian*, October 2007. Pp. 60-65.
  - i. Primack, Richard B., Miller-Rushing, Abraham J., et al. "Using Photographs to Show the Effects of Climate Change on Flowering Times." 7 pages.
  - j. Willis, Charles G. et al. "Favorable Climate Change Response Explains Non-Native Species' Success in Thoreau's Woods," *PLoS One*, Vol. 5, Issue 1, January 2010. 5 pages.
  - k. Preston, William M. "Thoreau's *Andromedas*," October 1979. 5 pages.
18. Botany: Leaves # 1.
- a. Leaf prints. 43 items.
  - b. Pressed leaves. 3 items.
19. Botany: Leaves # 2.
- a. Pressed leaves.
    - i. Miscellaneous leaves. 18 items.
    - ii. Ferns. 6 items.
20. Broderick, John C.
- a. "Thoreau's Proposals for Legislation" *American Quarterly*, Vol. VII. Signed by Broderick with note. Pp. 285-290.
  - b. "Bronson Alcott's 'Concord Book'". *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXIX, No. 3, September 1956. Signed by Broderick with note. Pp. 365-380
  - c. Book Review: Broderick, John C., et al., ed. *The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau*. Reviewed by Edel, Leon. *The New York Times Book Review*, 20 December 1981. Pp. 3, 13. 3 pages (copy).
21. Brown, (Captain) John



- a. Albrecht, Robert C. "Thoreau and His Audience: 'A Plea for Captain John Brown'". *American Literature*, Vol. XXXII, No. 4, January 1961. Pp. 393-402.
- b. Wilentz, Sean. Excerpt from *The Rise of American Democracy: Jefferson to Lincoln*, W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.: New York. 2005. 3 pages.
- c. Book Review: Reynolds, David S. *John Brown, Abolitionist: The Man who Killed Slavery, Sparked the Civil War, and Seeded Civil Rights*.
  - i. Reviewed by Hopkins, Brooke (University of Utah). *American Literature*, Vol. 78, No. 1, March 2006. Pp. 179-180 (copy).
  - ii. Reviewed by Newman, Richard (Rochester Institute of Technology). *New England Quarterly*, Vol. 79, No. 1, March 2006. Pp. 161-163 (copy).
- 22. Brown, Theophilus
  - a. Frost, Ruth Hollingby. "Theophilus Brown: Thoreau's Worcester Friend". 15 pages. With 2 pictures: Thoreau and Brown.
- 23. Bruce Museum
  - a. Bigelow, Nellie P. "Thoreauana at The Bruce Museum." 3 pages (notice)
- 24. Burroughs, John
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Century Magazine*, July 1882, pp. 368-379. 2 copies (reprint).
- 25. Bust of Emerson (King)
  - a. Bookseller's Catalogue. Howard S. Mott Rare Books and Autographs: Sheffield Massachusetts. See item 60 and back cover.

Series III.C

- 1. C
  - a. Cady, Lyman V. "Thoreau's Quotations from the Confucian Books in *Walden*," *American Literature*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 1, March 1961. Pp. 20-32.
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Three Months Out of Harvard and His First Publication," *The Emerson Society Quarterly*, No. 5, IV Quarter 1956. Pp. 2-10.
  - c. Campbell, Kim. "Drawn to Maine by Thoreau – and kayaking; A three-day journey offers the chance to see the state as the nature" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 31 August 1999, 3 pages (copy).
  - d. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau," *The American Historical Review*, Vol. XLVI, No. 1, October 1940 (reprint). Pp. 169-170.

- e. Carlson, Peter. "Thoreau & Whitman," *American History*, Vol. 44, No. 2, June 2009. Pp. 26-27.
  - f. Casado da Rocha, Antonio. "The Value of Health in the Writings of H.D. Thoreau," *Environmental Values*, Vol. 18, No. 2, 2009. Pp. 201-213.
  - g. Chandler, Daniel Ross. "Thoreau: The Making of an American Yogi," *The Quest*, Summer 1991. Pp. 82-89.
  - h. Chapin, Louis. "Away from Walden," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 5 April 1976.
  - i. *The Cincinnati Commercial*. Vol. XXVII, No. 38, Tuesday, October 2, 1866, Pp. 4, Col. 3.
  - j. Clark, Edie. "The Most Controversial Woman in Maine," *Yankee*, March/April 2008. Pp. 121-130.
  - k. Clark, Henry Hayden. "Emerson and Science."
  - l. Clune, Henry W. "Seen and Heard: Anachronism," *Rochester (NY) Democrat & Chronicle*. 2 February 1950.
  - m. Collins, Jim. "Thoreau's Sacred Place," *Yankee*, July/August 2008. Pp. 23-[25?]
  - n. Combellack, C. R. B. "Two Critics of Society," *The Pacific Spectator*, Autumn 1949. Pp. 440-445.
  - o. Concord Celebration Program for the Tercentenary
  - p. Conery, Ben. "Waterbury's Gothic Hall was the last place where Thoreau gave a lecture," *Republican-American*, 11 June 2007. Pp. 1B-2B.
  - q. Cookman, Scott. "Good old grub: 150 years of advice on food in the wild" *Field and Stream*, Vol. 102, No. 11, March 1998. Pp. 58-59.
  - r. Cogswell & Sturtivant. "Concord Daily Monitor," Vol. 1, No. 12, Saturday, June 4, 1864, Pp. 2, Col. 2.
  - s. Cooper, David C. "Thoreau's 'Walden,'" *The Explicator*, Vol. 51, No. 3, Spring 1993. Pp. 159-162.
  - t. Curan, John. "Book lets you walk in author's footsteps," *Altoona Mirror*, 27 January 2008.
  - u. Curran, John. "Author retraces Thoreau's journey," *Boston Globe*, 31 December 2007. Pp. B4, column 6.
  - v. Curtis, Kent. "The Virtue of Thoreau: Biography, Geography, and History in Walden Woods," *Environmental History*, Vol. 15, No. 1, January 2010. Pp. 50-51.
  - w. Curtis, Wayne. "The Axeman Cometh," *Down East*, Vol. 56, No. 11, June 2010. Pp. 84-85, 107-109.
2. Cabin (Thoreau's at Walden)

- a. Riddle, *Yankee Magazine*, May/June 2007. What's the difference between Thoreau's cabin at Walden and a 2007 Chevrolet Suburban? 3 feet (the Suburban is longer).
  - b. "Guide to Walden Pond: Thoreau Country from 1845-1847," Pamphlet with brief biography, and directions to cabin replica.
  - c. "Thoreau's House Site," Walden Pond State Reservation. Map, plus Thoreau quotations about his house.
  - d. TLS, Rick Artzner to Robert Hudspeth. 3 November 2006. About a replica cabin in Cedarville, Ohio. Plus, 4 photographs.
  - e. "Press Release: Thoreau's Cabin Almost Complete," 20 May 2008. About replica cabin at Tyler Arboretum in Media, Pennsylvania.
  - f. Carey, Art. "West Chester artisans replicate Thoreau's cabin," *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 31 May 2008. 2 pages.
  - g. Kitterman, John. "Walden on the Blue Ridge," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. Pp. B5.
  - h. Maynard, W. Barksdale. "Thoreau's House at Walden," *Art Bulletin*, Vol. LXXXI, No. 2, June 1999. Pp. 303-322.
  - i. Vivian, John. "The rustic 'temporary' microhouse," *Mother Earth News*, No. 168, June-July 1998. Pp. 50-58 (copy). Includes several images.
  - j. Archaeology: "Henry David Thoreau's Walden Pond Hut Site," includes, "Initial Plan Map," "Excavation Map," and "Interpretative Map." Plus, "Uncovering Thoreau's Cabin – A Chronology."
  - k. "Thoreau's Cabin Can Be Yours," *Country Living*, Vol. 3, No. 6, December-January 1980-81. Pp. 90-91, 119.
  - l. "Thoreau Legacy: 3 'Walden' Houses" *New York Times*, 29 December 1985.
  - m. "Henry Thoreau's Cabin", includes 3 pictures of cabin and information, 2 pages. Overlook Pr., 1987.
  - n. Griswold, William E. "After Walden: A Biography of Thoreau's Hut", 43 pages. With ALS, Bill Griswold to Miss Clark, 24 March 1954 (copy).
  - o. Image: "Thoreau's Walden Cabin", Sophia Thoreau drawing of cabin, with Thoreau quotation. Plus, "The House at Walden Pond" by Thoreau, 31 items.
  - p. Image: Sophia Thoreau drawing of cabin. 27 items.
3. Cabin at Woodmere B&B
- a. "Private nature retreat in the heart of Missouri wine country" Brochures. 2 items. Plus, note from owner.

4. Cage, John
  - a. Bell, Jane. "John Cage: 'You can have art without even doing it. All you have to do is change your mind'" *ARTnews*, March 1979, 4 pages.
  - b. Tadashi, Kondo. "Introduction to 'Renga' by John Cage", 15 November 1998. 2 pages.
5. Cape Cod
  - a. Clipping pasted in front of Kleinfeld copy of Thoreau's *Cape Cod*, Riverside 1914-ill. Olcott.
  - b. Packard, Robert. "Walking Cape Cod With Thoreau" *The New York Times: Travel*, Section 10, 8 July 1979. 6 pages with map of Cape and picture of lighthouse (copy).
  - c. "Thoreau's Cape Cod Revisited" *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 7 November 1959. Pp. 163-173
  - d. "The Dynamic Geology of Cape Cod" *Natural History*, May 1967. Pp. 24-33.
  - e. Copies of Pages from Thoreau's Cape Cod Manuscript
6. Carson, Rachel
  - a. "Rachel Carson Dies of Cancer; 'Silent Spring' Author was 56" *The New York Times*, 15 April 1964
  - b. "Pesticides in America: Unknown perils 25 years after 'Silent Spring'" *The Hartford Courant*, 25 May 1987.
7. Carton, Evan
  - a. "The Price of Privilege" ("Civil Disobedience" at 150), Autumn 1998, 6 pages.
8. Cartoons
  - a. Trudeau, Garry. "Doonesbury" 10 May 1998.
  - b. Zimmer, F. "Which way to Walden Pond?" *The New York Times*, 1954.
  - c. Breathed, Berke. "Bloom County" *The Boston Globe*, 31 May 1983.
  - d. Griffith, Bill. "Zippy" 27 April, 2008.
  - e. Johnson, Jimmy. "Arlo and Janis" 14 January 2007.
  - f. Scott, Jerry and Borgman, Jim
    - i. "Zits" 23 July 2007.
    - ii. "Zits" 24 July 2007.
  - g. McNamara, Tank. "Sports Illustrated" 9 February 2005.
  - h. Beaton, Kate. "Hark! A Vagrant" 2 February 2008.  
(Thoreau's night in jail, Aunt Maria).
  - i. "What is the use of a house if you haven't got a tolerable planet to put it on?" Publication information not available.
  - j. "Walden Pond is fine as long as Thoreau isn't there." *The New Yorker*, 3 August 2009.

- k. "Wolverine: The Brotherhood." Marvel Comics, 2003.
- l. Gionfriddo, Michael. Image of woodchuck, with quotation: "it being now quite dark, I caught a glimpse of a solitary woodsman stealing across my path..." Plus, TLS, Gionfriddo to Bradley P. Dean. 17 December 2005. About possible submission of drawing to T.S. Bulletin.
- m. "By Strategic Use of Postcard, Thoreau Manages to Keep Walden Pond Unspoiled," *The New Yorker*. [FILED UNDER "Walden: Spizuco Collection"]
- n. "Henry David Thoreau, Henry David Catch" Birthday card. Designed by Plympton, Bill. [FILED UNDER "Walden: Spizuco Collection"]
- 9. Chaco Canyon
  - a. Anderson, Douglas and Barbara. "Chaco Canyon". 1976. 50 pages.
- 10. Channing, William Ellery
  - a. "William Ellery Channing (1817-1901): Concord Poet & Thoreau's Walking Companion." Brief excerpt from Thoreau's Journal, 9 November 1851.
  - b. "Henry David Thoreau" (poem). (The Oriole Press, 1962).
  - c. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau and Emerson in Channing's Letters to the Watsons" *The Emerson Society Quarterly*, No.14: 1959, pp. 77-85.
  - d. "Walden, Thoreau, and Channing," *The Living Wilderness*, No. 65, Summer-Fall 1958. Pp. 25-27. [FILED UNDER "Walden Pond"]
- 11. Cheever, Susan
  - a. Book Review: Cheever, Susan. *American Bloomsbury*.
    - i. *Bookmarks*, No. 27: March/ April 2007. Pp. 57-58 (copy).
    - ii. Reviewed by Bakke, Kit. *The Washington Post: Book World*, No. 27: 14 January 2007. Pp. 9 (copy).
    - iii. Reviewed by Pucci, Anthony. *Library Journal*, November 1, 2006. Pp. 77.
    - iv. Reviewed by Leddy, Chuck. *American History*, Vol. 42, No. 3: August 2007. Pp. 68-70 (copy).
    - v. Reviewed by McClurg, Jocelyn. *USA Today*: 18 January 2007. Pp. 4D (copy).
    - vi. *The Week*, Vol. 7, Issue 293: 18 January 2007. Pp. 24 (copy).
    - vii. Reviewed by Altschuler, Glenn C. (Philadelphia Inquirer). *Portsmouth Herald*: 14 January 2007. 2 pages (copy).

- viii. Reviewed by Fetherling, George. *Books in Canada*, Vol. 36, No. 8: November 2007. Pp. 15 (copy).
  - ix. Reviewed by Bishop, Roger. *BookPage*, January 2007. Pp. 21.
  - x. Reviewed by Griffin, Gerald R. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXX, No. 4, December 2007. Pp. 721-723. [FILED WITH "Wood, David F." UNDER "Book Reviews"]
- 12. Children's Projects/Thank You Cards
  - a. Thank you notes to Anne McGrath from students in "Mrs. Howe's class," 6 June 1983. 2 items. Plus, card from teacher, Barbara Howe.
  - b. Thank you note to Anne McGrath from "Ms. Grossman's second grade class, Alcott School," 3 June 1983.
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau" play, Ms. Grossman's Second Graders (Alcott School, Concord). June 1983.
  - d. Ferdig, Rachel. "In the words of Henry David Thoreau," collage with quotations. 6 April 1981.
  - e. "Just a Smidgen of Thoreau," English classes at Thomas Jefferson High School (Port Arthur, Texas), Spring 1970.
  - f. The Walden Crew (Rocky Mountain School of Expeditionary Learning). "In The Footsteps of Thoreau: Our Favorite Places In Nature."
- 13. Christmas Cards and Publications
  - a. Wellman, Sam and Lois. Booklets. 12 items.
  - b. Blanchard, Harold and Roberta
    - i. Map of "Thoreau's Concord".
  - c. Howarth, Bill (and family). 3 items.
  - d. "Happy Holidays... from the Hardings."
- 14. Chura, Patrick.
  - a. "Thoreau the Land Surveyor," *The New England Quarterly*, Volume LXXXIV, No. 2, June 2011, Pp. 350 - 352.
  - b. "Thoreau the Land Surveyor," *Journal of the Civil War Era*, Vol. 2, Issue 1, March 2012, Pp. 84.
  - c. "Thoreau the Land Surveyor," *Choice*, April 2011, Pp. 1478.
  - d. "Thoreau the Land Surveyor," *The Chronicle Review*, September 3, 2010, Pp. B21.
- 15. Civil Disobedience
  - a. "'War Tax' Battle," *The New York Times*, 8 July 1984.
  - b. "'A Thoreau Walk' To Protest War Taxes," Publication information not available, 16 April 1970.
  - c. "Thoreau a Bon Dos," *Figaro Littéraire*, 28 February 1968. (In French)

- d. Atkinson, Brooks. "Scofflaw Send Ripple Across U.S.," *The Boston Herald*, 2 December 1960. Pp. 21.
  - e. Wakin, Daniel J. "Arrest Me, Please (But What's This About Jail Time?): Protestors Are Rediscovering The Price of Civil Disobedience" *The New York Times*, 3 June 2001. 2 items.
  - f. Snyder, Dean. "Civil Disobedience: What it Means" *The Christian CENTURY*, 27 April 1983, pp. 403-405 (copy).
  - g. "Cleric to File Gospels In Fight on Income Tax" *Every Evening*, 12 March 1951.
  - h. Connor, Richard L. "Some civility would be quite healthy" *Maine Sunday Telegraph*, 16 August 2009, pp. D5-D6 (copy).
  - i. Carton, Evan. "Price of Privilege ('Civil Disobedience' at 150)", *American Scholar*, Vol. 67, issue 4, pp. 105. Autumn 1998.
  - j. Webley, Kayla. "Brief History: Tax Dissidents" *Time*, 19 April 2010. Pp. 18.
  - k. Srivastava, Ramesh K. "Thoreau's Strategy in *Civil Disobedience*," *Gueta Journal of English Studies*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1990. Pp. 106-113.
16. Civil Liberties
- a. Rosenbaum, David E. "Competing Principles Leave Some Professionals Debating Responsibility to Government" *The New York Times*, 23 November 2001.
  - b. "What are you doing out there?" *The New York Times*, 15 January 1951. 2 pages.
17. Clark Family Genealogy
- a. "Genealogy of the Clark Family of Concord". Pp. 35-45
18. Clemens, Malcom. "The Spiritual Journal of Henry David Thoreau," *Angelic Theological Review*, Pp. 744 - 747.
19. Colonial Inn
- a. "The History of the Colonial Inn", booklet
  - b. "Historic Concord and Colonial Inn", booklet. 2 items.
20. Concord
- a. Concord fact book. (Richardson Drug Co). Includes "Concord Hymn", points of interest, and a map. 2 items.
  - b. "The Concord Guide-Map". Includes places of interest and directory of services available for visitors. 2 items.
  - c. "The North Bridge, Concord, Mass." Illustration.
  - d. Rubel, David. "Concord book of days" calendar with images from around Concord (including Walden Pond) and historical facts.
  - e. Hoeltje, Hubert H. "Thoreau in Concord Church and Town Records," *The New England Quarterly*, June 1939. Pp. 349-359.

- f. Concord Municipal Light Board Report, November 1929.
- g. Report of the 1975 Celebrations Committee: "The Bicentennial of the Concord Fight."
- h. "Concord Police Relief Association Concert and Ball" program, October 1963. 2 items.
- i. Annual report of the Finance Committee of Concord, Massachusetts.
  - i. March 1964.
  - ii. March 1966.
- j. Goodnough, Abby. "Where Thoreau Lived, Crusade over Bottles" *The New York Times*, 23 June 2010. Pp. A12.
- k. Wilson, William and Juana. "Where American literature came of age," *Let's Explore America*, September 1981, pp. 43-46.
- l. Mitchell, John. "Letter from Concord: A community fights for its soul," *Boston Magazine*, Vol. 73, No. 1, January 1981. Pp. 50, 52-55.
- m. "Henry David Thoreau and Concord," intended to accompany slides. 2 pages.
- n. "Proposal for the erection of directional signs for Concord's historical sites and houses," 27 June 1977. 3 pages.
- o. TLS, John Roman to Bob Hudspeth. 30 May 2006. About Roman's "illustrated map of Henry David Thoreau's Concord." Plus, sample of historic facts and details included on the map.
- p. Blanchard, Harold H. "Thoreau's Concord" *The Tuftonian: The Magazine of Tufts College*, Fall 1944, pp. 110-118.
- q. Trottenberg, Arthur D, and Thoreau, Henry D. "Poem About Concord" *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 29 September 1962, pp. 20-28.
- r. "Order of Exercises at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument," 19 April 1867 [Incomplete].
- s. Merken, Geraldine. "Concord: An Uncommon Portrait," 5 pages.
- 21. Concord Antiquarian Museum
  - a. TL, Dennis Fiori to "Bob, Ann, Jane, Betty, Tom." 8 April 1985. Plus, "Concord Antiquarian Museum Advisory Council Concord Historic Sites Visit" schedule, 20 April 1985.
  - b. Advisory Council member list. 3 pages.
- 22. Concord River
  - a. Paine, Barbara B. "Saving Thoreau's River". *Massachusetts Audubon*, Vol. L, No.2, Winter 1965. Pp. 62-70.



- b. Tilden, Freeman. "Two Concord Men in a Boat". *Massachusetts Audubon*, Vol. L, No.2, Winter 1965. Pp. 78-82.
- 23. Concord Saunterer
  - a. ALS, Todd Truby to "Sirs" of the *Concord Saunterer*. With image: drawing of trees, cabin, portrait, Thoreau signature.
  - b. Vol. 15, No. 1, Spring 1980.
  - c. TLS: Kritzberg, Barry to Hoag, Ronald (Editor, Concord Saunterer). 18 June 1994.
  - d. TLS: Hoag, Ronald to Marcia Moss (Curator, Concord Free Public Library), RE: Kritzberg, Barry. 2 July 1994.
  - e. Corrections
    - i. Adhesive page. Vol. 7, 1999, pp. 227.
    - ii. Inserts (2 pages). Vol. 8, 2001.
    - iii. Adhesive pages (2 pages). Vol. 8, 2001, pp. 62-3.
  - f. Excerpt. Vol. 4, No. 4, December 1969. "Christmas card designed by the Arnold Fields family of Concord". Plus Ballou, Adin. "Snow at Walden" (poem) (copy).
- 24. Condry's *Thoreau* (Condry, William)
  - a. "Thoreau," book jacket only.
  - b. L.M. "Thoreau" *Wilmington Morning News*, 6 September 1954.
- 25. Conservation
  - a. "A Review of the Year's Projects," The Nature Conservancy, 1969.
  - b. Save-the-Redwoods League flyer.
  - c. Hard, William. "Save a Spot of Beauty for America" *The Reader's Digest*, January 1960. Pp. 149-153.
  - d. "Court is Asked to 'Save Walden'". *Nature Conservancy News*, Vol. 9 No. 5: October 1959.
  - e. "Court Orders Walden Preserved" *The Living Wilderness*, No. 72: Spring 1960. Pp. 39-40. 2 copies.
  - f. "Conserving and Using Our Open Spaces" *The Royal Bank of Canada Monthly Letter*, Vol. 40, No.4: May 1959. Pp. 1-4.
  - g. Scudder, Townsend, ed., "Our Great Outdoors - What Are We Doing About It?" *Vital Issues: A Discussion Guide for Better Informed Americans*, The Center for Information on America, Vol. VII, No.3, November 1957. 3 pages. 3 items.
  - h. Primark, Richard B. and Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. "Changes in the flora of Thoreau's Concord," *Biological Conservation*, Vol. 42, issue 3: March 2009. Pp. 500-508.
  - i. Guethlen, Diane. "Plum Creek's plan would rob Moosehead of its character," *Maine Sunday Telegram*: 24 November 2007. Pp. C5.

- j. Richardson, John. "Plum Creek Proposal: The official debate begins: The state's 'jury' hears its first testimony," *Maine Sunday Telegram*, Vol. 120, No. 21: 2 December 2007. Pp. A1.
- k. Smith, Stephanie Joy. "Thoreau Center for Sustainability," *Preservation Magazine*: January/February 2008.
- l. Humphrey, Hubert H. "The Thoreau Society," *Congressional Record: Proceedings and Debates of the 85<sup>th</sup> Congress, First Session*. Speech delivered 13 August 1957. 2 copies.
- m. Zahniser, Howard. "Keep the Wilderness Wild," *Outdoor America*, February 1958.
- 26. Correspondence RE: Thoreau
  - a. TLS, Scott Russell Sanders to Tom Harris, 4 November 2000. With Questionnaire for Participants in The Ecological Imagination Workshop, 26-28 October 2000.
  - b. ALS, Richard Nelson to The Thoreau Society, 22 November 2000.
- 27. Copley, John Singleton (Stamp)
  - a. Jersey and Massachusetts John Singleton Copley sticker with envelope, 29 May 1976.
  - b. Order form for stamp Issue. 3 items.
  - c. "American Bicentenary" *Jersey Stamp Bulletin*, No. 16, 1976.
  - d. Jersey Philatelic Bureau order form. Signed by the administrator of the Concord Public Library.
- 28. Cramer, Jeffrey
  - a. Book Review: Cramer, Jeffrey S., ed. *I to Myself: An Annotated Selection from the Journal of Henry D. Thoreau*.
    - i. Reviewed by MacDonald, G.D. (Virginia State University). *Choice*: April 2008 (copy).
    - ii. *Documentary Editing*, Vol. 30, Nos. 1 and 2: Spring and Summer 2008. Pp. 119 (copy).
    - iii. Reviewed by Hounion, Morris (New York City Coll. of Technology Lib.). *Library Journal*: 15 November 2007. Pp. 60 (copy).
    - iv. Reviewed by Rogers, Michael. *Library Journal*: December 2007 (copy).
  - b. Book Review: Cramer, Jeffrey S., ed. *Walden: A Fully Annotated Edition*. Reviewed by Otterberg, Henrik (Gothenburg University, Sweden). *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, Vo. 34, No.1 and 2: Spring and Fall 2007. Pp. 295-330 (copy).
  - c. "The Maine Woods: A Fully Annotated Edition," *The New England Quaterly*, Vol. LXXXIII, No. 4, December 2010, Pp. 734 - 746

Series III.D

1. D
  - a. D'Amato, Guy Albert. "The Devil's Grandchild" *The Minority of One*, July 1961, p. 9.
  - b. D'Amore, Maura. "Thoreau's Unreal Estate: Playing House at Walden Pond," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXXII, No. 1, March 2009. Pp. 56-79.
  - c. Davidson, Frank.
    - i. "Toward A Re-Evaluation of *The Blithedale Romance*," *The New England Quarterly*, [date unknown]. Pp. 374-383. Reprinted from *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXV, No. 3, September 1952.
    - ii. "Thoreau's Hound, Bay Horse, and Turtle-Dove." 4 pages.
  - d. De Balasy, Louis. "Thoreau, l'Homme des Bois," *Echo de la Mode*, 21 July 1968. (In French)
  - e. Dean, Bradley P. "Wild Fruits: Thoreau's Rediscovered Last Manuscript," *Resources for American Literacy Study*, Vol. 28, Pp. 176 - 179.
  - f. Dean, Cornelia. "Thoreau Is Rediscovered as a Climatologist," *New York Times*, 27 October 2007. Pp. D1, D4. 2 items.
  - g. Derbyshire, John. "Man is wolf to wolf," *The New Criterion*, March 2008. Pp. 4-8.
  - h. Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. "Winter Photographs from the Woods and Fields of Massachusetts With Quotations Selected From Thoreau's Journal On *Winter in Massachusetts*," *Natural History Magazine*. Pp. 41-56. Plus, ALS, John Witthoft to Arthur Volkman, 8 February 1952.
  - i. Dietz, Mary K. "In the Real World, Where's the Good Life?" 10 October 1982. Further publication information not available.
  - j. Donahue, Brian. Excerpt from *The Great Meadow: Farmers and the Land in Colonial Concord*. Yale University Press, New Haven. 6 pages.
2. Dean, Bradley
  - a. Gould, James Jay. "Protecting Walden" *Newsday*. With photograph of Dean.
  - b. Howarth, William. "More From Walden Pond" *The New York Times Book Review*, 23 May 1993. 2 pages.
  - c. Kranish, Michael. "Rethinking Thoreau" *The Sunday Boston Globe*, 15 July 2001. 2 pages. 2 items.
  - d. Mitgang, Herbert. "A New Thoreau Book About Natural History" *The New York Times*, 16 February 1993.

- e. Allen, Scott. "Bradley Dean, 51; brought Thoreau's unfinished work to modern readers, scientists" *The Boston Globe*, 20 January 2006. 2 pages.
3. Debates
  - a. Santos, Javier Aguirre. "A Re-Vueltas Con La Ley". 51 pages. (In Spanish)
4. Deuschle, Hedwig
  - a. "The Secular Gospel in Literature and in the Science of Man According to Thoreau, Whitman, and Fromm: An Independent Thesis", College of the Virgin Islands, 11 May 1976. 43 pages.
5. Dickinson, Emily
  - a. MacLeish, Archibald. "Magic Prison" *SR*, 28 October 1967. 2 pages.
  - b. "Centennial Issue" *Dickinson Studies*, No. 57, 1986. 52 pages.
  - c. "Reprints of the Seventies" *Dickinson Studies*, No. 58, 1986. 52 pages.
6. Dolan, Patricia Marie
  - a. "Thoreau's Stylistic Development From *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* to *Walden*", 19 March 1968. Pp. 46-81. Plus TLS, Malcolm M. Ferguson to Dolan, 13 April 1968. Plus ALS, Dolan to Frederick Klinck, 3 April 1968.
7. Dore, Wade Van
8. Dreiser, Theodore
  - a. *The Dreiser Newsletter*, Spring 1984. Department of English, Indiana State University (Terre Haute, IN).
9. Dunne, Muriel
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau". 52 pages.
10. Duran, Jane. "Bronson Alcott: Transcendentalism in the Personal," *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 2009, Pp. 231 - 239.

Series III.E

1. E
  - a. Edel, Leon.
    - i. "Walden: The Myth and the Mystery," *The American Scholar*, 4 April 1975, Pp. 272-281.
    - ii. "'I Wish I'd Been There': Thoreau's Walden," *American Heritage*, Vol. 36, No. 1, December 1984.
  - b. Eilenberg, Arthur. Letter to the Editor: "Thoreau on Coffee," *New York Times Magazine*, 19 January 1943. Pp. 4.
  - c. Ely, Eleanor. "Thoreau: Is His Sound Philosophy Relevant Today?" 15 April 1970. 24 pages.

- d. Emmons, Robert. "Hacking Away: Oregon's land-use program under constant attack," *Eugene Weekly*, 10 January 2008. Pp. 6.
2. Emerson Family
  - a. "Concord's Saint Dies" *The Boston Herald*, 14 January 1909 (copy).
  - b. "Gallinaceous Vandals" *Portsmouth Daily Chronicle*, 26 February 1887. Pp. 4, Column 2.
  - c. Photographs
    - i. 13 items, Emerson and family
3. Emerson, George H.
  - a. *Trumpet and Freeman: A Universalist Magazine*, Vol. II, No. 29, Saturday, November 7, 1863, Pp. 2, Col. 5.
4. Emerson, R.W.
  - a. Concord Free Public Library "Books by and about Ralph Waldo Emerson" pamphlet.
  - b. Liebman, Sheldon W.
    - i. "Emerson's Transformation in the 1820's" *American Literature*, Vol. XL, No. 2: May 1968. Pp. 133-154.
    - ii. "The Origins of Emerson's Early Poetics: His Reading in the Scottish Common Sense Critics" *American Literature*, Vol. 45, No. 1: March 1973. Pp. 23-33.
    - iii. "The Development of Emerson's Theory of Rhetoric, 1821-1836" *American Literature*, Vol. 41, No. 2: May 1969. Pp. 157-206.
  - c. Quinn, Patrick F. "Emerson and Mysticism" *American Literature*, Vol. 21, No. 4: January 1950. Pp. 397-414.
  - d. Haugrud, Raychel A. "Tyndall's Interest in Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. XLI, No. 4: January 1970. Pp. 508-517.
  - e. Cohen, B. Bernard. "Emerson's 'The Young American' and Hawthorne's 'The Intelligence Office'" *American Literature*, Vol. XXVI, No. 1: March 1954. Pp. 32-43.
  - f. Myerson, Joel. "Convers Francis and Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. L, No. 1: March 1978. Pp. 17-36.
  - g. Whitaker, Thomas R. "The Riddle of Emerson's 'Sphinx'" *American Literature*, Vol. XXVII, No. 2: May 1955. Pp. 179-195.
  - h. Ruchames, Louis. "Two Forgotten Addresses by Ralph Waldo Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. XXVIII, No. 4: January 1957. Pp. 425-433.
  - i. Hopkins, Vivian C. "Emerson and Bacon" *American Literature*, Vol. XXIX, No. 4: January 1958. Pp. 408-430.

- j. Mott, Wesley T. "Emerson and Antinomianism: The Legacy of the Sermons" *American Literature*, Vol. L, No. 3: November 1978. Pp. 369-397.
- k. Wyatt, David M. "Spelling Time: The Reader in Emerson's 'Circles'" *American Literature*, Vol. XLVIII, No. 2: May 1976. Pp. 140-151.
- l. Robinson, David B. "Children of the Fire: Charles Ives on Emerson and Art" *American Literature*, Vol. XLVIII, No. 4: January 1977. Pp. 564-476
- m. Baumgartner, A.M. "'The Lyceum Is My Pulpit': Homiletics in Emerson's Early Lectures" *American Literature*, Vol. 34, No. 4: January 1963. Pp. 477-486. Plus Benoit, Ray. "Emerson on Plato: The Fire's Center" Pp. 488-498.
- n. Broderick, John C. "Emerson and Moorfield Storey: A Lost Journal Found" *American Literature*, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 2: May 1966. Pp. 177-186.
- o. Lautner, Paul. "Emerson's Revisions of *Essays* (First Series)" *American Literature*, Vol. XXIII, No. 2: May 1961. Pp. 143-158. Plus White, William. "Thirty-Three Unpublished Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson," *American Literature*, Vol. XXIII, No. 2: May 1961. Pp. 159-178.
- p. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "An Early Prose Work of Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. 22, No. 3: November 1950. Pp. 332-338.
- q. Spiller, Robert E. "Emerson and Humboldt" *American Literature*, Vol. XLII, No. 4: January 1971. Pp. 546-548.
- r. Keller, Karl. "From Christianity to Transcendentalism: A Note on Emerson's Use of the Conceit" *American Literature*, Vol. XXXIX, No. 1: March 1967. Pp. 94-98.
- s. Fish, Howard M., Jr. "Five Emerson Letters" *American Literature*, Vol. XXVII, No. 1: March 1955. Pp. 25-30.
- t. Murphy, Walter H. "A Letter by Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. XXXVI, No. 1: March 1964. Pp. 64-68.
- u. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau Discovers Emerson" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library: Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July 1953. Pp. 319-334.
- v. Moore, John Brooks. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson" *American Literature*, Vol. 4, No. 3, November 1932 (reprint).
- w. Hoeltje, Hubert H. "Emerson, Citizen of Concord" *American Literature*, Vol. XI, No. 4, January 1940 (reprint).
- x. Hilton, J. G. "Emerson in Vietnam," 7 pages.
- y. Noto, Sal. "New Gardens... for an old philosopher," *Westways*, Vol. 72, No. 6, June 1980. Pp. 30-33.

- z. "A Ralph Waldo Emerson Study Center," 8 January 1984. Plus, "Ralph Waldo Emerson Study Center: Winter program/activities," 10 January 1984.
- aa. TLS, "John" to "Mary." 16 December 1984.
- bb. Birdsall, Richard D. "Emerson and the Church of Rome" *American Literature*, Vol. 31, No. 3: November 1959. Pp. 273-281. [FILED WITH "Skwire, David" UNDER "S"]
- 5. Estabrook Woods
  - a. "Update on Estabrook Woods", 10 June 2001. Plus on back side "Middlesex should stop project" *The Concord Journal*, 7 June 2001.
  - b. Rusch, Charles. "Estabrook Woods and the controversy about Middlesex School's Plans", 16 July 2001. 2 pages.
  - c. "Thoreau's Estabrook Country" map. Mary Gail Fenn, 1970.
- 6. Exhibitions, Festivals, and Celebrations
  - a. Card announcing "The Thoreau Centennial" display at Berkeley Heights Public Library, New Jersey.
  - b. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862 Centennial Program," Wayne State University. 3 copies.
  - c. Nassau Community College
    - i. "Artist of the Word: A Thoreau Festival" program. 2 copies.
    - ii. "At This Hour: A Dramatic Narrative Based on the Life and Thought of Henry David Thoreau," program.
    - iii. *The Vignette Extra*, Vol. 8, No. 14, 9 May 1967. All about Thoreau festival. 8 pages.
  - d. "Walden: A Unitarian Universalist Celebration" program.
  - e. "An Exhibition from the collection of Dr. Samuel Arthur Jones," catalog of the exhibition.

Series III.F

- 1. F
  - a. F., R.J. "Society Reports - Succession of Forest Trees," *New England Farmer*, February 1861. pp. 89-90 (copy).
  - b. Fabulet, Louis.
    - i. "Henry-David Thoreau et l'Amitié," *Europe*, No. 24, 15 December 1924. Pp. 435-439. Plus, Thoreau, Henry David. "De l'Amitié" ["On Friendship"]. Pp. 440-462. (In French)
    - ii. "Henry-David Thoreau: Apôtre de la vie au grand air," *L'Education Physique*, New Series No. 4, October 1927. Pp. 273-275. (In French)

- c. Ferguson, Malcolm. "Hawthorne's pumpkin tale inspired Dracula, Oz," *The Concord Journal*, 9 September 1993.
- d. Fitzgerald, John P.
  - i. "Following Henry," *Messing About in Boats*, Vol. 26, No. 10, February 2009. Pp. 14-15. Reprinted from the WCHA Norumbega Chapter Newsletter.
  - ii. "Following Henry," *Wooden Canoe*, Vo. 31, No. 6, Issue 150, December 2008. Pp. 4-6. [NOTE: This and above item are 2 related, but different, versions/articles]
- e. Flak, Micheline. "Thoreau et les Français," *Informations & Documents*, No. 254, 15 December 1967. Pp. 20-25. Plus, excerpts from Thoreau's Journal. Pp. 26-31. Plus, Letters to the Editors about the article: Crognier, J. *Informations & Documents*, No. 255, January 1968; Millardet, J. *Information & Documents*, No. 261, May 1968; Chapuis, C. *Information & Documents*, No. 257, 15 February 1968. (In French)
- f. Flower, B.O. (Editor) "Emerson" & "Emerson in His Home," *The Arena*, Vol. XV, 1896, Pp. 11 - 21.
- g. French, H.F. "How to Stuff Birds," *New England Farmer*, August 1852. Pp. 349-350 (copy).
- h. Frost, Ruth H. "Thoreau's Worcester Friends" Part II, *Nature Outlook*, Vol. 3, No. 3, May 1945. Pp. 116-118.
- i. Foerster, Norman.
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau: A Critical Sketch," *Western Field*, April 1906. Pp. 194-196.
  - ii. "Thoreau as a Poet," *The Harvard Monthly*, October 1909. Pp. 18-22.
- j. Foster, David R. "Thoreau's Country: Journey Through A Transformed Landscape," *Science Book & Films*, Vol. 35, No. 6, November/December 1999, Pp. 261
- k. Furtak, Rick Anthony. "Skepticism and Perpetual Faith: Henry David Thoreau and Stanley Cavell on Seeing and Believing," *Transactions of the Charles S. Pierce Society*, Vol. 43, No. 3, 2007. Pp. 542-556.

## 2.

### Films

- a. Stanley, Alessandra. "A Feel for Siberia and Walden Pond: A Russian at Home in Hollywood" *The New York Times*, 30 October 1997.
- b. Notice. *Life Without Principle* DVD.
- c. TLS, Herbert Olsen (U.S. Department of the Interior), announcing showing of films, including *Cape Cod: Henry David Thoreau*, on 1 June 1984.



- d. "Search for Thoreau," about TLF/BBC film about Thoreau, *Time Life Films Quarterly*, July-September [Year unknown]. Pp. 9.
3. Fleck, Richard
  - a. "Notes on Thoreau and New Hampshire", 6 pages (booklet).
  - b. "Henry David Thoreau as Amerindianist", 1983. Dedication and signature of Fleck. Pp. 225-236.
  - c. Japanese journal with ALS Ed to Tom. Note lists p.41 "Thoreau's Encounter with Culture Shock in Canada" and *Thoreau Journal Quarterly* p. 14, "Thoreau and Lowell".
  - d. *Paintbrush*, No.4, Autumn 1975. With notice on back saying that *Paintbrush* #5, Spring 1975 will feature an unpublished essay by Thoreau, ed. by Fleck.
4. Forest and Park News
  - a. "Youth Joins as Conservation Move Swells Earth Day April 22 Points Up Plans" *Forest and Park News*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 1, Spring 1970.
  - b. "Nason Hopeful as Bills Near Wire Some Conservation Plans in Trouble" *Forest and Park News*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 2, Summer 1970.
  - c. "Citizen Right To Sue Polluters Seen as Major Conservation Issue" *Forest and Park News*, Vol. XXXV, No. 1, Winter 1971.
  - d. "You Lead the Way..." Governor Lauds MFPA at the 75<sup>th</sup>" *Forest and Park News*, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3, Winter 1973.
  - e. "Environmental Policy Act Amended: Scope of Private Impact Reports Limited" *Forest and Park News*, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1, Spring-Summer 1974.
5. Forney, D.C. *Sunday Morning Chronicle*. Washington, D.C. Vol. V, No.4, Sunday, April 30, 1865, Pp. 2, Col. 4.
6. Fragments
  - a. Vol. 1, No. 1, January-March 1963.
  - b. Vol. 1, No. 2, April-June 1963.
  - c. Vol. 1, No. 3, July-September 1963. 2 items.
  - d. Vol. 1, No. 4, October-September 1963.
  - e. Vol. 3, No. 3, July-September 1965.
  - f. Vol. 4, No. 2, April-June 1966.
  - g. Vol. 5, No. 2, April-June 1967.
  - h. Vol. 5, No. 3, July-September 1967.
  - i. Vols. 6-13, No. 1, 1968-1975.
  - j. Vols. 14-17, No. 1, 1976-1979.
  - k. Vol. 18, No. 2, April-June 1980.
  - l. Vol. 18, No. 4, October-December 1980.
  - m. Vol. 19, No. 2, April-June 1981.

- n. Vol. 19, No. 4, October-December 1981.
- o. Vol. 20, No. 1, January-March 1982.
- p. Vol. 20, No. 2, April-June 1982.
- q. Vols. 20-23, Nos. 1-2, October 1982-June 1985.
- r. Vol. 24, Nos. 1-4. January-December 1986.
- 7. French, Allen
  - a. Short biography, *Contemporary Authors*, Vol. 122. Pp. 185 (copy).
  - b. *Who Was Who in America*, Vol. 2 (The A.N. Marquis Company: Chicago) 1950. Pp. 199.
  - c. Short Biography, *American Historical Review*, January 1947. Pp. 420.
  - d. Illustrations accompanying quotations from French's The Story of Gettir the Strong, The Lost Baron, and The Red Keep, plus bibliography and portrait of French. Commire, Anne, ed. *Yesterday's Authors of Books for Children* (Gale Research Company: Detroit). Pp. 133-134.
- 8. Friedrich, Gerhard. "John Woolman Re-Discovered," *American Quarterly*, Vol. VII, No. 4 (Winter 1955)
- 9. Friends of Walden Pond
  - a. Invitation to "reception to celebrate the formation of The Friends of Walden Pond," 16 November 2001 (2 copies).
  - b. Turner, Greg. "Walden Pond park officials get a little help from their Friends." *The Concord Journal*, 26 April 2001.
  - c. TLS, Ronald A. Bosco, to members of the Thoreau Society, 2 April 2001.
  - d. "Friends of Walden Pond" Newsletter, No. 3, Spring 1976.
- 10. Frost, Robert
  - a. Duvall, S.P.C. "Robert Frost's 'Directive' out of Walden" *American Literature*, Vol. XXXI, No.4: January 1960. Pp. 482-488.
  - b. "Nature's extra-vagrants: Frost and Thoreau in the Maine Woods." *Papers on Language and Literature*, Spring 1997, 9 pages.

Series III.G

- 1. G
  - a. Gardner, Arthur, et al. "Thoreau Speaks to 1976," 5 pages. Plus, image: sketch of pond and trees.
  - b. Garren, Samuel B. "Food for Thought: Bread and Cultural Critique in Thoreau's *Walden* and Orwell's *The Road to Wigan Pier*," Publication information not available. Pp. 340-347.

- c. Geier, Thom. "Do not disturb: recluse at work" *U.S. News and World Report*, 5 May 1997 (copy).
  - d. Gilmour, Peter. "A man for all seasons" *U.S. Catholic*, May 1998, 2 pages (copy).
  - e. Goethem, Larry Van. "Thoreau Visits Me"
  - f. Gould, James Jay. "Bradley Dean digs deep into lost works to uncover another side of Thoreau," *Discovery*, 27 April 1993. Pp. 59, 68.
  - g. Gould, Rebecca Kneale. "At Home in Nature: Modern Homesteading and Spiritual Practice in America," *Northeastern Naturalist*, Vol. 13, No. 3, 2006, Pp. 454 - 455.
  - h. Gray, Leonard B. "Thoreau's Reading" *Concord Enterprise*, 31 December 1953. Pp. 8.
  - i. Grayson, Stan. "The MUSKETAQUID Mystery: In search of Thoreau's boat," *Wooden Boat*, No. 186, September/October 2005. Pp. 39-45.
  - j. Greeley, Dana McLean. "Thoreau in These Times," talk given at First Parish in Concord, 15 July 1973.
  - k. Greenberg, Joy. "Paradox, Place, and Pastoralism in the Works of Theocritus, Virgil, and Thoreau," *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature and Culture*, 2008. Pp. 443-461.
  - l. Greene, Calvin H.: Maynard, W. Barksdale. "A Pilgrim Visits Thoreau's Concord: The Calvin H. Greene Diary," *Princeton University Library Chronicle*, Vol. 66, No. 1, Autumn 2004. Pp. 173-189 (copy).
  - m. Grieve, Guy. "Like Thoreau, I drank deep from nature," *ESCAPE: The Observer*, 26 April 2009. Pp. 2. 2 items.
  - n. Gross, Robert A. "Quiet War with the State: Henry David Thoreau and Civil Disobedience," *The Yale Review*, Vol. 93, No. 4, October 2005. Pp. 1-17.
2. Gleason, Herbert
- a. Harding, Walter. "A Gift From Walden Woods" *Home Garden Magazine*, December 1967, pp. 29-36.
  - b. "Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country" *National Geographic*, February 1920, pp. 165-180.
  - c. "Herbert Wendell Gleason, Photographer" *Arnoldia*, Vol. 24, No. 3, Summer 1986, 3 pages.
  - d. Doyle, Jamie. "In Thoreau's Footsteps" *NEDCC News*, Vol. 10, No. 1, Summer 2000.
  - e. Gleason, H.W. "Note to Map of Concord," December 1906.
3. Goode, Washington
- a. "Trial and Execution of Washington Goode, Who Was Hung at Boston, May 25, 1849." 9 April 1964, pp. 1-16 (copy).

4. "Great Thinkers of the Western World". (HarperCollins Publishers: 1999). 7 pages.
5. Griswold, William E
  - a. "After Walden: A Biography of Thoreau's Hut: with 3 maps and 40 original photographs." Pp. 1-34.
6. Gross, John. "The New Oxford Book of Literary Anecdotes," 2006, Pp. 151 & 152.
7. Golden, Frederic. "Battle Over the Red Lady," *Time*. June 29, 1981. Pp. 69.

Series III.H

1. H
  - a. Hand, Kristen, and Inners, Jon D. "Transcendental Geology: Henry David Thoreau on the Mountains, Rocks, and Waters of New England," *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 37, No. 1, 2005. P. 79. [FILED AS "Inners, Jon D. and Hand, Kristen" UNDER "I"]
  - b. Harmon, Roger J. "Thoreau to His Publishers," *American Literature*, Vol. XXV, No. 4, January 1954. Pp. 496-497. [FILED WITH "Davidson, Frank" UNDER "Melville, Herman"]
  - c. Heddendorf, David. "Wendell Berry's Living Room," *Sewanee Review*, Vol. 116, No. 2, Spring 2008. Pp. 282-289.
  - d. Heinrech, Bernd. "In the Footsteps of Thoreau," *Down East*, Vol. 57, No. 2, September 2010, Pp. 86 – 93
  - e. Helm, Thomas E. "Henry David Thoreau," *Great Thinkers of the Western World*, Annual 1999. P. 372 (copy, 6 pages).
  - f. Henderson, Bill. "No E-Mail From Walden," *The New York Times*, 16 March 1994.
  - g. Higgins, Laura E. "On Earth Day, think Thoreau," *Los Angeles Times*, 22 April 2009. Pp. A29.
  - h. Hirsch, John C.
    - i. "On the 'Ranz des Vaches' and Thoreau's Walden," *Explicator*, Vol. 39, 1980. Pp. 14-16 (copy).
    - ii. "Henry David Thoreau, Dewitt Miller, and Christian Bunsen's *Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History*," *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, Vol. 71, Third Quarter 1977.
  - i. Hodder, Alan D. "In The Nick of Time: Thoreau's 'Present' Experiment as a Colloquy of East and West," *Religion and the Arts*, Vol. 9, No. 3-4, 2005. Pp. 235-257.
  - j. Hohn, Donovan. "Falling: Confessions of a lapsed forest Christian," *Harpers Magazine*, April 2008. Pp. 57-70.

- k. Holahan, David. "As I See It: Thoreau's Search for Freedom," *Newsday*, 3 July 1985. Pp. 98.
- l. Houglum, Karen. "A Return to Simplicity," *Old Oregon*, Vol. 58, No. 3, Spring 1979, pp. 18-21.
- m. Hovey, Richard B. "The Christian Gadfly: A Lay Sermon on Thoreau," *The Educational Forum*, January 1959, pp. 187-191 (copy).
- n. Hubbard, Elbert. *Little Journeys to the Homes of Great Philosophers: Thoreau*, Vol. XV, No. 6, December 1904. Pp. 155-190. 2 copies.
- o. Hubbard, Helen F. "How much is enough?" Publication information not available.
- p. Hudspeth, Robert N. "Thoreau and Anti-Slavery in the Correspondence," A presentation at the 2003 Thoreau Society Gathering. 7 pages.
- 2. Haldeman-Julius *Walden*
  - a. "Thoreau's 'Walden' Condensed, with a Foreword, by Miriam Allen deFord," (Haldeman-Julius Publications: Girard, Kansas) 1944.
- 3. Hall of Fame for Great Americans
  - a. Notice/ticket of admission. TL, H. Gottschalk to "Colleague of the Thoreau Society." 2 April 1962. 3 items.
  - b. Thoreau Commemorative Menu (4 items).
  - c. Harding, Walter. "Would Honor Thoreau" *The New York Times*, 1 June 1945.
  - d. Hoagland, Clayton. "Thoreau as Educator" *Pleasures in Learning*, Vol. X, No. 5, May 1962, pp. 5-10.
  - e. TL to A. G Volkman, 9 April 1962. Invitation to the ceremony for the unveiling of the Bust and Tablet for Henry David Thoreau. Plus ticket for ceremony.
  - f. ALS, Ira [Hoover?] to Arthur, 14 June 1962. Image; Henry David Thoreau section.
  - g. "City and Concord Salute Thoreau," *New York Times*, 7 May 1962.
  - h. Roebuck, William A. "Massachusetts in the Hall of Fame," *The Transcript*, 1935.
  - i. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau Uneasy in Hall of Fame," *The Boston Herald*, 3 October 1961. Pp. 15. 2 copies.
  - j. "Henry D. Thoreau". Program for the unveiling of the bust and tablet for Henry David Thoreau, 6 May 1962. 3 items.
  - k. TL, Arthur Volkman to W.L. Goetz. 15 May 1962. Plus, TLS, Goetz to Volkman. 11 May 1962. Plus, Volkman to Goetz. 9 May 1962.

1. TLS, T.L. Bailey to Arthur Volkman. 12 October 1961. Plus, TL, Hall of Fame Committee to Members of The Thoreau Society. 25 September 1961.
4. Harding, Walter
  - a. TLS, Harding to Roland D. Sawyer.
    - i. 20 January 1940. 2 pages.
    - ii. 24 January 1941.
    - iii. 3 March 1941. Plus, TL, Sawyer to Harding.
  - b. "A Celebration of the Life of Walter Harding" program. 2 copies.
  - c. "Antologia. La influencia de "Desobediencia Civil" *Reconstruir*, No. 39, November-December 1965, pp. 41-50. [In Spanish]
  - d. "Points Made to Thoreau Society", 10 July 1995.
  - e. "Walter Harding Curriculum Vitae", October 1993. 2 pages.
  - f. "Thoreau and Kate Brady" *American Literature*, Vol. XXXVI, No. 3, November 1964, pp.347-349 (2 items).
  - g. "Henry Thoreau and Ellen Sewall" *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, Vol. LXIV, No. 1, Winter 1965, pp. 100-109.
  - h. "Thoreau in the White Mountains" *The New Hampshire Troubadour*, July 1941, pp. 6-10. Enclosed signed card of Walter Harding requesting to send literature.
  - i. "Thoreau's Sexuality" *Journal of Homosexuality*, Vol. 21(3), 1991, pp. 23-45.
  - j. "Two F. B. Sanborn Letters" *American Literature*, Vol. XXV, No. 2, May 1953. With signature of Harding on cover, pp. 230-234 (reprint). 3 items.
  - k. "Franklin B. Sanborn and Thoreau's Letters," *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, Vol. III, October 1951. Pp. 288-293.
  - l. "Was It Legal? Thoreau in Jail" *American Heritage*, August 1975, pp. 36-37.
  - m. "The Professors are Authors" *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*, 12 December 1965.
  - n. "Thoreau Expert to Be Feted by Geneseo College"
  - o. "Adventures in the Thoreau Trade" *The American Scholar*, pp. 277-278.
  - p. "A Centennial Check-List of the Editions of Henry David Thoreau's *Walden*". (Charlottesville, VA: The University of Virginia Press, 1954.) Plus additional cover page.
  - q. "A Check List of Thoreau's Lectures". *The Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, February 1948, 10 pages (reprint).
  - r. "Report from Walden" *Yankee Magazine*, September 1970, 5 pages.

- s. "Thoreau" *Orion: Nature Quarterly*, pp. 40-43.
- t. "This is a beautiful world; but I shall see a fairer" *American Heritage*, Vol. 14, No. 1, December 1962, pp. 106-112.
- u. "Thoreau at Harvard" *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 21 March 1964, pp. 468-473.
- v. "Thoreau Ghosts", 3 pages.
- w. "Thoreau and the Negro" *The Negro History Bulletin*, October 1946 (reprint). 2 copies.
- x. "Thoreau and Mann on the Minnesota River, June 1861" *Minnesota History*, June 1961, pp. 225-228.
- y. "More Uncollected Emerson Letters" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, extracted from No. 13, pp. 34-36.
- z. "Thoreau" *The Word*, October 1946.
- aa. Guilfoil, Kelsey. "The Thoreau Cultists – Are They Insane?" *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, 1 December 1946
- bb. "The Significance of Thoreau's Walden" *The Humanist*, Vol. V, Autumn 1945, pp. 115-121 (reprint).
- cc. "Thoreau's Feminine Foe" *PMLA (Modern Language Association Publications)*, Vol. LXIX, No.1, March 1954, pp. 112-116 (reprint).
- dd. "Thoreau on the Lecture Platform", *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, September 1951, pp. 365-374 (reprint).
- ee. "Henry David Thoreau: Philologist" *Word Study*, pp. 7-8.
- ff. Book Review: Harding, Walter. *A Thoreau Handbook*. Reviewed by Leary, Lewis (Colombia University). *American Literature*, Vol. XXXII, No. 1: March 1960. Pp. 89-90.
- gg. "Another Source for Hawthorne's 'Egotism; of the Boson Serpent'" *American Literature*, Vol. XL, No. 4: January 1969. Pp. 537-538.
- hh. TLS, Halina Cieplinaka-Bitner to Harding. 12 October 1983. Plus, résumé of Cieplinaka-Binter. 3 pages total.
  - ii. TLS, James B. Scholes to Anne McGrath. 27 May 1983. About publishing of "papers presented in honor of Walter Harding."
  - jj. 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Concord Summer Seminars flyer.
- kk. Concord Summer Seminars 1981 course descriptions and basic information.
- ll. Concord Summer Seminars
  - i. 1971, 1 item
  - ii. 1972, 2 items
  - iii. 1975, 1 item
  - iv. 1976, 1 item

- v. 1977, 1 item
  - vi. 1980, 1 item
  - vii. 1984, 3 items
  - viii. 1985, 2 items
  - ix. 1986, 1 item
- mm. TLS, Harding to Volkman, 8 December 1946 – 30 June 1952, 6 items.
- 5. Harvard Forest
  - a. "Black Rock Forest Papers"
    - i. Karnig, Jack J. "Recreation Use Within the Harvard Black Rock Forest," No. 26, 1966.
    - ii. Stillman, Calvin W. "The Issues in the Storm King Controversy," No. 27, 1966.
    - iii. Stillman, Calvin W. "The Price of Open Space – The Need for Research," No. 28, 1966.
    - iv. Karnig, Jack J. and Lyford, Walter H. "Oak Mortality and Drought in the Hudson Highlands," No. 29, 1968.
  - b. Raup, Hugh M. "The View From John Sanderson's Farm: A Perspective for the Use of the Land" *Forest History*, Vol. 10, No. 1, April 1966 (reprint)
  - c. Wilson, Brayton F.
    - i. "Development of the Shoot System of *Acer Rubrum* L" *Harvard Forest Paper*, No. 14, 1966. Includes graphs and charts.
    - ii. "Red Maple Stump Sprouts: Development the First Year," *Harvard Forest Paper*, No. 18, 1968.
  - d. Lyford, W.H, and MacLean, D.W. "Mound and Pit Microrelief in Relation to Soil Disturbance and Tree Distribution in New Brunswick, Canada" *Harvard Forest Paper*, No. 15, 1966. Includes graphs and charts.
  - e. Lyford, Walter H., and Wilson, Brayton F. "Controlled Growth of Forest Tree Roots: Technique and Application" *Harvard Forest Paper*, No. 16, 1966. Includes graphs and charts.
  - f. Lyford, Walter H. "Fungal Hyphae and the Morphology of B Horizons of New England Soils" *Harvard Forest Paper*, No. 17, 1966.
- 6. Hazard, Alice Maude
  - a. "Thesis: The Reciprocal Relations of Emerson and Thoreau and the Impact of Thoreauvian Ideas on Our Times", 1940, 42 pages.
- 7. Hecker, Isaac Thomas



- a. Elliott, Walter Rev. "The Life of Father Hecker". (New York: The Columbus Press, 1894). Pp. 139-147 (copy).
8. Heitman, Danny. "Fourth of July and Thoreau Remind us that US Progress is Linked with its Ecology," *Christian Science Monitor*, 7/2/2010
9. Henley, Don/Walden Woods Project
  - a. Daniel, Lucille. "Concord Currents," Publication information not available.
  - b. Marcus, Jon. "Walden Woods group spreading the wealth," *Middlesex News*, 3 September 1993. Pp. 1-2.
  - c. Palumbo, Mary Jo. "Walden project officials deny funds-switch rumor," *The Boston Herald*, 4 September 1993.
  - d. "Money to Save Walden Is Spent Far From Pond," *The New York Times*, 5 September 1993.
  - e. Morse, Steve. "Walden Woods concert could net more than \$1m," *The Boston Globe*, 6 September 1993.
  - f. Johnson, Dean. "Politics flavors the music at Walden Woods benefit," Publication information not available. Pp. 1, 38.
  - g. Smith, Andy. "Rockers rock for Walden Woods," *Middlesex News*, Vol. 23, No. 32, 7 September 1993.
  - h. "Henley defends group's use of money," *Telegram & Gazette*, 7 September 1993. Pp. C3.
  - i. DiGeronimo, Susan.
    - i. "60,000 dance for Walden preservation," *Sentinel & Enterprise*, Vol. 154, No. 257, 7 September 1993.
    - ii. "Henley still battling to save Walden," *Sentinel & Enterprise*, 2 September 1993. Pp. C1, C3.
  - j. Fee, Gayle and Raposa, Laura. "Clean Living in the Woods," *The Boston Herald*, 8 September 1993. Pp. 8.
  - k. Strybel, Shannon. "Walden Project defends donations," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. 65, No. 31, 9 September 1993. Pp. 1, 15.
  - l. Photo with caption "Oscar night in LA?" *Aspen Times Daily*, Vol. 4, No. 260, 30 December 1991. Pp. 1. 2 copies.
  - m. Alexander, Skye. "The Walden Woods Project: Saving Thoreau Country," *Earth Star*, August/September 1993. Pp. 4-7.
  - n. Susman, Gary. "Henry and Don," *The Boston Phoenix*, 3 September 1993. Section 3, page 18.
  - o. Lower, Sandy. "Henley not first to protect Walden" Letter to the editor, *Concord Journal*, Vol. 64, No. 4, 5 March 1992. Pp. 15.

- p. Brenneman, Kristina. "Federal control sought at Walden," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. 65, No. 38, 28 October 1993. Pp. 1, 24.
- q. Britton, Sharon. "Walden plan stresses protection," *The Boston Sunday Globe North West Weekly*, 12 December 1993.
- r. Ganley, Bob. "Henry Knew What Time It Was..." Publication information not available, 26 August 1993.
- s. Email, Vivienne Liley to Jeff Cramer. "March News – Paul Winter's World of Living Music", 2 March 2000. 5 pages.
- t. TLS, Mary P. Sherwood to Kathi Anderson, 27 March – 12 April 1996, 2 items.
- u. "Walden Woods Update." *News from Thoreau Country*, Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance, Summer 1993. Pp. 4.
- v. McKairnes, Jim. "Henley David Thoreau" *American Way*, 15 November 1991. Pp. 69-76, 114-116.
- w. Morse, Steve.
  - i. "Don Henley Does It Again," *Boston Globe*, 27 August 1993. Pp. 79, 92 (copy).
  - ii. "Date set for Henley's Walden concert," *Boston Globe*, 10 August 1993 (copy).
- x. Canellos, Peter S. "Henley vows to remain a presence in Walden woods land acquisitions," *Boston Globe*, 21 April 1993 (copy).
- y. "Saving Thoreau's Walden Woods," Publication information not available. 2 pages (copy).
- 10. Hodder, Alan D
  - a. "Ex oriente lux": Thoreau's ecstasies and the Hindu texts" *Harvard Theological Review*, October 1993, Vol. 86, No. 4, pp. 1-25.
- 11. Hosmer, Alfred W.
  - a. "Chronology of the Life of Henry D. Thoreau 1817-1862", 1985. 3 items. Includes photograph of Thoreau.
  - b. "Three Letters", 1900. Pp. 1-8.
  - c. Billings family tree: includes John Hosmer, Stephen Hosmer, William Hosmer. (2 copies)
  - d. The Thoreau Library of Alfred W. Hosmer
- 12. Howarth, William
  - a. Reynolds, Cynthia Furlong. "A Scholar on the Road: William Howarth pursues an unusual mix of travel, scholarship, and journalism," *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 3 November 1982. Pp. 27-31.
  - b. Howarth, William.

- i. "Best American Travel Books," *Book World*, 30 January 1983. Pp. 6, 10 (copy).
- ii. "Our Whole Earth Catalogue," *The Washington Post: Book World*, Vol. XIII, No. 49, 5 December 1982. Pp. 1, 8 (copy).
- iii. "Environmentalism's Mid-Life Crisis," Publication information not available (copy).
- iv. "Doing Time in New Jersey: A Thoreau Scholar in Princeton finds comfort in the nascent Appalachians," *Appalachia*, Summer/Fall 2011, Pp. 24 - 31.
- c. Book Reviews: *The Book of Concord: Thoreau's Life as a Writer*.
  - i. Reviewed by Wagenknecht, Edward. *Chicago Tribune: Book World*, 5 September 1982. Section 7, page 3. Plus, Howarth, William, ed. *Thoreau in the Mountains*. Reviewed by Wagenknecht, Edward.
  - ii. Reviewed by Richardson, Robert D., Jr. *The Denver Post*, 26 September 1982. 2 pages (copy).
  - iii. Reviewed by Aitken, David. *The Sun (Baltimore)*, 26 September 1982. 2 pages (copy). Plus, Howarth, William, ed. *Thoreau in the Mountains*. Reviewed by Aitken, David. Plus, Zwinger, Ann and Teale, Edwin Way. *A Conscious Stillness: Two Naturalists on Thoreau's Rivers*. Reviewed by Aitken, David.
  - iv. Reviewed by Piazza, Paul. *Smithsonian*, Vol. 15, No. 7, October 1982.
  - v. Reviewed by Nelson, Randy F. *The Charlotte Observer*, 24 October 1982. Pp. 9F. 2 pages (copy).
  - vi. Reviewed by Davison, Peter. *The Washington Post: Book World*, Vol. XII, No. 45, November 7 1982. Pp. 3, 6 (copy). Plus, Howarth, William, ed. *Thoreau in the Mountains: Writings by Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by Davison, Peter. Plus, Zwinger, Ann and Teale, Edwin Way. *A Conscious Stillness: Two Naturalists on Thoreau's Rivers*. Reviewed by Davison, Peter.
  - vii. Reviewed by Middleton, Harry. *Sierra*, January 1983. 2 pages (copy).
- 13. Howells, William Dean
  - a. Stone, Susan M. "Transcendental Realism: The Thoreauvian Presence in Howells' A Modern Instance" *Studies in American Fiction*, Autumn 1999. 6 pages.

Series III.I

1. I

- a. Inners, Jon D. and Hand, Kristen. "Transcendental Geology: Henry David Thoreau on the Mountains, Rocks, and Waters of New England," *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, Vol. 37, No. 1, 2005. P. 79.
2. Illustrations
  - a. Turner, Walter Edward. 2 illustrations with 2 Thoreau quotations, early 1880s. 2 items.
  - b. Lewis, H. "Little Crow's Village"
  - c. *Echinosystis labato* wild balsam apple with Thoreau quotation, 4 items.
  - d. "He heard a drummer in the forest..." Advertisement, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company.
  - e. "The Magic Pump Handle" with illustration of a smith.
3. India
  - a. *About India*, Information Service of India. 36 pages.
  - b. "Non-Violence in National and International Affairs," Speech delivered by the Ambassador of India, Mr. G. L. Mehta, North Carolina Institute of International Relations, 7 June 1953. 5 pages.
  - c. "Vivekananda - His Influence in the Awakening of Modern India," Speech by Ambassador G. L. Mehta, University of Chicago, 20 April 1955. 6 pages.
  - d. "The Spirit of India," by Ambassador G. L. Mehta, Vedanta Society of New York, 12 January 1954. 7 pages.
  - e. "Can the East and West Meet?" by Ambassador G. L. Mehta, Simpson College (Iowa), 3 June 1956. 7 pages.
4. Irish
  - a. Census record for Anne and John [Flaney?], 2 items.
  - b. Harding, Walter. *The Days of Henry Thoreau* excerpt, Pp. 312-313, about Thoreau and the Irish. 2 copies.
  - c. Ryan, George E. "Shanties and Shiftlessness: The Immigrant Irish of Henry Thoreau", Fall 1978, pp. 54-78.
5. Ishill, Joseph
  - a. McCoy, Samuel Duff. "Scriptor Ignotus: To His Printer" (poem), 9 September 1958. (Berkeley Heights, NJ: The Oriole Press, 1958). With dedication to Ishill.
  - b. "The Majestic Poetry of the Ancient Scriptures", Summer 1960. 3 items. Given with complements of Ishill.

Series III.J

1. J
  - a. J., S.A. "Thoreau's Incarceration (As Told by his Jailer)," reprint from *The Inlander* (Ann Arbor, MI), Vol. IX, December 1898. Pp. 96-103.

- b. Jaques, John F. "An Enthusiastic Newspaper Account of Thoreau's Second Lecture in Portland, Maine, January 15, 1851," *American Literature*, Vol. 40, No. 3, November 1968. Pp. 385-391.
- c. Joel, Billy: "Billy Joel: 2002 MusiCares Person of the Year," *Grammy Magazine*, 11 February 2002.
- d. Johnson, Rochelle. "Preserving Intelligence through Public Lands?" *Words of the Wild: Newsletter of the Sierra Club's California/Nevada Wilderness Committee*, Vol. XI, No. 2, August 2008. 2 pages.
- e. Jones, Dori. "Henry David's Opens in Keene," *Leisure*, Vol. 3, No. 8, 21-28 August [Year unknown]. Pp. 6.
- f. Jones, Howard Mumford. "Thoreau and Human Nature" *The Atlantic*, Summer 1962, pp. 56-61.
- g. Joyce, Joe. Letter to the Editor: "Thoreau Said It: 'One at a Time,'" *Herald Traveler*, 15 November 1970.
- 2. Johnson, Linck C
  - a. "Did Henry Thoreau Write "Conflict of Laws"?" *The New England Quarterly*, September 1991, pp.433-444.
- 3. Johnston, Joanne Patricia
  - a. "A Metaphorical Reading of *Walden*": Masters' Thesis, February 1964. 73 pages.
- 4. Journals
  - a. "March 5, 1835"
  - b. "April 8, 1856," 3 pages.
  - c. Excerpts pertaining to the sea-serpent. "June 14," 1857 (3 pages) and "Jan. 14," 1858 (2 pages).
  - d. Howarth, William. "The Journal of Henry D. Thoreau, 1906-2006." *Princeton University Library Chronicle*, Vol. LXVII, No. 3, Spring 2006. Pp. 635-658 (copy).
  - e. Mott, Wesley T. "A 'Daily Life Rich Enough to be Journalized': Thoreau's Journal Volume 4" *Documentary Editing*, June 1994, pp. 38-42.

Series III.K

- 1. K
  - a. Kaplan, Justin. *Walt Whitman* excerpt. Pp. 218-222 (copy).
  - b. Keelan, Claudia. "Ecstatic Émigré III," *The American Poetry Review*, Vol. 39, No. 1. January/February 2010. Pp. 24-46.
  - c. Keller, Karl. "'A Cheerful Elastic Wit': The Metaphysical Strain in Thoreau," Pp. 1-17.
  - d. Keller, Michael. "Henry David Thoreau: A Transpersonal View" *The Journal of Transpersonal Psychology*, Vol. 9. No. 1, 1977. Pp.43-83.

- e. Kellman, Steven G. "Henry David Thoreau," *Magill's Survey of American Literature, Revised Edition*, Vol. 6, Pp. 2481 - 2489
- f. Kettler, Robert. "The Quest For Harmony: A Unifying Approach to *Walden*" *Ball State University Forum*, 1974. Pp. 3-13.
- g. Keyes, Prescott. "A Disquisition," April 14, 1879.
- h. Kieran, John. "One Small Voice," *The New York Sun*, [date unknown].
- i. Kish, Carey. "A Pilgrimage to Thoreau's Walden Pond," *MaineToday Media*, April 24, 2011, Pp. 2.
- j. Klinkenborg, Verlyn. "Walking With Henry," *The New York Times*, 22 February 2009. Pp. 9.
- k. Kolbert, Elizabeth. "Green Like Me," *The New Yorker*, 31 August 2009. Pp. 68-74.
- l. Komaiko, Jean. "Step to a Different Drummer," Publication information not available.
- m. Kotzwinkle, William: Christy, Marian. "A Modern Thoreau: The author of 'E.T' finds 'the wisdom of the earth' in the Maine woods," Publication information not available. Pp. 61, 64.
- n. Krakauer, John. "Will There Be Any Wilderness Left?" *TIME*, Vol. 154, No. 19: 8 November 1999. Pp. 119-120.
- o. Kunkel, Benjamin. "Misery Loves a Memoir," *The New York Times Book Review*, 16 July 2006. Pp. 27.
- 2. Katz, Joseph
  - a. TLS, Katz to Editor, 25 April 1974. 5 items (includes envelope)
- 3. Kerouac, Jack
  - a. Suiter, John. "Poets on the Peaks", pp. 58-59.
- 4. Krutch, Joseph Wood
  - a. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau: 'Cracking the Hard Facts'"
  - b. Wood, James Playsted. "That Man From Concord" *The Philadelphia Inquirer Book Review*, 10 October 1948.
  - c. "The Last Boswell Paper" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 21 July 1951, pp. 13-15, 34.
  - d. "Thoreau on Madison Avenue" *The Saturday Review*, 29 January 1955, pp. 9-10, 30-33.

Series III.L

- 1. L
  - a. Lambert, Craig. "Black Walden," *Humanities*, September/October 2010, Pp. 34 - 37.
  - b. Land, Mary. "Thoreau's wisdom is relevant in the 1980s," Publication information not available (*Theirs?*) (copy).

- c. Las Vergnas, Raymond. "Le Triomphe de Thoreau," *Les Nouvelles Littéraires*, 26 February 1968. 2 pages (copy). (In French)
  - d. Leary, Lewis. "A Man of Few Affairs: A Centenary Appreciation of Henry David Thoreau," *Saturday Review*, 5 May 1962. Pp. 12-13.
  - e. Leisy, Ernest E.
    - i. "Francis Quarles and Henry D. Thoreau," *Modern Language Notes*, May 1945. Pp. 335-336.
    - ii. "Thoreau and Ossian," *The New England Quarterly*, [date unknown]. Pp. 96-98.
  - f. Levenson, J.C. "Christopher Pearse Cranch: The Case History of a Minor Artist in America," *American Literature*, Vol. 21, No. 4, January 1950. Pp. 415-426.
  - g. Levy, David H. "The Feel of the Night" *Sky and Telescope*, October 1995, Vol. 90, No. 4. Pp. 93-94 (copy, 5 pages).
  - h. Lewis, Michael, ed. *American Wilderness: A New History* (Oxford University Press: New York) 2007. Front and back covers, Contents, and list of Contributors. Listing for Dean, Bradley P. "Natural History, Romanticism, and Thoreau" is highlighted.
  - i. Lord, Charles Austin. *The Christian Mirror*, Vol. XLII, No. 45, Tuesday, May 31, 1864.
  - j. Lossing, Benson J. "A Pilgrimage to the Cradle of American Liberty with Pen and Pencil," *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Vol. I, No. VI, November 1850. Pp. 721-722.
  - k. Louit, Robert. "Henry David Thoreau, Homme Libre," *Magazine Littéraire*, No. 16, March 1969. 3 pages (copy). (In French)
  - l. Lunt, Dudley.
    - i. "The Lost Journal - III," *Wilmington (Delaware) Morning News*, 15 July, 1958.
    - ii. Quotation mentioning Thoreau, *The Horn Book Magazine*, September-October 1946.
  - m. Lynn, Kenneth S. *Visions of America: Eleven Literary Historical Essays, Contributions in American Studies Number 6*, Greenwood Press, Inc. (Westport, CT: 1973). Essay on *Walden*, pp. 3-26 (copy). Plus, bibliographical information.
  - n. Lyon, Melvin E. "Walden Pond as a Symbol," *Modern Language Association Publications (PMLA)*, Vol. 82, 1967. Pp. 289-300.
2. LaPlace, Jeanne

- a. "The New England Landscape". 7 pages. Includes bibliography.
3. Lawrence, Jerome and Lee, Robert E.
  - a. "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail" *Arena Stage*, 1970-1971.
4. Lectures/Talks
  - a. "The Thoreau Lyceum Spring Lectures," card with calendar, topics.
  - b. Flack, Micheline. "Henry David Thoreau ou la pensée américaine face à l'Orient" ["Henry David Thoreau or American thought and the Orient"], Paris, 5 March [year unknown].
  - c. 1975: May Lecture Series (Thoreau Lyceum), *Concord-Carlisle Adult & Continuing Education*. Pp. 18. Plus, nature walk (Thoreau Lyceum). Pp. 21.
  - d. 1981: "Summer Programs at the Orchard House," *Concord-Carlisle Adult and Community Education*, Summer 1981.
  - e. 1981: Spring Lecture Series (Thoreau Lyceum), *Concord-Carlisle Adult and Community Education*, Spring 1981. Pp. 5.
  - f. 2001: "Re-Viewing Thoreau Country"
  - g. 1999-2000: "Cultivating Self/Cultivating Nature: Emerson, Thoreau and the Challenges of Today"
  - h. Daniel, Lucille. "The nature of Transcendentalism" *The Concord Journal*, 28 January 1999.
  - i. 2007: Macdougall, Walter. "Thoreau: The Man and His Beliefs." Mid-Maine Assoc. of Historical Societies.
  - j. "Walking with Henry: An Exhibit of Landscape Paintings by Thomas Locker." The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods.
  - k. Book signing with Hodder, Alan D.
    - l. 2008: "Exploring with Thoreau." Maine Historical Society.
  - m. 2007: "Reconstructing Thoreau's World," Collaborative Exhibition of Concord Free Public Library and Thoreau Society.
    - i. "Keepsake" program (2 items).
    - ii. Notice, *Adult & Community Education*, Concord Carlisle Regional School District.
    - iii. Notice, *The Concord Journal*, 11 October 2007.
    - iv. Guestbook (copy).
5. Lee, Harry
  - a. "O All Ye Green Things" book of poetry.
6. Lemire, Elise. "Black Walden: Slavery and Its Aftermath in Concord, Massachusetts," *The Journal of African American History*, Vol. 96, No. 3, Summer 2011, Pp. 406 - 408.
7. Living Wilderness, The



- a. "The Influence of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman...", Winter 1966-1967, pp. 18-23.
  - b. Risser, James. "The Forest Service and its Critics", Summer 1973, pp. 6-16
  - c. "The Wilderness Act – Saving a Birthright", Summer 1974, pp. 9-14.
  - 8. Lysaker, John T. & William Rossi. "Emerson & Thoreau: Figures of Friendship," *Choice*, September 2010, Pp. 86.
- Series III.M
- 1. M
    - a. Maass, Edgar. "Thoreau," *Das Innere Reich* (Munich, Germany), 6 January 1939. Pp. 310-335 (in German). Plus, English translation. Translated by Kracauer, Johanna. 13 pages.
    - b. MacDonnell, Kevin. "Collecting Henry David Thoreau," *Firsts: The Book Collector's Magazine*, September 1999, pp. 23-37. Plus, "Primary First Edition: Henry David Thoreau" and "Reference Materials and Resources," Pp. 38-55.
    - c. Machlis, Sharon. "'Thoreauvians' pleased with pond plans," *Middlesex News*, 13 July 1981. Pp. 8. Plus, Machlis, Sharon. "Britons have felt the impact of Thoreau," *Middlesex News*, 13 July 1981. Pp. 8. 3 items: 1 original, 2 copies.
    - d. Macshane, Frank. "Walden and Yoga," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. 37, September 1964. Pp. 322-342.
    - e. Margolis, Richard J. "Deliberate Pleasures," *The New Leader*, 8-22 August 1983. Pp. 11, 14 (copy).
    - f. Mariotti, Shannon L. "Thoreau's Democratic Withdrawl: Alienation, Participation, and Modernity." *Historical Journal of Massachusetts*, Summer 2011, Vol. 39, No. 1 & 2, Pp. 289 – 291.
    - g. Marshall, Megan.
      - i. "The Impossible Art of Deciphering Manuscripts," *Slate*, 8 February 2008. 3 pages.
      - ii. "Three Sisters Who Showed the Way," *American Heritage*, September/October 1987. Pp. 58-66 (copy).
    - h. Marty, Martin E. "Simplify Your Life!" *Reader's Digest*, Vol. 116, No. 695, March 1980. Pp. 79-81.
    - i. Marx, Walter H. "Seconded by Thoreau" (about William Morrell), (*Concord Saunterer?*). 3 pages (out of order).
    - j. Mauri, Michael. "The Truest American," *Spotlight* (Germany?), March 1991. Pp. 48-50. (In English)
    - k. Meis, Morgan. "The Seaward Peep: Three Writers Respond to Moby-Dick" *VQR*, Summer 2011, Pp. 193 – 201.

- l. McDougall, Walter A. "Our Stillborn Renaissance," *First Things*, April 2008. 8 pages.
- m. McGill, Frederick T. "Thoreau and College Discipline," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XV, No. 2, 1942. Pp. 349-353.
- n. McKee, Christopher. "Thoreau: A Week on Mt. Washington and in Tuckerman's Ravine," *Appalachia*, December 1954. Pp. 169-183.
- o. McKenzie, Jonathan. "How to Mind Your Own Business: Thoreau on Political Indifference," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXIV, No. 3, September 2011, Pp. 422 – 443.
- p. McPhee, John. "Checkpoints," *The New Yorker*, 9 & 16 February 2009. Pp. 56-63.
- q. Meadows, James Lee. Letter to the Editor: "Do You Think of Thoreau As a War Contributor?" Publication information not available, 1972.
- r. Meese, Elizabeth A. "Transcendentalism: The Metaphysics of the Theme," *American Literature*, Vol. XLVII, No. 1, March 1975.
- s. Meola, Frank M. "City Gardens: Thoreau in New York," *Michigan Quarterly Review*. Summer 2010, Summer Reading, Pp. 450 – 460
- t. Merideth, Robert. "Emily Dickinson and the Acquisitive Society," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXXVII, No. 4, December 1964. Pp. 435-452.
- u. "Merry's Monthly Chat with his Friends," *Merry's Museum for Boys and Girls*, 1869, pp. 147-148 (copy).
- v. Meserve, Harry C. "What is Loyalty?" Speech at First Unitarian Church, San Francisco, CA, [date unknown].
- w. Metter, Holly. "Sharp shifts found in plant flowering: Davis finds records dating back to Thoreau reflect effects of climate change," *Harvard University Gazette*, Vol. CIV, No. 8, 30 October-5 November 2008. Pp. 15, 18.
- x. Middlebrook, Barbara. Letter to the Editors, *Mountain Gazette*, No. 124. Pp. 48.
- y. Miller, Linda S. "A Teacher Returns, Renewed," *The New York Times*, 8 September 1985.
- z. Monahan, John J. "Activism, beauty of Assabet can work in river's favor," *Cross Currents*, 20 August 2000. 4 pages.
- aa. Monette, Pierre. "Nature Writing," *Entre les Lignes*, Vol. 1, No. 4, Summer 2005. Pp. 26-37. (In French)
- bb. Morgan, Patrick. "Battling Alienated interpretation: Henry David Thoreau and Sherlock Holmes," *MiNT Magazine* (SUNY Geneseo), Vol. 16, May 2008. Pp. 7-8.

- cc. Munoz, V. "Thoreau: El Quijote de Walden," *Ediciones Voluntad* (Montevideo, Uruguay), September 1958. 2 copies (In Spanish).
- dd. Myerson, Joel. "A Calendar of Transcendental Club Meetings," *American Literature*, Vol. XLIV, No. 2, May 1972. Pp. 197-207.
- 2. Magazines and Newsletters (not about Thoreau)
  - a. "Earthly Comment: A Boston Interview with Allen Morgan" *Boston Magazine*, 1970.
  - b. *Natural History*, January 1970.
  - c. *The Peregrine Fund Newsletter*, No. 4, September 1976.
- 3. Maine Woods
  - a. Lunt, Dudley. "Moosehead Lake - III," *Wilmington (Delaware) Morning News*, 16 February 1961.
  - b. A.B. "Thoreau Gets Revival Here", March 24.
  - c. Book Review: Thoreau, Henry D. *The Maine Woods*. *The Christian Mirror*, Portland, Maine, Vol. XLII, No. 45. 31 May 1864. Pp. 2, column 6.
  - d. Jermanik, Steve. "In Thoreau's Wake" *Sierra Magazine*, Vol. 95, No. 3. May/June 2010. Pp. 28-33.
  - e. Smith, Edmund Ware. "Along Thoreau's Canoe Trail" *Ford Times*, March 1959, pp. 2-8. 2 copies.
  - f. Jermanok, Stephen. "Following Thoreau in a Canoe Down Maine's Remote Isolated Allagash" *The Providence Sunday Journal*, 6 May 2001.
  - g. Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy. "Thoreau's "Maine Woods"", pp. 242-250.
  - h. Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. "A lead slug, a moose and Thoreau." Plus Williams, Ted. "The likeable Thoreau." Plus Kimber, Robert. "The attentive Thoreau," *Kennebec Journal*: 2 December 2007. Pp. A9.
  - i. Gura, Philip F. "Thoreau's Maine Woods Indians: More Representative Men," *American Literature*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3: November 1977. Pp. 366-384.
  - j. Canfield, Clarke. "Map of Thoreau's route through Maine woods includes his observations," *Altoona Mirror*: 9 August 2007. Pp. D7.
  - k. Excerpt, *Maine Families in 1790*. Pp. 90-92, 104-106.
  - l. Thoreau-Wabanaki Trail, website print-out about "Wilderness Within, Wilderness Without" book, News and Events, and Trail Overview, includes map. 12 pages.
  - m. Vanharen, Amy. "Inspired in Maine: A new trail explores Thoreau's wake," *AMC Outdoors*: September 2007. Pp. 17.

4. Man and Nature
  - a. 2 items, June and September 1972
5. Manuscript Ed.
  - a. "Berg Collection of English and American Literature," The New York Public Library.
  - b. Bookseller's list. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau*, Manuscript Edition. American Historical Autographs. 2 pages.
  - c. "HM 924 Thoreau Walden Original MS" (3 items).
  - d. Brief manuscript descriptions.
  - e. "Henry David Thoreau Collection," Clifton Waller Barrett Library.
  - f. "Thoreau Original Found in Library" *Folio: The University of Alberta Staff Bulletin*, Vol. 8, No. 33, 10 February 1972, pp. 2, 4.
  - g. "Walden Editions on Display," Publication information not available, 1 October 1970.
  - h. "Orleans Collector Discovers Thoreau Notes for 'Cape Cod,'" *The Cape Codder*, 25 July 1974. Pp. 5.
  - i. Martin, Mary. "Woman finds Thoreau manuscript," *Middlesex News*, 6 November 1981. Pp. 1A, 10A (copy).
  - j. "2 notebooks in museum may have been Thoreau's," *Providence Journal*, [date unknown]. Plus, Tchakirides, Pete. Paragraph about Thoreau notebooks, *Hartford Courant*, 19 August 1985.
  - k. MS Edition 383 – "Autumnal Tints"
    - i. TLS, Michael K. Chandley (Cellar Stories Bookstore). 19 August 1999. Plus, short paragraph on Chandley.
    - ii. TLS, Thomas Blanding to Robert Rulon Miller (the Current Company). 16 March 1976. 2 pages.
    - iii. TL reply, Miller to Blanding. 19 March 1976. Plus, The Current Company mailing address.
    - iv. TLS, Blanding to Mrs. Peter Rhoades Mott. 30 March 1976. 2 pages.
    - v. "Autumnal Tints"
  - l. "Major Groups of Leaves in the *Walden* Manuscript in the H.E. Huntington Library."
  - m. Excerpt from bookseller's catalog, Goodspeed's Book Shop (Boston), Catalog No. 500, 1961. 2 pages.
6. Maps
  - a. Walden Pond reduced plan, 1846, 2 items

- b. Negative of photostatic copy of Thoreau's map of country around Concord and his trip with brother John on Concord/Merrimack rivers
  - c. "A Snowshoe Trip through Thoreau Country", 6 January 1974
  - d. Thoreau's map of Walden Pond
  - e. Map of Sudbury, Assabet, and Concord Rivers (copy).
  - f. Site of Thoreau's mill for pencils, 1889 (copy).
  - g. Map for Henry D. Thoreau's *The Maine Woods*.
  - h. Old Concord Academy (1822-1863): Students and Neighbors, "Map of Concord Academy Section of Town in 1822."
7. Mariotti, Shannon L.
- a. "Thoreau's Democratic Withdrawal: Alienation, Participation, and Modernity," *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, Vol. 38, No. 2, Fall 2011, Pp. 232 - 241.
  - b. "Thoreau's Democratic Withdrawal: Alienation, Participation, and Modernity," *Choice*, June 2010, Pp. 1922.
8. Marshall, Ian
- a. "Winter tracings and transcendental leaps: Henry Thoreau's skating" *Papers on Language and Literature*, Vol. 29, No. 4, Fall 1993, 9 pages.
9. Mass. Dept. of Natural Resources
- a. "Thoreau's House Site." Includes map of paths to site. Plus "The House at Walden Pond"; account by Thoreau (booklet).
  - b. "In the Spirit of Walden." Includes map of Walden and Concord and site information (booklet).
  - c. "A Thoreau Chronology."
  - d. "In the Spirit of Walden", with notes. 12 pages.
10. Massachusetts Wildlife
- a. 2 items, November/December 1967 and July/August 1968
11. Matheson, Neill. "Thoreau's Inner Animal," *Arizona Quarterly*, Vol. 67, No. 4, Winter 2011, Pp. 1 - 26.
12. Meany, Thomas. "Journals," *The Times Literary Supplement*, November 5 2010, No. 5614, Pp. 3 & 4.
13. McKibben, Bill
- a. Book Review: McKibben, Bill, ed. *American Earth: Environmental Writing Since Thoreau*.
    - i. Reviewed by Fromm, Harold. *The Hudson Review*, Vol. LXI, No. 3: Autumn 2008. Pp. 573-579.
    - ii. Reviewed by Slovic, Scott (University of Nevada, Reno). *Environment*, Vol. 50, No. 6: November/December 2008. Pp. 45.
    - iii. *Spirituality & Health*: September/October 2008. Pp. 65.

- iv. *Publishers Weekly*: 4 February 2008. Pp. 50.
- v. Reviewed by Hounion, Morris. *Library Journal*: 1 March 2008. Pp. 81.
- vi. Reviewed by Saunderson, Robert. *School Library Journal*, Vol. 54, Issue 7, July 2008. Pp. 127.
- vii. Reviewed by Meyer, Karl E. *World Policy Journal*, Vol. 25, Issue 1, Spring 2008. Pp. 98-99.
- b. Notice: *American Earth: Environmental Writing Since Thoreau*. *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, 2 May 2008. Pp. 3 (copy).
- c. Tuhus-Dubrow, Rebecca. "The Creep of Things," *The Nation*, 21-28 July 2008. Pp. 44-50.
- d. Mark, Jason. "A New Shade of Green," *The Progressive*, February 2009. Pp. 42-44.
- 14. Melville, Herman
  - a. Harding, Walter. "A Note on the Title 'Moby-Dick,'" *American Literature*, Vol. 22, No. 4, January 1951. Pp. 500-501.
  - b. Davidson, Frank. "Melville, Thoreau, and 'The Apple-Tree Table'" *American Literature*, Vol. XXV, No. 4, January 1954. Pp. 479-496. With note from Davidson to Mrs. Caleb Wheeler. 2 items. Plus, Harmon, Roger J. "Thoreau to His Publishers," Pp. 496-497.
- 15. Mezo, Richard E. "Thoreau's They Who Prepare My Evening Meal Below," *The Explicator*, Vol. 69, No. 3, 2011, Pp. 117 - 220.
- 16. Middlesex Agricultural Show
  - a. Program of Middlesex Agricultural Show held on Cattleshow Grounds which gave the area the name "Texas", pp. 17-44, 20 September 1860.
- 17. Miscellaneous
  - a. "The Benevolent, Non-Marching Society of Quiet Desperation" "membership" card.
  - b. "Researcher's Guide to Thoreau Material in The Special Collections of The Concord Free Public Library" pamphlet.
  - c. Pamphlet for seminar offered by the Henry D. Thoreau School of Wilderness Studies.
  - d. "Robert Owen Bicentennial Conference: 1771-1971" New Harmony, Indiana, 15-16 October 1971.
  - e. "Zenobia: A Life of Margaret Fuller." Promotion for "A staged reading of a new play."
  - f. "Pour Thoreau" ("For Thoreau," listing of recent articles about Thoreau), *Cahier des Amis de Hans Ryner*, March 1969. [In French]

- g. TLS, J. Harold Kittleson and Joseph Kimbrough to "Colleague," [date unknown]. About the Minneapolis Public Library's Exhibit Catalog for the Nineteenth Century New England Authors Collection.
- h. Center for American Studies at Concord.
  - i. "Two (Extra) Days of Transcendentalism and Concord Culture," schedule.
  - ii. "Transcendentalist Triple-Header," 2 items.
- i. *The Nation*, 125th Anniversary Issue: Patriotism, 15-22 July 1991. Features quotations on patriotism from various people. Thoreau mentioned in quotation by William Sloane Coffin. Pp. 82-83.
- j. TLS, Bernard L. Turner (President, Walden University).
- k. Thoreau stationary.
- l. Letter from "Jesus Christ II," with "Ten Commandments for the 20th Century."
- m. Business card for Henry David's (Restaurant, Keene, NH).
- n. "Still-Closed Tavern Is Renamed" (Thoreau's Tavern), *The Keene Sentinel*, 22 April 1980.
- o. The Crystal Restaurant at the Asa Dunbar House (Keene, NH) menu and business card.
- p. Thoreau's, at the Colonial Inn, Concord.
  - i. Newspaper ad. Publication information not available.
  - ii. Menu.
  - iii. TLS, David Benoit (Inn Keeper, Colonial Inn), announcing opening of Thoreau's. Date unknown.
- q. "Where 'California' bubbled up," about Esalen, CA. *The Economist*: 22 December 2007-4 January 2008. Pp. 74-76.
- r. "The Mini Page," *Times News* (Carbon County, PA). 19 January. Includes "A 'Thoreau' Life," "Walden Pond," "Thoreau's Influence," and "Connect-the-Dots" Thoreau image.
- s. "She Was a Great Ship The SS Henry David Thoreau," *Concord Journal*, 26 July 1973. 2 copies.
- t. "The Moon or Walden Pond?" *The Milwaukee Journal*, 6 June 1958.
- u. "Americans and Their Money," *Boston Evening Transcript*, 27 November 1936.
- 18. Moore, Cornelia
  - a. "My Massachusetts", 26 pages. With note "For Alice and Elliott", 2 copies.
- 19. Moran, Thomas E. & Dutton
  - a. ALS, Peter Alexis to Geneva M. Frost, 31 July 1990 (copy).

- b. ALS, Geneva Frost to Marcia Moss, 7 August 1990.
- 20. Mother Earth
  - a. No. 2, May 1933.
  - b. No. 5, August 1933.
  - c. No. 6, September 1933.
  - d. No. 7, October 1933.
  - e. No. 8, November 1933.
  - f. No. 9, December 1933.
  - g. No. 10, January 1934.
  - h. No. 11, February 1934.
  - i. No. 12, March 1934.
  - j. No. 13, April 1934.
  - k. No. 14, May 1934.
  - l. No. 15, June 1934.
- 21. Muir, John
  - a. Howarth, William. "The Meandering Naturalist," *The American Scholar*: Summer 2007. Pp. 131-132 (1 page) (copy). Discusses Huber, J. Parker. *A Wanderer All my Days*.
  - b. "A Visit from John Muir" *Arnoldia*, Vol. 46, No. 3, Summer 1986.
  - c. "John Muir: Life and Legacy" *The Pacific Historian*, Vol. 29, No. 2 and 3, Summer/Fall 1985, 89 pages.
- 22. Music
  - a. "The 1983-84 Season," The Boston Symphony Orchestra.
  - b. Service program, The First Universalist Church, Minneapolis, MN.
  - c. "Flute Duets from The Thoreau Family Music Books," invitation/information. 13 August 1993.
  - d. "Thoreau - Walden Record," Publication information not available (*Concord Journal*? 1971?). 2 copies.
  - e. "Tom Bowling"; sheet music and lyrics.
  - f. Dillon Bustin. "Songs from Walden Pond" invitation.
  - g. Wilson, David R. "Concord Hymn" *The Boston Globe*, 8 February 1975. 2 pages.
  - h. Program for John Kirkpatrick performance featuring Charles E. Ives' "Concord, Mass., 1840-60," 14 May 1939. 3 copies.

Series III.N

- 1. N
  - a. Nakata, Yuji. "Thoreauvian Characters in Steinbeck's Fiction," with note to Jeff [Cramer], 8 August 2000. Note saying "revised version is in *Studies of H.D. Thoreau* (Kobe: Rokko Shuppan, 1999).



- b. Nash, Roderick. "Henry David Thoreau: Philosopher," Excerpt from *Wilderness and the American Mind*, (Yale University Press: New Haven). Pp. 84-95.
  - c. New Yorker Magazine: Editorial about the anniversary of Thoreau's death. *New Yorker Magazine*, 7 May 1949. Author unknown.
  - d. The New York Times. "Thoreau", Sunday, July 17, 1983.
  - e. Nicholas, William H. "Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts" *The National Geographic Magazine*, Vol. XCVII, No. 3, March 1950, pp. 279-310. Includes illustrations of sites in MA.
  - f. Nickens, T. Edward. "Walden Warming," *National Wildlife*, Vol. 45, No. 6, October/November 2007. Pp. 36-41.
  - g. Nishimura, Masami. "Thoreau's Concept of Nature," Synopses of the Reports of the annual Seminar 1977, Published by Kyushu American Literary Society. Pp. 65-67 (copy). Plus, Ono, Kazuto. "On *The Maine Woods*," Pp. 67-69. Plus, Shigematsu, Tsutomu. "Thoreau's World in *Walking*," Pp. 69-70.
  - h. Nock, Albert Jay. "The Purpose of Biography," *The Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 165, No. 3, March 1940. Pp. 340-346.
  - i. Nyren, Dorothy. "The Concord Academic Debating Society," *The Massachusetts Review*, Vol. 4, No. 1, Autumn 1962. Pp. 81-84.
- 2. National Wildlife
    - a. Vol. 8, No. 2, February/March 1970.
  - 3. Native Americans
    - a. Information about an exhibit and "Thoreau's major references to Indians and their artifacts."
    - b. Sullivan, Robert. "Quotes from Thoreau Regarding the American Indian," July 1977.
    - c. Byron, Gilbert. "Harvard's Algonquin" *The Living Wilderness*, Vol. 29, No. 89, Summer 1965, pp. 17-19.
    - d. "Thoreau - and Books on Indians," *Emerson Society Quarterly*, No. 5, IV Quarter 1956. [FILED WITH "Cameron, Kenneth Walter" UNDER "C"]
  - 4. Nelson, Truman
    - a. "Walden on Trial..." *The Nation*, 19 July 1958 (reprint).
    - b. "John Brown Revisited" *The Nation*, 31 August 1957, pp. 86-88.
    - c. "A bit of historic America was saved in: The Battle of Walden Pond" *National Parks Magazine*, December 1960, pp. 4-6.

- d. "The second and concluding part of: The Battle of Walden Pond" *National Parks Magazine*, January 1961, pp. 4-6.
  5. New Hampshire
    - a. Byron, Gilbert. "Thoreau's Mountain: Monadnock" *Forest Notes: New Hampshire's Conservation Magazine*, No. 98, Summer 1968, pp. 3-6.
    - b. Woods, J. Q. A. "New Hampshire" *Granite State Magazine*, Vol. IV, No. 3, September 1907, pp. 113-114.
    - c. Tree, Christina. "Monadnock: hikers' favorite" *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 21 October 1973.
  6. The News Journal Papers. "Hardly in Thoreau's Style," Editorial Section, Thursday, Aug. 20, 1981.
  7. Noyes, George. "Massachusetts Ploughman," Vol. XXV, No. 52, Saturday, September 29, 1866, Pp. 3, Col. 2.
- Series III.O
1. O
    - a. O'Malley, Tom. "The secret to success: Fail a little," *Christian Science Monitor*, 26 September 2008. 2 pages.
    - b. Oates, David
      - i. "Thoreau on Fire Island," *ISLE*, Vol. 18, Issue 3, Summer 2011, Pp. 665.
    - c. Oates, Joyce Carol.
      - i. "Looking For Thoreau," Pp. 152-162.
      - ii. "The Mysterious Mr. Thoreau," *New York Times Book Review*, 1 May 1988. Pp. 1, 31-32.
    - d. Oberg, Alcestis "Cooky". "Thankful for our sacred places," *USA Today*, 22 November 2006. Pp. 25A.
    - e. Ono, Kazuto.
      - i. "Rhetorical Questions in *Walden*," *Studies in English Language and Literature*, No. 37, March 1987 (reprint). 12 pages.
      - ii. "On *The Maine Woods*," Pp. 67-69. [FILED WITH "Nishimura, Masami" UNDER "N"]
    - f. Ono, Michiko. "Thoreau and Winter," Pp. 1-11.
    - g. Otis, Ginny. "A trek to see a noble tree: the yellow birch," Publication information not available.
    - h. Otterberg, Henrik.
      - i. "Immanence and Transcendence in Thoreau's 'A Winter Walk,'" *American Aesthetics*, Vol. 20, 2007. Pp. 69-81.
      - ii. "Henry David Thoreau, *Walden, Civil Disobedience and Other Writings*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, ed. William Rossi."

*Nineteenth-Century Prose*, Vol. 36, No. 2, Fall 2009, Pp. 269 – 282.

iii. "Walking and Thinking with Thoreau," *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, Vol. 38, No. 1, Spring 2011, Pp. 183 - 206

i. Owen, Paula J. "A local link to national legend? Princeton native and Thoreau," *Telegram*, 18 July 2009. 2 pages.

Series III.P

1. P

- a. Papa, James A., Jr. "Reinterpreting Myths: The Wilderness and the Indian in Thoreau's Maine Woods," *The Midwest Quarterly*, Vol. 40, Issue 2, Winter 1999. 9 pages (copy).
- b. Peattie, D.C. Excerpt from "A Gathering of Birds." 2 pages.
- c. Peregrine Smith, Inc. Thoreau Natural History Essays Order Form.
- d. Peters, Max. "Defending Thoreau," *Survival Rights: The Journal of Environmental Debate*, Vol. 1, No. 2, March/ April 1978. Pp. 4-6.
- e. Pfister, Harold Francis. "Henry David Thoreau: 1817-1862," Excerpt from *Facing the Light: Historic American Portrait Daguerreotypes* (Smithsonian Institution Press: Washington), 1978. Pp. 144-151.
- f. Piez, Wendell. "The Rain of the Law: Thoreau's Translation of the *Lotus Sutra*," *Tricycle: The Buddhist Review*, Winter 1992. Pp. 8-9.
- g. Poetzsch, Markus. "Sounding Walden Pond: The Depths and 'Double Shadows' of Thoreau's Autobiographical Symbol," *ATQ (American Transcendental Quarterly)*, New Series 22.2, June 2008. Pp. 387-401. 2 items.
- h. Pokrovsky, Nikita. "Thoreau in Russia," *Soviet Life*, September 1985 (copy, 2 pages).
- i. Poole, Lynne. "Thoreau Composed Classic In Woods," Publication information not available.
- j. Pyarelal. "Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji," *New Outlook*, May 1957. Pp. 3-11.

2. Pencils

- a. Petroski, Henry. "H.D. Thoreau, Engineer" *American Heritage of Invention and Technology*, Vol. 5, No. 2, Fall 1989, pp. 8-16, 2 items (1 original, 1 copy).

3. Performances

- a. "Faith in a Seed" program *The Literary Series of Manhattan Theatre Club*, 26 April 1993.

4. Photography, Books of

- a. Kane, Henry Bugbee. *Thoreau's Walden: A Photographic Register*, promotion. 3 copies.
  - b. Book Reviews: Porter, Eliot. *In Wilderness Is the Preservation of the World*. Various news clippings, compiled. *Sierra Club Outdoor Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 4, 1 March 1963.
  - c. Book Review: Gorman, Stephen. *Thoreau's New England*. *UPNE*, Pp. 1. Further publication information not available.
  - d. Besaw, Bridget. *Wildness within, Wilderness without*.
    - i. Book Review: Reviewed by Winger, Jennifer. *Nature Conservancy*, Winter 2008. Pp. 77.
    - ii. Interview by Keyes, Bob. *Maine Sunday Telegram*, 16 December 2007. Pp. G1, G6.
5. Photo Exhibits
  - a. Wawrzonek, John. "The Illuminated Walden," Tsongas Gallery, Walden Pond State Reservation, 21 September-27 December 2002.
  - b. Bussewitz, Al. "Bossoms on the Bough." Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, 1 February-22 March [Year unknown].
  - c. Besaw, Bridget. "Wildness Within, Wildness Without" notice, *Down East*, February 2008. Pp. 33.
  - d. Lipsky, Judith. "I am By Nature." With invitation and signature from Lipsky to Jeff Cramer and Juliette Trophy to the photographic art show at the Paul Tsongas Gallery, 25 July 2001.
  - e. Call, Bert L.
    - i. "Higher Nature - Wilder Views," Program, 2005.
    - ii. "Call-Thoreau photo exhibit now open," Publication information not available.
    - iii. "Bert Call Photo Gallery" Calendar, 2003.
    - iv. "North to Ktaadn with Bert and Henry," Photo book, 2007.
6. Pierpont Morgan Library, The
  - a. H. C. "Henry David Thoreau and his America: 1817-1862," October 1956. 4 pages. 8 items.
7. Piper, Fred Smith
  - a. Funeral service program, 7 June 1962.
8. Piper, Walter E
  - a. "The "University" in the Sugar Bush: Some Thoughts on Maple Sugaring, as noted by Henry David Thoreau in his *Journal of a Century Ago*", 24 March 1955, 3 pages.
  - b. "Thoreauviana: 1817-1955", 7 July 1955, 4 pages. 2 items.
9. Plays about Thoreau

- a. Childs, Christopher. "Though Now the Wind Blows: the Story of Thoreau and the Emersons", 2 pages.
- b. Josyph, Peter. "An Hour at Walden", information page. 5 items.
- c. Kaufman, Bill. "It's Poetry, Pinter and Thoreau and Other Thought-Teasing Fare" *Newsday*.
- d. Frank, Leah D. "A Profound Thoreau at Walden" *The New York Times*, 20 October 1985.
- e. "Clear Sky, Pure Light: an Evening with Henry David Thoreau" program, 9 January 1976. 4 items.
- f. "Clear Sky, Pure Light" flyer.
- g. "'Clear Sky, Pure Light' Set For January" *Concord Patriot*, 18 December 1975 [incomplete].
- h. Wagoner, David. "Mr. Thoreau Tonight" *The Georgia Review*, Vol. LXI, No. 3, Fall 2007.
- i. "Thoreau Tonight!" flyer. Plus, "Freedoms Foundation Names New Englanders for Honors," including author of "Thoreau Tonight!"
- j. "Opening night at theatre celebrates Thoreau's journey in Maine" *The Piscataquis Observer*, 27 February 2008. Pp. 16 (2 items).
- k. "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail."
  - i. "Concord Players Add Performance," Publication information not available.
  - ii. R.R.W. Letter to the Editor: "What Do You Want?" Publication information not available.
  - iii. Review: Reviewed by R.R.W. Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Thoreau Reincarnated; Walden Where Art Thou?" *The Centipede* (Concord Academy), Vol. 8, No. 8. 16 November 1970.
  - v. Images of "Concord Players Production Staff," *Concord Journal*, [date unknown]. Pp. 19.
  - vi. Hirsch, Samuel. "'The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail' Comes to Concord," *Boston Herald Traveler*, [date unknown]. Pp. 9.
  - vii. Review: Reviewed by Bolton, George T. Publication information not available (*Concord Journal*?). Pp. 14.
  - viii. Strout, Richard L. "Different Drummer," Publication information not available.
  - ix. Bard, Leland W. "'Thoreau' Premieres Is Out Hero Waiting?" *The Ohio State Morning Lantern*, 17 April 1970. Pp. 11.

- l. "Playwright presents the life of Thoreau," *Daily Hampshire Gazette*, 7 May 1990. Pp. 18.
  - m. Stansberry, Rhonda. "Scholar Explores the Nature of Thoreau," *Omaha World Herald*, 2 July 1993. Pp. 31, 40. 2 pages (copy).
  - n. Information on Victory Theatre's "An Hour at Walden." 3 pages.
  - o. ALS: Greg Jackson to Robert Hudspeth.
  - p. Johnathon, Michael. "Walden: The Ballad of Thoreau" script.
  - q. At This Hour: A Dramatic Narrative Based on the Life and Thought of Henry David Thoreau" program, Nassau Community College. [FILED UNDER "Nassau Community College" UNDER "Exhibitions, Festivals, and Celebrations"]
  - r. Whaley, M. Gilbert. "Thoreau Writes Civil Disobedience: A Play," 9 pages (3 items). [FILED UNDER "Whaley, M. Gilbert"]
10. Poetry
- a. Roseliep, Raymond. *Flute Over Walden* (book of haiku) (Vagrom Chap Books: West Lafayette, Indiana) 1976. 49 pages. Plus, TLS, Dorothy Kamen-Kaye to Mrs. McGrath. 6 December 1984.
  - b. Italie, Hillel. "Finding poetic side of Thoreau"
  - c. Keyes, Langley Carleton. "Thoreau...Voice in the Edgeland: A biography in Sonnets". Includes introduction, table of contents, and order form. (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press).
  - d. Bond, W.H. "A Wall-Tree" *Country Journal*
  - e. Gregory, Harold. "Walden Bikini" *The Concord Journal*, 16 August 1973.
  - f. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau".
  - g. Thompson, Francis Nims. "Walden Pond", 23 June 1936, with note and signature of Thompson.
  - h. Unknown author. "By the Grave of Thoreau" *Through the Year with Thoreau*, no date.
  - i. O'Reilly, John Boyle. "The Poetry and Song of Ireland", 1887, 5 pages.
  - j. White, William. "An Unpublished Thoreau Poem," *American Literature*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 1: March 1962. Pp. 119-121.
  - k. TLS: Michael Sperber to Robert Hudspeth. 2 July 2006. About poem "Kind Sir" by Sexton, Anne. Poem attached.
  - l. Stevenson, Anne. "Teaching My Sons to Swim in Walden Pond," *The Hudson Review*, Vol. LXII, No. 3: Autumn 2009.
  - m. Morse, David. "Spring Cleaning," *Friends Journal*: April 2007.

- n. Perrault, John. "The Last Words of Henry David Thoreau," *Legal Studies Forum*, Vol. 33, No. 2: 2009. Pp. 206.
- o. Wagoner, David. "Thoreau and the Mud Turtle," *Michigan Quarterly Review*, Vol. XLVI, No. 2: Spring 2007. Pp. 341.
- p. Roderick, David. "To Thoreau," *Quarterly Review*: 2006. Pp. 85.
- q. Ballou, Adin.
  - i. "August Pause," *New York Tribune*, 28 August 1945.
  - ii. "The Bluebird Waits," *New York Herald Tribune*, 20 April 1940.
  - iii. "A Concord New Year," *Herald Tribune*, 1 January 1944.
  - iv. "Concord River in June," *New York Tribune*, 25 June 1945.
  - v. "High Pilgrimage," *Christian Science Monitor*, 14 June 1944.
  - vi. "Make Whistles Of Your Life," *Christian Science Monitor*, 18 March 1948.
  - vii. "Poet's Purchase," *New York Tribune*, 26 September 1944.
  - viii. "Pond Perfect," *Christian Science Monitor*, 12 April 1944.
  - ix. "Spring at Walden Pond," *New York Tribune*, 22 April 1944.
  - x. "Summer Rainbow," *New York Tribune*, 5 August 1943.
  - xi. "Sunset From Fair Haven Hill," *Christian Science Monitor*, [date unknown].
  - xii. "The Conquering Corps," *Herald Tribune*, 15 February 1950.
  - xiii. "October at Walden," *Herald Tribune*, October 1948.
  - xiv. "The Happy Earth," *Christian Science Monitor* [date unknown].
  - xv. "Spirit is Shadow," *Herald Tribune*, 10 June 1950.
  - xvi. "Winter Sunset at Walden," *Herald Tribune*, 1 January 1950.
  - xvii. "Lesson in May," *Herald Tribune* 16 May 1949.
- r. Benton, Myron B. "Webutook – Musketaquid," [???] *Valley Times* (Amenia, NY), 16 December 1916.
- s. Engle, Paul. "Henry David Thoreau," [???] *News*, 26 November 1941.

- t. Giordan, Alma Roberts. "I, Henry, Too," *Times*, 28 September 1945.
- u. Leigh, Betty. "Concord Meadows (Remembering Thoreau)," *Boston Post*, 6 August 1943.
- v. Marks, Mabel H. "When Thoreau Died," originally in *Los Angeles Times*.
- w. Ritchell, Rella. "Thoreau," *The Concord Journal*, 15 July 1943.
- x. Shepard, Odell. "By the Grave of Thoreau," [Boston] *Transcript*, [date unknown].
- y. Watt, W.W. "So Long Thoreau!" *New York Herald Tribune*, 5 March 1943. Pp. 20.
- z. Winslow, Grace Sewell. "Concord," *Boston Post*, 27 February 1942.
- aa. Thoreau, Henry David.
  - i. "Summer Song," "Unpublished poem appearing in Philadelphia Bulletin, June 17 1962."
  - ii. "Quoted poem of H.D. Thoreau in Classic American by H.S. Canby."
- bb. Howe, Parkman. "Letter from Wachusett," *Appalachia*, New Series Vol. XLVIII, 15 June 1991. Pp. 82-85 (copy).
- cc. Pastan, Linda. "The Flowering of New England," Publication information not available. Pp. 58.
- dd. *Huron Review*, Spring 1977.
- 11. Poets' Corner
  - a. "James and Thoreau To Be in Poets' Corner," October 1988.
- 12. Porcellino, John
  - a. Book Review: Porcellino, John. Thoreau at Walden.
    - i. Reviewed by Lutz, Diana. *Natural History*, Vol. 117, Issue 10: December 2008/January 2009. Pp. 46 (2 items).
    - ii. *Kirkus Reviews*, Vol. 76, Issue 23: 1 December 2008. Pp. 21-22.
    - iii. *Kirkus Reviews*, Vol. 76, Issue 7: 1 April 2008. Pp. 369.
    - iv. Reviewed by Gorman, Michele. *Library media Connection*: April/May 2008. Pp. 53.
    - v. Reviewed by Knott, Donna. *Library Media Connection*: March 2008. Pp. 71.
    - vi. Reviewed by Baker, Steve. *School Library Journal*, Vol. 54, Issue 3, March 2008. Pp. 226
- 13. The Portland Press Herald, "Quimby buys 1881 camp on branch of Penobscot," April 20, 2011, Pp. B2.
- 14. Princeton University Press. "The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau" Pamphlet.



Series III.Q

Series III.R

1. R
  - a. Radaker, Kevin Paul; Williams, Jack. "Kevin Radaker: On the Road as Henry David's Double," *Signatures*, Spring 1991, pp. 7-10.
  - b. Rhea, John. "Walden Lost," *Space World*, August 1987. Pp. 3.
  - c. Rhoads, Kenneth W. "Thoreau: The Ear and the Music," *American Literature*, Vol. XLVI, No. 3, November 1974.
  - d. Rice, Doyle. "Warming affecting Walden, Yellowstone," *USA Today*, 28 October 2008. Pp. 9D.
  - e. Richey, Lance B. "Henry David Thoreau: A Truly Secular Franciscan," 26 pages.
  - f. Roberts, Adam. "Three exceptional figures: frugality as a moral and political protest against the established order" *UNESCO Courier*, January 1998, 3 pages (copy).
  - g. Rodnitzky, Jerry. "Henry David Thoreau: Nearsighted Native Son," *Modern Age: A Quarterly Review*, Vol. 25, No. 2, Spring 1981, Pp. 173 - 178.
  - h. Rosenblatt, Susannah. "In Concord, redcoats and green beginnings," *Los Angeles Times*, 14 June 2009. Pp. L4.
  - i. Rossi, William. "Performing Loss, Elegy, and Transcendental Friendship," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXXI, No. 2, June 2008. Pp. 252-277.
  - j. Rubens, Alain. "Du travail: oui, mais pas trop! Un passionnant pionnier de l'écologie : Henry David Thoreau. [On work: yes, but not too much! A passionate pioneer of ecology: Henry David Thoreau]," *Lire*, No. 337, Summer 2005. Pp. 89. (In French)
2. Ramsey, C. T.
  - a. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau" *New England Magazine*, pp. 371-383 (copy with photos).
  - b. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau – II" *New England Magazine*, pp. 434-442 (copy with photos, includes introduction).
  - c. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau – III" *New England Magazine*, pp. 67-71 (copy with photos)
3. Raymond, Don Stirling
  - a. "An "Inward Morning" at Concord...with Moments of "Thinksgiving""", 61 pages.
4. Realia
  - a. "Celestial Seasonings Tea" tab with Thoreau quotation. With envelope.

5. Restore: The North Woods
  - a. "Restore: The North Woods" information booklet.
6. Ribbenus, Dennis
  - a. "Thoreau: The Focus of His Adult Reading". Sent from Walter Harding. 240 pages.
7. Ricketson, Daniel
  - a. "Daniel Ricketson (1813-1898): Wealthy New Bedford Quaker, friend and admirer of Thoreau." Brief excerpt from Thoreau's *Journal*, 10 April 1857.
  - b. Card about Cuttyhunk Isle, Sea Poppies. Includes image. 2 items, plus envelope.
  - c. Blanding, Thomas. "Daniel Ricketson's Sketch Book" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1977, pp. 327-338.
  - d. ALS, J. S. Thoreau to Ricketson. 20 May 1962.
8. Robbins, Paula Ivaska.
  - a. "The Natural Thoreau," *The Gay & Lesbian Review Worldwide*, September - October 2011, Pp. 15 - 17.
9. Robbins, Roland.
  - a. Robbins, Roland W. Letter to the Editor: "And Educational Event - Seefurth Center," Publication information not available.
  - b. Book Review: Robbins, Roland W. and Jones, Evan. *Hidden America*. Reviewed by R.R.W. *Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 42, 15 October 1959. Pp. 1, 3.
  - c. "Ancient Water Wheel Unearthed in Saugus" *The Christian Science Monitor*, Vol. 43, No. 161, 5 June 1951. 2 items.
  - d. Christmas cards, 2 items, 1950 and 1957
  - e. "A Service of Thanksgiving for the Life of Roland Wells Robbins" booklet, 21 March 1987.
  - f. "Iron Works of 1646 Rising as a Shrine" *The New York Times*, 23 August 1953.
  - g. ALS, Robbins to Frieda and Arthur Volkman, 21 December 1952
  - h. TL, Robbins to Arthur Volkman, 25 March 1953.
  - i. TLS, Robbins to Volkman, 27 January 1953 (2 pages).
  - j. ALS, Robbins to Volkman, 8 January 1954, 2 pages.
  - k. TL, Volkman to Robbins, 27 July 1951.
  - l. "Thoreau Society Meets" *The Colonial*, 12 July 1951.
  - m. "Thoreau Cabin Hearth Found" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 13 June 1946.
  - n. Linebaugh, Donald W. "Forging a Career: Roland W. Robbins and Iron Industry Sites in the Northeastern U.S." *Industrial Archaeology*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 2000, pp. 5-36.

- o. Book Review: Linebaugh, Donald W. *The Man Who Found Thoreau: Ronald W. Roland and the Rise of Historical Archaeology in America*. Reviewed by Baker, Emerson W. *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. 79, No. 1: March 2006. Pp. 157-159.
  - p. "Diggers May Have Found Ruins of Old Charlestown," 22 April 1957. Plus, brochure for Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Tarrytown, New York.
  - q. Photograph of Robbins at site of Thoreau's Hut on 12 July 1947. Plus, ALS, Robbins to Arthur Volkman. 13 August 1947.
10. Rowse Family Genealogy
- a. Genealogy tables of Rowse family, 2 items
- Series III.S
1. S
- a. Saito, Naoko. "Truth is Translated: Cavell's Thoreau and the Transcendence of America," *Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, Vol. 21, No. 2, 2007. Pp. 124-131.
  - b. Salt, Henry S.: "An exhibition of photographs and annotations selected by Alfred Winslow Homer for Henry S. Salt's *Life and Writings of Henry David Thoreau*", Concord Free Public Library, July 1996.
  - c. Sanzenbacher, Richard. "New Awareness of the Power of Dialogue," *College Teaching*, Vol. 45, No. 3, Summer 1997. 7 pages.
  - d. Schindler, John A. "How to Live 365 Days a Year" (Condensed from the book, 1954), Publication information not available. Pp. 85-94.
  - e. Schneider, Richard J. "Henry David Thoreau: The Man and the Myths" *Wartburg*, Vol. 5, No. 4, Spring 1989. Pp. 17-19.
  - f. Schneidewind, Arne. "Two Approaches to Civil Disobedience: Henry David Thoreau and Martin Luther King Jr.," April 1991. 27 pages. Plus, TLS, Schneidewind to Dick O'Connor, 5 May 1991.
  - g. Schreiner, Samuel A., Jr. "The Concord Quartet," *Library Journal*, August 2006, Pp. 87.
  - h. Schwarz, Frederic D. "Lincoln and Thoreau get pious" *American Heritage*, December 1997, 2 pages (copy).
  - i. Scott, David. "Rewalking Thoreau and Asia: 'Light from the East' for 'A Very Yankee sort of Oriental,'" *Philosophy East & West*, Vol. 57, No 1, January 2007. Pp. 14-39.
  - j. Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal, Vol. 48, No. 5, July- August, 1967. Pp. 159 - 162.

- k. Scudder, Townsend. Title page for *The Lonely Wayfaring Man: Emerson and some Englishmen* (Oxford University Press: New York), 1936.
- l. Searls, Paul. "Nature and Culture in the Northern Forest: Region, Heritage, and Environment in the Rural Northeast, edited by Pavel Cenkl," *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. LXXXIV, No. 1, March 2011, Pp. 189 – 191.
- m. Seltzer, David. "Two Jewish Poets Represented in Thoreau Museum at Concord," *Zamlungen*, No. 59, Spring 1976. Translated into English by Abraham Schenck. 3 pages. Plus, TLS, Leonard F. Kleinfeld to Davis Seltzer. Plus, copy of article in Yiddish. 2 pages.
- n. Sewell, Pattie. "Living Amid Nature's Untamed Trees Isn't A Simple Life, But It's A Great Way to Get Out of Camping," *Brandywine Crossroads*, August 1983, Pp. 1 – 2.
- o. Shanley, J. Lyndon. "Thoreau's Geese and Yeats's Swans," *American Literature*, Vol. XXX, No. 3, November 1958. Pp. 361-365.
- p. Sharp, Dallas L. *The Magical Chance*, quotation mentioning Thoreau.
- q. Sharp, David. "Another National Park in Maine?" *The Portland Press Herald*. March 28, 2011. Pp. A1 & A10.
- r. Shaw, Anne. "Thoreau Dying," *Beliot Poetry Journal*, Fall 2009, Pp. 36 – 37.
- s. Sherwood, Mary.
- t. Shi, David. "Thoreau for Commuters," *North American Review*, June 1987. Pp. 65-69.
- u. Shigematsu, Tsutomu. "Thoreau's World in *Walking*," Pp. 69-70. [FILED WITH "Nishimura, Masami" UNDER "N"]
- v. Shofield, Edmund A. "Thoreau in the Context of Ante-Bellum Worcester, 1849-1861," Project description. 12 pages. Plus, ALS, Shofield to Marcia [Moss]
- w. Sichelman, Lew. "For Students, Dreamhouses May Be Merely Dreams," *The News Journal*, Saturday, April 3, 1982. C Section.
- x. Simmons, Nancy Craig & Ron Thomas.
  - i. "Journal Volume 7: 1853 – 1854. By Henry David Thoreau," *Resources for American Literacy Study*, Vol. 34, 2011, Pp. 260 – 263.
- y. Simon, Louis.
  - i. "Les Amis D'Henry-David Thoreau" ["Friends of Henry David Thoreau"], *Cahiers des Amis de Han Ryner*, first trimester 1967. Pp. 25-26.

- ii. "Les Amis D'Henry-David Thoreau" ["Friends of Henry David Thoreau"], *Cahiers des Amis de Han Ryner*, [date unknown]. Pp. 26-27.
- z. Simpson, Sherry. "Going Thoreau," Alaska, November 2009, Pp. 46, 78 – 79.
- aa. Sisk, John P. "The Powerful Simplifiers," *Observations*, further publication information not available. Pp. 70-73.
- bb. Skwire, David. "A Check List of Wordplays in Walden," *American Literature*, Vol. 31, No. 3, November 1959. Pp. 282-289. Plus, Birdsall, Richard D. "Emerson and the Church of Rome," *American Literature*, Vol. 31, No. 3, November 1959. Pp. 274-281.
- cc. Slayton, Tom. "Searching for Thoreau," *Long Trail News*, Summer 2008, Vol. 68, No. 2, Pp. 24.
- dd. Sleeper, David DeVeau. "Literature and the American Wilderness" *Yale Alumni Magazine*, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, February 1976. Pp. 18-21.
- ee. Smiley, Jane. Excerpt from *Horse Heaven*, (Ballantine Books: New York), 2000. Pp. 434-437.
- ff. Smith, Daniel B. Abstract for: "What is Art For?" *New York Times Magazine*, 16 November 2008. Pp. 39.
- gg. Sokolsky, George E. "These Days" *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 12 July 1950.
- hh. Solnit, Rebecca. "The Thoreau Problem: When the route to paradise threads through prison," *Orion Magazine*, May/June 2007. 3 pages (copy).
- ii. Specq, Francois. "(Un)Framing the Mind: Where on Earth is Walden?" *A Journal of the American Renaissance*, Vol. 52, No. 4, 2006. Pp. 319-338.
- jj. Staples, Brent. "The End of Solitude: Thoreau Says 'No' To Beeper Bondage," *The New York Times*, 14 June 1994.
- kk. Stein, William Bysshe. "The Yoga of Reading in Walden," Publication information not available. Pp. 481-495.
- ll. Stewart, Charles D. "A Word for Thoreau," *Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 156, No. 1, July 1955. Pp. 110-116.
- mm. Sullivan, Robert. "The Working Forest," *New York Times Magazine*, 19 April 2009. Pp. 50-55.
- 2. Saffron Walden
  - a. Street Plan of Saffron Walden.
  - b. *Saffron Walden Weekly News*, 1 October 1981.
- 3. Sanborn, Franklin
  - a. Sanborn, F.B. "Thoreau and the Walden Woods," [Boston?] *Herald*, 26 May 1896. 2 items.

- b. "History and Poetry From the Life of F.B Sanborn of Concord Massachusetts" *The Granite Monthly: A New Hampshire Magazine*, Vol. XXXVII, No. 1, July 1904, pp. 19-36.
- c. "The Dial", 16 February 1907, pp. 107-110.
- d. Brucoli, Matthew J. "First Printings of American Authors: Contributions toward Descriptive Checklists", Vol. 4. (Detroit, MI: Gale Research Company), pp. 327-333.
- e. Miller, Elizabeth Maxfield. "Frank Sanborn And the Miracle Worker" *The Concord Journal*, 9 May 1963 (copy).
- f. Clarkson, John W Jr. "Bibliographical Notes" *Bibliographical Society of America*, Vol. XL, 1966, pp. 73-85.
- g. Moran, John Michael Jr. "Collected Poems of Franklin Benjamin Sanborn of Transcendental Concord" table of contents.
- h. Myerson, Joel. "An Ungathered Sanborn Lecture on Brook Farm" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, No. 26, Spring 1975, pp. 2-11 (missing 1<sup>st</sup> page).
- i. Harding, Walter. "Two F. B. Sanborn Letters" *American Literature*, Vol. XXV, No. 2, May 1953, pp. 230-234 (reprint).
- j. *The Literary Digest*, Vol. XXV, No. 4, 26 July 1902.
- 4. Schwartzman, Jack. "Yes, Laidies, There Is An Innisfree!" (Thoreau's Influence on Yeats). *The Nassau Review*. Spring 1968. Vol. 1, No. 4. Pp. 14 - 25.
- 5. Scott, Mark. "Something Peculiar in Concord," *South-West Review*, Vol. 95, No. 4, 558 - 651.
- 6. Searls, Damion. "The Journal, 1837 - 1861 by Henry David Thoreau," *Booklist*, November 15, 2009, Pp. 8.
- 7. Sewall, Edmund
  - a. Hoagland, Clayton. "The Diary of Thoreau's "Gentle Boy"" *The New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXVIII, No. 4, December 1955, pp. 473-489.
  - b. Transcription of letter from Sewall to his sister Ellen, of 10 August 1840. 4 pages.
  - c. TL, Clayton Hoagland to Walt [Walter Harding]. 21 September 1952.
  - d. Hoagland, Clayton. "Memorandum on Inclosed [sic] Copies of Selected Entries from Journals of Edmund Q. Sewall," 21 September 1952. Plus, photostatic copy of original Sewall letter, of 23 April 1840.
  - e. Hoagland, Clayton.
    - i. "General notes on the Journal #2 of Edmund Quincy Sewall (1839 Journal)." 2 pages.

- ii. "Extracts from the Diary of Edmund Quincy Sewall, Journal #2 – Feb.-June 1839," June 1952. 4 pages.
- 8. Sherwood, Mary P.
  - a. Postcard, Sherwood to Arthur Volkman. 20 February [Year unknown]. Image of "Thoreau Island, in Grand Lake Matagamon, [Maine]"
  - b. "Thoreau Archives Accepted By University Of Maine," *Concord Journal*, 30 November 1972.
  - c. "The Lake Alice Rookery," 7 pages.
  - d. "Thoreau Lyceum History to 1968," 24 pages, 2 items.
  - e. "The Walden Pond Repair Project: Preliminary Report Phase One", Spring 1980, 7 pages, notes and signature of Sherwood.
- 9. Signature Collection: Garrison, William Lloyd
  - a. 2 signatures, 22 May 1865. Includes postcard of Garrison's grave.
- 10. Signature Collection: Grant, U. S.
  - a. 1 signature.
- 11. Signature Collection: Greeley, Horace
  - a. 1 signature.
- 12. Signature Collection: Phillips, [?]
  - a. 1 signature, 26 April '65.
- 13. Signature Collection: Sherman, William T.
  - a. 1 signature.
- 14. Stowe, William W. "Transcendental Vacations: Thoreau and Emerson in the Wilderness," *The New England Quarterly*, September 2010, Vol. LXXXIII, No. 3, Pp. 482 – 507
- 15. Surveying
  - a. Høy, Thorkild. "Thoreau som landmaler," *Dansk Kartografisk Selskab*, No. 1, May 1973. (In Dutch?)
  - b. Höy, Thorkild. "Thoreau as a Surveyor" *Surveying and Mapping*, March 1976, pp. 59-65.
  - c. Høy, Thorkild. "Thoreau as a Surveyor" *Concord* 1974. 10 pages.
  - d. Chase, Harry B. "Henry Thoreau, Surveyor" *Surveying and Mapping*, June 1965, pp. 219-222.
  - e. "Invitation to an Unearthing" of a survey marker, possibly left by Thoreau (October 1988).
  - f. "Land Surveying" Handbill, applied to Thoreau (6 items) (copy).
  - g. "A Thoreau Handbill," *Bulletin of The New York Public Library*, Vol. 59, No. 5: May 1955. Pp. 253-258. [FILED WITH

Harding, Walter and Bode, Carl UNDER "Thoreau Correspondence."]

Series III.T

1. T
  - a. Taylor, Andrew. "Thinking America: New England intellectuals and the varieties of American identity," *Choice*, February 2011, Pp. 1082
  - b. Taylor, J. Golden. "Thoreau's Sour Grapes," *Utah Academy Proceedings*, Vol. 42, Part I, 1965, Pp. 38 - 48.
  - c. Taylor, Tess. "Reading Walden in the Air," *Southwest Review*, Vol. 94, No. 3, Pp. 407.
  - d. Theroux, Alexander. "Thanksgiving And Thoreau," *New York Times*, 24 November 1982. 2 pages.
  - e. Theroux, Paul. "Thoreau's moose," *Los Angeles Times*, 14 September 2008. Pp. A40.
  - f. Thorson, Robert M. "Disrespecting Walden," *The Hartford Courant*, 20 September 2007. 2 pages.
  - g. Tilden, Freeman. "Two Concord Men in a Boat" *Massachusetts Audubon*, Vol. L, No. 2, Winter 1965. Pp. 78-82 (copy). Plus, ALS, Charles Thomas to Jeffrey Cramer, 5 October 2001.
  - h. Toivonen, Bill. "In the Spirit of Walden," *The Fringed Gentian* (Publication of the Friends of the Wild Flower Garden, Inc., Minneapolis, MN), Vol. 54, No. 2, Spring 2006. Pp. 4.
  - i. Torrey, Bradford. *Friends on the Shelf*, list of Thoreau mentions.
  - j. Towler, Bill. "Encounter With The Frontier," *Concord Journal*, [date unknown].
2. Taoism
  - a. Chen, David T. Y. "Thoreau and Taoism" *Asian Response to American Literature*, pp. 406-416.
3. Teacher's Kit
  - a. Images of Thoreau, 16 items.
  - b. Images of Thoreau's house, 3 items.
  - c. Thoreau, Henry David. "A Week", 2 cover sheets
  - d. Images of Thoreau's journal, 4 items.
4. Teaching Thoreau
  - a. McGrath, Anne. "Why Does Anyone Want to Teach Thoreau?" November 1978. 3 pages.
  - b. Walton, Richard K. "Thoreau Resource Guide: People, Places and Institutions." 9 pages.
  - c. Harding, Walter. "Studies in New England Transcendentalism: A National Endowment for the



- Humanities Summer Seminar for College Teachers," 25 June-17 August 1979. 4 pages.
5. Teale, Edwin Way
    - a. Book Reviews
      - i. Teale, Edwin Way. *Days without Time*. Reviewed by Gannett, Lewis. *The New York Herald Tribune*, 29 September 1948.
      - ii. Teale, Edwin Way. *North with the Spring*. Reviewed by Gannett, Lewis. *The New York Herald Tribune*, 5 November 1951.
      - iii. Teale, Edwin Way. *Naturalist on Wheels*. Reviewed by Huston, McCready. *The Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine*, 2 December 1951.
    - b. "Agnes De Mille Says Dancing Is Of Age in U.S." *The New York Herald Tribune*, 16 January 1952.
    - c. "Walden by Henry David Thoreau" book promotion.
    - d. Lee, Charles. "'Thoughts of Thoreau' Nourishes Mind" *Wilmington Del. Evening Journal*, 31 December 1962.
    - e. "North with the Spring" book cover with various reviews of book
    - f. Volkman. Negatives of Thoreau statue in Fairhaven Bay, 3 items (with envelope).
    - g. Photos (with envelope mailed to Volkman, 16 January 1951)
      - i. Fairhaven Bay from cliff looking over Thoreau Baker. Farm, 16 July 1950, 1 item.
      - ii. Thoreau statuette, 15 July 1950, 2 items.
    - h. Correspondence
      - i. TLS, Teale to Volkman, 10 August 1947.
      - ii. TLS, Volkman to Teale, 28 July 1974.
      - iii. Postcard with picture of Barn Bluff and Bridge in Red Wing, Minn., Teale to Volkman, 19 September 1952. With TLS, Volkman to Teale, 25 March 1953.
    - i. "Fire in the Woods" *The Concord Freeman*, 3 May 1844 (photograph). Includes a photograph of the Sudbury River from Hubbard's Bridge, 14 July 1950.
    - j. Santora, Pat. "Teale's Natural Legacy," *Defender*, April 1982. Pp. 35-37.
    - k. Excerpt from Teale, E.W. *The Lost Woods*. Quotation mentioning Thoreau.
    - l. "Walden, Thoreau, and Channing," *The Living Wilderness*, No. 65, Summer-Fall 1958. Pp. 25-27. [FILED UNDER "Walden Pond"]
  6. Thoreau Correspondence

- a. ALS, Thoreau to Mary Brown. 8 March 1854. 2 copies.
  - b. ALS, Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson. 16 May 1857. 2 pages. 3 copies. Plus, TLS, John E. Holzbach to Anne McGrath. 26 March 1979. About Thoreau letter to Ricketson.
  - c. "Henry Thoreau to Ellen Emerson." 31 July 1849.
  - d. TLS, Thoreau to George William Curtis, 11 March 1853 (copy).
  - e. Harding, Walter and Bode, Carl. "Henry David Thoreau: A Check List of His Correspondence," *Bulletin of The New York Public Library*, Vol. 59, No. 5: May 1955. Pp. 227-252.
  - f. "Photostat of Thoreau letter applying for position of teacher." Plus, Photostat of envelope from Thoreau.
  - g. Memorabilia of Thoreau's Concord, 4 items (copy). Includes article from the Mass. Horticultural Society, March 1859. Plus Fitchburg Railroad papers, 2.
  - h. TLS, William E. Pike to Dick O'Connor. 19 August 1994.
7. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance
- a. Letters, 6 items. 1989-1993
  - b. Advertisements, 5 items
  - c. Ives, Charles E. and Lee, Thomas Oboe. Concert program: 9 July 1992. 2 items.
  - d. *News from Thoreau Country*, Fall 1993, 1 item.
  - e. Negri, Gloria. "Leading a life of quiet emulation," *Boston Globe*, 21 May 1991. 4 pages (copy).
  - f. Canellos, Peter S. "US designated Walden Woods endangered site," *Boston Globe*, 15 May 1990. Pp. 17, 21 (copy).
  - g. "Affordable housing for Walden Pond," *Boston Globe*, 10 April 1990.
  - h. "The real Walden," *Middlesex News*, 9 April 1990. Pp. 8A (copy).
  - i. "Teens for Walden," *Middlesex News*, 18/19 February 1989 (copy).
  - j. Montgomery, M.R.
    - i. "Perennial bluster over a pond," *Boston Globe* [date unknown] (copy).
    - ii. "Thoreau country," *Boston Globe*, 17 July 1989. Pp. 11. 2 pages (copy).
8. Thoreau, Sophia (medical history)
- a. TLS, Christopher McKee to Dr. Fred S. Piper, 10 June 1956 (copy).
  - b. TLS, Piper to McKee, 17 June 1956 (copy).

- c. "The Illness of Sophia Thoreau Compiled from her letters and diaries," 2 pages, author unknown.
- 9. Thoreau Family
  - a. "Will of Sophia Thoreau... NOT located in the 1973 search at CAS after they had rearranged items for their remodeling."
  - b. Petition to the Selectmen of Concord, [date unknown]. Undersigned includes John Thoreau (copy).
  - c. Tax records for 1849, including 3 listings for "Thoreau" (copy).
  - d. "Photostats of Receipted bills for Tuition at the Thoreau brothers school," 9 items.
  - e. Beaulieu, Linda. "Helen Thoreau", pp. 15-19.
  - f. Pomeroy, Sarah Gertrude. "Little-Known Sisters of Well-Known Men". (Boston, MA: Dana Estes and Company Publishers), pp. 253-274. Includes picture of Sophia Thoreau
  - g. Photos
    - i. John Thoreau, 1 item
    - ii. Sophia Thoreau, 2 items
    - iii. Helen Thoreau, 1 item
    - iv. Sophia, John, John Jr. and Helen, 1 item
  - h. Chronology listings, 4 pages.
  - i. Excerpt from "Social Circle Memoirs, Second Series" pertaining to Joseph Lasinby Brown, whose grandfather was a neighbor of the first John Thoreau.
  - j. *Journal*, 25 February 1856, Jones genealogy. 2 pages (copy).
  - k. "Descendants in Maine of Joseph Billings of Concord, Mass." 2 pages.
  - l. Genealogy of the Howells (Charles Howell married Mary Ann Thoreau Billings).
  - m. Obituary for Anna Jones, publication information not available (copy).
  - n. Excerpt from Sanborn, F.B. *The Life of Henry David Thoreau*. About John Thoreau's grocery and liquor store.
  - o. Genealogical notes on the first John Thoreau through Henry David Thoreau (copy).
  - p. Hudson, Edmund. "Wide Spreading Jones Family," *Boston Evening Transcript*, 27 June 1917. 2 copies: one 5 pages, one 2 oversized pages.
- 10. Thoreau Fellowship
  - a. "Declaration of Purpose," 4 items
  - b. Donation form for Thoreau/ecology related non-profits.
  - c. Fleck, Richard F. "Thunder in the Rockies: Echoes from the Wilderness," Winter 1975

- d. "Commemorating the 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Henry David Thoreau's First Trip to Maine: September 1846" booklet
- e. Meeting Program, 2 items, 1973
- f. "University of Maine Weekly Calendar" 4 July 1969
- g. *Thoreau Fellowship Inc. Newsletter*, 17 items, 1972-1978.
  - i. No. 5: 15 April 1972.
  - ii. No. 27: October 1977.
  - iii. No. 28: January 1978. 2 pages.
  - iv. No. 29: May 1978.
  - v. No. 30: July 1978.
  - vi. No. 32: January [1979]. 10 copies.
  - vii. No. 33: [Early 1979].
  - viii. No. 34: July and October 1979.
- h. Thoreau Fellowship Society Papers
  - i. "The Thoreau Fellowship Society Papers (1969-1984)", 24 pages.
- 11. Thoreau Institute
  - a. "Remarks at the grand opening of the Thoreau Institute in Lincoln" *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, 15 June 1998, 3 pages.
  - b. "Henley Library at the Thoreau Institute" *Metrowest Massachusetts Regional Library System*, October 2000, p. 3.
- 12. Thoreau Institute Programs
  - a. "Thoreau's Reputation" *Concord-Carlisle Regional School District Adult and Community Education*, Winter 2002, p. 13.
  - b. "The Walk for Walden Woods" advertisement, 12 April 1992.
  - c. "Thoreau's Walden Woods: A Calendar of Thoughts and Images for 1993 order form.
- 13. Thoreau, Misc.
  - a. Thoreau, Henry David. "Moose Hunting," *The Boston Recorder*, Vol. XLIX, No. 24, Friday, June 10, 1864, Pp. 4, Col. 1-2.
  - b. "Thoreau's Thought Was That You Learn More About Nature by Practicing Humanity," Publication information not available.
  - c. "The Great Hermit Thoreau Making Friends These Days," publication information not available (Possibly by Russell, Howard S. in the Wayland, MA *Town Crier*).
  - d. Editorial, *New Yorker Magazine*, 7 May 1949. 2 copies.
  - e. Webb, C. William [?]. "The Centenary of Thoreau."
  - f. Short biography of Thoreau, author unknown. 3 pages.

- g. "Actualité du philosophe H.-D. Thoreau" (Life, work, and philosophy "of philosopher H.D. Thoreau"), *Humanisme*, Vol. 73, March-April 1969. Centre de Documentation de Grand Orient de France. (In French)
- h. "Thoreau at Walden Pond," "The Widening Influence of Thoreau," "Thoreau's Works," "Thoreau in Concord," "Thoreau the Scientist," "The Life of Thoreau," "Thoreau Memorabilia," "Thoreau and the Nature Writers," "Thoreau in Foreign Lands," [From Museum Exhibition?], [194-]. 1 page each; 9 pages total.
- i. Tager, Jack. Excerpt from *Massachusetts at a glance: a user's guide to the Bay State* (University of Massachusetts Press. 2004) Pp. 229-232.
- j. "Did Thoreau have it right as a model non-consumer?" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 23 February 2000, 2 pages (copy).
- k. "Hero: Henry David Thoreau," *Fortune Index*, Vol. XXIX, No. 5: May 1994. Pp. 153. Includes still life photograph (copy).
- 14. Thoreau Project, The (San Angelo TX)
  - a. *The Ram Page: Student Publication of Angelo State College*, 21 March 1969.
- 15. Thoreau Quarterly
  - a. "The Thoreau Quarterly" bookmark. Plus, additional image of Thoreau, 2 items.
  - b. "Thoreau Quarterly: A Journal of Literary and Philosophical Studies," notice and Statement of Policy. 2 copies.
  - c. "Introducing The Thoreau Quarterly..." promotion. 2 copies.
  - d. TLS, William C. Beyer and Sandra Menssen to "Friend of the *Thoreau Journal Quarterly*." 31 March 1982.
- 16. Thoreau Quotations, Excerpts
  - a. "A Different Drummer" greeting cards, with envelopes. 3 cards, 3 envelopes.
  - b. "Strive to acquire the Art of writing a fair, handsome hand..." blank notebook.
  - c. Quotation on slavery from Thoreau's Journals. "Immortal American Words," P.M., 13 January 1942. Pp. 22. 7 copies.
  - d. "If I am too cold for human friendship, I trust I shall not be too cold for natural happiness..." (Bookmark?)
  - e. Card featuring quotation, "A lake[...] is earth's eye."
  - f. "Parting Thought," *Twist*: 29 October-4 November 2006.
  - g. "This Man Jesus" Lenten Manual, 1952. Includes quotations from Thoreau as Meditations. Pp. 32-33 and pp. 36-37.

- h. "A Call to War Tax Resistance" pamphlet, featuring quotation from Thoreau.
- i. Drawing of Wild Andromeda in blossom, with quotation on andromeda.
- j. Spectre, Peter H. *The Mariner's Book of Days*, Sheridan House: 2006. Includes 2 small Thoreau quotations, plus "The sea and the shore, according to Henry David Thoreau."
- k. Header from "Strike The Root" website. 2008.
- l. "Quotations for Edco pamphlet," series of quotations on various topics. 2 pages.
- m. Excerpts
  - i. "Truth Alone Wears Well" (an excerpt from the final chapter of *Walden*), *U.S.A.: A Portrait in Miniature of American and Americans in Wartime*, Vol. 1, No. 11. Pp. 58-63.
  - ii. *Walden oder Leben in den Waldern*, [*Walden or Life in the Woods*] excerpt. *Basier Nachrichten*, No. 372, 6 September 1971. Pp. 13. (In German)
  - iii. "The Art of Walking," Reprinted in *Lapham's Quarterly*, Vol. II, No. 3: Summer 2009. Pp. 72-73.
  - iv. "Sky Water" (Excerpt from *Walden*), Reprinted in *Parabola*: Summer 2009. Pp. 26-27.
  - v. "The sound of the beach, according to Henry David Thoreau" Reprinted in *A Mariner's Miscellany*. Pp. 48-49. Plus, "Henry David Thoreau on the sea and the shore." Pp. 52.
  - vi. Quotations from *Journal* and *Walden* paired with nature images. Publication information not available, pp. 113-120.
  - vii. Excerpt from *Walden*, "It is time that we had uncommon schools..."
  - viii. "Henry David Thoreau: 1862-1962," Brief introduction, quotations from Walden, and brief bibliography. *Revista de la Biblioteca Jose Marti* (Havana, Cuba), Vol. 2, 1960. Pp. 102-117. (In Spanish)
  - ix. "De l'Amitié" ["On Friendship"]. *Europe*, No. 24, 15 December 1924. Pp. 440-462. (In French) [FILED WITH "Fabulet, Louis" UNDER "F"]
- 17. Thoreau-Reynolds Ridge
  - a. "The Thoreau-Reynolds Ridge, a Lost and Found Phenomenon" *Science: American Association for the Advancement of Science*, May 1971, p. 973.
- 18. Thoreau Society

- a. Balance Sheet, 31 March 2007.
- b. "Inventory of Cameron Books" 26 February 1994.
- c. "List of materials brought to C.F.P.L." December 1994.
- d. "Inventory of Duplicate Materials in the Concord Free Public Library," 4 pages. Plus, ALS, Brad Dean to Sandra. 4 April 1994.
- e. ALS, Dick O'Conner to Joel [Myerson]. 10 October 1994. Includes inventory of items to be moved to the Concord Public Library. 2 pages. 2 copies.
- f. Inventory of Gleason photographs. December 1994.
- g. Agenda. Board of Directors, 1994 Annual Meeting. 8 July 1994.
- h. Correspondence.
  - i. TL, Marcia Moss to Thomas Blanding. 16 June 1994.
  - ii. TLS, Bradley P. Dean to Marcia Moss. 25 April 1994. Plus, membership renewal notices and form. Plus, TL, Bradley P. Dean to Sandra. 25 April 1994. 6 items, including envelope.
  - iii. TLS, Joel Myerson to Barbara Powell. 28 September 1994.
  - iv. TL, Marcia Moss to Joel Myerson. 8 July 1994. "Report of the Thoreau Society Archives & Collection Committee for July 1993-June 1994." 2 pages. Plus, TLS, Bradley P. Dean to "Fellow Nominees to the Thoreau Society Board of Directors, 1994-96." Letter of resignation. 21 June 1994.
  - v. TL, Marcia Moss to Joel Myerson. 8 July 1994. "Report of the Thoreau Society Archives & Collection Committee for July 1993-June 1994." Revised. 2 pages.
  - vi. TLS, Marcia Moss to Joel Myerson. 8 July 1994. "Report of the Thoreau Society Archives & Collection Committee for July 1993-1994." 2 pages.
  - vii. TL, Sandy Lower to Joel Myerson. 28 March 1994.
  - viii. TLS, Joel Myerson to Marcia Moss. 10 May 1994.
  - ix. TLS, Bradley P. Dean to "Board member." 8 May 1994.
  - x. TLS, Bradley P. Dean to Marcia Moss. 9 May 1994.
  - xi. TLS, Brad Dean to Sandy Lower. 11 April 1994.
  - xii. TLS, Joel Myerson to Barbara Powell. 29 July 1993.
- i. Notice. Cape Cod Excursion, 5-8 October 2001.
- j. "Shop at Walden Pond" flier.

- k. Job listing, Executive Director for the Thoreau Society. *Boston Sunday Globe*. 20 April 1994.
- l. "Thoreau Society Archives and Collections: Overview of Organization."
- m. "Notes from Thoreau Society Archives and Collections Committee Meeting." Meeting of 30 November 1993. Plus, *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, No. 206, Winter 1994.
- n. "Thoreau Society Archives and Collection Committee" Meeting of February [1994]. With ALS, Sandy Powell to Marcia Moss.
- o. "Call for Nominations" due February 2002.
- p. "2004 Election Information & Ballot"
- q. "Award Nominations" form.
- r. 2001 Ballot. Includes TLS, Robert N. Hudspeth to Thoreau Society Members. 24 April 2001. Plus, "Statements of qualification... from the CNE's Slated Candidates." Plus, "By-Laws Amendment" ballot.
- s. Handwritten notes. 1 page.
- t. The Thoreau Society Jubilee program, July 1991. 3 copies.
- u. Bookmarks, 30 items.
- v. "Thoreau Society to Hear Harvard Prof. Perry Miller," *Concord Journal*, 4 July 1960.
- w. "Indian Ambassador To Speak Here Sat. To Thoreau Society," Publication information not available, 11 July 1957.
- x. G.W.L. "Emerson and Thoreau," *Concord Journal*, July 1942.
- y. Hoagland, Clayton. "Walden as Mecca," *The (New York) Sun*, 11 January 1941. Pp. 10.
- z. "Thoreau Birthday mecca Planned Here on July 12," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. 14, 26 June 1941. Pp. 1.
- aa. Dempsey, James. "Thoreau's views still influence," *Worcester Telegram and Gazette*, 24 July 1991 (copy).
- bb. "Dunbar paintings on display," *Lincoln County News*, 27 July 1978.
- cc. Jenssen, Denis. "Thoreau Society Establishes Ruth Wheeler Memorial Fund," Publication information not available, 1973.
- dd. "Thoreau Society Honors Candidate MacPherson," Publication information not available, 27 July 1972.
- ee. "Editors To Star At Thoreau Society Meeting," Publication information not available.
- ff. "Annual Meeting of Thoreau Society," Publication information not available.



- gg. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *The Concord Journal*, 18 July 1968. Pp. 1, 20.
- hh. "New Plaque at Walden Cabin Site," image with caption; no article. *The Concord Journal*, 11 July 1968.
- ii. "Thoreau Society," Plus, "Thoreau Meeting," Plus, "Thoreau," *The Concord Journal*. "Thoreau Society," 1966.
- jj. Hogan, William. "Thoreau Society A Contradiction?" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 13 July [year unknown].
- kk. "Thoreau Meeting," *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, 16 July 1959. Pp. 1, 20.
- ll. "Saturday Program Of Thoreau Society," Publication information not available, 9 July 1959.
- mm. "Tribute Paid Thoreau at Walden Pond," *Boston Daily Globe*, 5 July 1945.
- nn. "Society Meeting Honors Thoreau," Publication information not available, 1950 [incomplete].
- oo. "An Evening with Thoreau," *High School Voice*, 15 November 1895. Pp. 23-24 (copy).
- pp. "Over 100 Attend Thoreau Mecca," *The Concord Journal*, 17 July 1941. Pp. 1, 8.
- qq. "'Thoreau Birthday Mecca' Attracts Many Admirers to Concord Haunts," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 13 July 1941. 3 items: 2 originals, 1 copy.
- 19. T.S. Bulletin
  - a. *Literary Sketches* Special Issue: Author Society/ Author Newsletter Listings.
  - b. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, No. 51, Spring 1980 (copy).
  - c. TLS, Victor Friesen to Robert Hudspeth. 8 February 2007.
  - d. TLS, Robert Hudspeth ("Bob") to Jeff [Cramer]. 15 August 2007.
  - e. TLS, Wendell P. Glick to Anne McGrath. 22 January 1985.
- 20. Thoreau, Town of
  - a. TLS, Don Dilley to Jeff Cramer.
  - b. "Frontier Towns" excerpt, author unknown, *New Mexico Historical Review*, July 1954. Pp. 219-223.
  - c. Schmedding, Joseph. "Arizona-Bound," Chapter 20 of *Cowboy and Indian Trader*, The Caxton Printers, Ltd. (Caldwell, Idaho: 1951). Pp. 271-286. Plus, map of South West, including Thoreau.
  - d. Jolyan, Robert. *The Place Names of New Mexico*. Listing for Thoreau, with history of the town's name. Pp. 352.
- 21. Thorosian Society Bulletin
  - a. *Bulletin: The Eire Society of Boston*, January 1979, 4 items.

- b. *Thorosian Society Bulletin*, Summer 1976, 7 pages, 2 items.
- 22. Thurston, Michael. "On Cape Cod," *The Massachusetts Review*, Summer 2010, Pp. 261 – 423
- 23. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. Master's Thesis
  - a. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. "Communication and the Unity of *Walden*: A Thematic and Structural Study." 1963.
- 24. Twisted Dial
  - a. Vol. 1, No. 4, September 1971.
  - b. TLS, Margaret to "Friends." 13 September 1971. Announcing second year of publication.
  - c. Vol. 2, No. 2, August 1972.
  - d. Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1973.
  - e. Vol. 3, No. 2, August 1973.
  - f. Vol. 3, No. 3, November 1973.
  - g. Vol. 4, No. 1, Winter 1974.
  - h. Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1975.
  - i. Vol. 5, No. 2, Spring 1975.
  - j. Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1975.
  - k. Vol. 6, No. 1, March 1976.

Series III.U

- 1. U [Filed under "U-Z"]
  - a. Uehling, Mark D. "Walden revisited," *Popular Science*, February 1992. Pp. 25 (copy).
- 2. Uncle Dudley. "Lures for Excursions."
- 3. Uphaus, Willard
  - a. Uphaus, Willard. "Conscience and Disobedience" *Thoreau in Our Season*, Ed. Hicks, John H. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press. 1966. Pp. 22-26 (copy). Initially delivered as the keynote address of the Annual Meeting of the Thoreau Society on 15 July 1961.
  - b. Ells, Stephen F. "Willard Uphaus: Prisoner in Thoreau Country" *Walden.org*, 4 August 2001. Plus, TLS, Stephen Ells to Jeff Cramer. 7 August 2001.
- 4. Unattributed
  - a. "Walden Pond Work," 5-27-85.
- 5. Unitartian Universalist World.
  - a. Mary Lou Thompson. "Dorothea Dix Put Religion Into Action," Vol 5, No. 16, November 1, 1974.

Series III.V

- 1. V [Filed under "U-Z"]
  - a. Van Anglen, K.P. "Transcendentalism and Religion: The State of Play," *Literature Compass*, 2008. Pp. 1010-1024.

- b. Vernet, Laurence. "Marcel Proust: Admirateur Imprévu de Thoreau," *Europe*, January 1969. (In French)
- 2. Vegetarianism
  - a. Jones, Joseph. "Transcendental Grocery Bills: Thoreau's Walden and Some Aspects of American Vegetarianism" Reprinted from *The University of Texas Studies in English*, Vol. XXXVI: 1957. Pp. 141-154.
- 3. Volkman, Arthur
  - a. "Mood & music." Notice of Anton Kamp art exhibit, includes short biography of artist. Publication information not available.
  - b. War Tax Protest "Thoreau Money" (3 items). With envelope from Leonard F. Kleinfeld to Volkman. Postmarked 27 April 1965.
  - c. Quotations
    - i. Thoreau, Henry David. Couplet from "Tuesday" of *A Week on the Concord*.
    - ii. Thoreau, Henry David. "From 'Health.'"
    - iii. Thoreau, Henry David. "From 'Courage.'"
    - iv. Krutch, J.W. From *Samuel Johnson*. With note of context.
    - v. Channing, W.E. From *Thoreau, The Poet-Naturalist*. Includes Thoreau's "Criticism on book published by Miss Harriet Martineau," Thoreau's "creed," 1 additional quotation.
  - d. Book review: Grange, Wallace B. *Those of the Forest*. Reviewed by Volkman, Arthur G. *Wilmington Sunday Star: Delaware Magazine*. 27 December 1953. Section 7, Pp.9.
  - e. Obituary: Davidson, Henry F. "Arthur Volkman, 85, dies, was a self-taught scholar," *The News-Journal papers*. 15 June 1983.
  - f. Ed. Volkman, Arthur G. *The Gospel of Thoreau* manuscript. 1 June 1959. 2 items.
- 4. Volkman, Arthur: Correspondence
  - a. ALS, Roland Robbins to Volkman. 6 August 1948.
  - b. TL, Volkman to Peter Beilenson (Peter Pauper Press). 21 April 1960.
  - c. TL, Volkman to Lloyd Graham. 3 March 1956. Plus, TLS response, Graham to Volkman. 10 July 1956.
  - d. TLS, Shirley Norman (Bantam Books, Inc.) to Volkman. 16 April 1959.
  - e. TLS, Volkman to "Gentlemen" (Goodspeed's Book Shop). 16 December 1956. Plus, TLS response, Unknown (Goodspeed's

- Book Shop) to Volkman. 18 December 1956. Plus, TLS, Frederick B. Adams, Jr. (The Pierpont Morgan Library) to Volkman. 4 December 1956. Plus, TL, Volkman to "Gentlemen" (Houghton Mifflin Company). 18 April 1955. Plus, excerpt from Volkman's MS (1 page). Plus, TLS response, Pricilla C. Smith (Houghton Mifflin Company) to Volkman. 28 April 1955.
- f. Volkman to "Gentlemen" (Peter Pauper Press). 23 April 1959 (2 items). Plus, excerpt from Volkman's The Gospel of Thoreau MS (5 pages). Plus, TLS response, Peter Beilenson to Volkman. 27 April 1959. Plus, TL response, Volkman to Beilenson. 30 April 1959. Plus, TLS, Beilenson to Volkman. 11 May 1959 (2 items). Plus, TL, Volkman to Beilenson. 15 May 1959. Plus, TLS, Beilenson to Volkman. 10 June 1959. Plus, TL, Volkman to Beilenson. 18 June 1959 (2 items).
  - g. Journal entry. 24 November 1956. Plus, H.C. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862 And His America" (2 items). Plus, TLS postcard, Roland Robbins to Volkman. 15 July 1959.
  - h. TL, C. A. Weslager to Volkman. January 1962. 2 pages.
  - i. TLS, Clyde Young (Blue Hen Book Shop) to Volkman. 7 June 1960. Enclosed, ALS, R.L. Sutcliffe (The Historical Society of Pennsylvania) to Mary Young (Blue Hen Book Shop). 31 May 1960. 3 items (with envelope).
  - j. ALS, W. Stephen Thomas (Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences) to Volkman. 6 January 1961. Plus, TL response, Volkman to Thomas. 19 January 1962. TLS, Thomas to Volkman. 9 February 1962. Plus, TL, Volkman to Thomas. 15 February 1962. Plus, TL, Volkman to Thomas. 13 March 1962.
  - k. ALS, Anton Kamp to Volkman. 14 February 1982 (5 pages). Plus, TL, Volkman to Kamp. 11 March 1982.
  - l. TL, Volkman to Peter Beilenson (Peter Pauper Press). 2 October 1959.
  - m. TL, Volkman to Peter Beilenson (Peter Pauper Press). 30 June 1959.
  - n. ALS, Harvey B. Carlton to Volkman. 21 September 1960.
  - o. ALS, Anton Kamp to Volkman. 3 March 1983. Plus, TL, Volkman to Kamp. 24 March 1983.
  - p. TLS, Wallace Grange (Sandhill Game Farm, Inc.) to Volkman. 8 January 1954 (2 pages). Plus, Grange, Wallace D. Excerpt from *Those of the Forest*, The Flambeau Publishing Co. (4 pages).

- q. ALS, Helen and Leonard [Kleinfeld?] to Volkman. 26 August 1982. Plus, TL response, Volkman to Friends. 28 August 1982.
- r. ALS, Anton Kamp to Volkman. 6 June 1983 (2 pages).
- s. TLS, Clayton Hoagland to Volkman. 13 June 1982. Plus, TL response, Volkman to Hoagland. 20 June 1982. Plus, TLS, Hoagland to Volkman. 2 February 1983. Plus, TL, Volkman to Hoagland. 7 February 1983.
- t. TLS, Herbert Cahoon (Pierpont Morgan Library) to Volkman. 26 November 1956. Plus, TL response, Volkman to Cahoon. 1 December 1956. Plus, TL, Volkman to Carl Bode (University of Maryland). 24 December 1956. Plus, TLS, Bode to Volkman. 4 January 1957. Plus, TL Volkman to Gentlemen (Packard & Company). 10 January 1957. Plus, Envelope from Volkman to Packard & Company, stamped "Returned to Sender." Postmarked 11 January 1957. Plus, TL, Volkman to Post Master (U.S. Post Office, Chicago, Ill.). 29 July 1957. Plus, TLS response, Carl A. Schroeder (Postmaster). 6 August 1957. Plus, TL, Volkman to Librarian (Library of Congress). 17 February 1959. Plus, TLS, Register of Copyrights (Copyright Office, The Library of Congress) to Volkman. 27 February 1959 (3 pages).
- u. TL, Volkman to Elizabeth M. Dodd (The Pierpont Morgan Library). 25 November 1956.
- v. TLS, Roland Robbins to Volkman. 13 May 1960.
- w. TLS, Walter Harding ("Walt") to Volkman. 1 April 1960. Plus, Volkman to Harding. 28 March 1960.
- x. TLS, Edwin Way Teale to Volkman. 14 May 1960.
- y. TL, Volkman to "Robbie" [Roland Robbins]. 12 July 1981. Plus, "Robbie" to Volkman. 7 July 1981.
- z. TL, Volkman to Gilbert. 19 November 1982. Plus, Volkman to Gilbert. 12 November 1982. Plus, TLS, Gilbert Byron to Volkman. 17 November 1982.
- aa. ALS, William J. Wolf to Volkman. 25 September 1975. Plus, TL, Volkman to Wolf. 17 September 1975.
- bb. TL, Volkman to W. Stephen Thomas. 14 May 1978. Plus, TL card to Volkman.
- cc. TL, Volkman to Marcia Moss. 26 May 1976. Plus, TL, Volkman to Moss. 11 October 1974. Plus, TL, Volkman to Moss. 18 September 1974.
- dd. TL, Volkman to Anton [Kover]. 9 January 1982. Plus, ALS, Kover to Volkman. 21 November 1981. TL, Volkman to Kover. 16 November 1981. Plus, ALS, Kover to Volkman. 19

- October 1981. Plus, TL, Volkman to Kover. 18 May 1979.  
Plus, ALS, Kover to Volkman. 15 May 1979.
- ee. TLS, Nancy Spray (Thomas Y. Crowell Company, Inc.) to Volkman. 22 June 1972. Plus, TL, Volkman to "Ladies and/or Gentlemen" of Thomas Y. Crowell Company. [Date unknown].
  - ff. TL, Volkman to Edna Beilensen (Peter Pauper Press). 5 January 1965. Plus, TL, Volkman to Beilensen. 5 January 1965. Plus, TL, Volkman to Beilensen. 24 March 1966. Plus, TL, Volkman to Beilensen. 9 May 1966. Plus, Peter Pauper Press order form, offering *Thoreau: On Man & Nature*.
  - gg. TLS card with Sofia Thoreau drawing of cabin, Leonard [Kleinfeld?] to Volkman. 31 October 1977.
  - hh. Postcard featuring "Thoreau's Cairn," from unknown to Volkman.
  - ii. TL, Volkman to Charles Kopp. 16 June 1961. Plus, TLS, Charles C. Kopp to Volkman. 7 June 1961. Plus, TL, Volkman to Kopp. 18 May 1961. Plus, TLS, M.W. Knerr to Volkman. 12 May 1961.
  - jj. TL, Volkman to "My dear Girlie" [Ruth Robertson?]. 12 April 1962.
  - kk. TL, Volkman to T.L. Bailey. 10 May 1962.
  - ll. Postcard from friend of Thoreau "Texas House"
  - mm. Correspondence, 1961 - 1962
    - i. Volkman to Wilkins, Robertson, Swientochowski, Quick, Kier, Weslager, Wilkinson
    - ii. Volkman to T.L. Bailey

Series III.W

- 1. W [Filed under "U-Z"]
  - a. Wackerman, Daniel T. "Mind's Eye: Meditation on Henry David Thoreau," *America*, Vol. 176, No. 7, 1 march 1997. Pp. 11. 2 pages (copy).
  - b. Walker, Brian. "Thoreau's alternative economics: work, liberty, democratic cultivation," *American Political Science Review*, Vol. 92, Issue 4, December 1998. 20 pages.
  - c. Weeks, Edward. "The Peripatetic Reviewer," *Atlantic Monthly*, November 1957. 232, 234.
  - d. Welch, Porter Shurr. "Report of the Publication Committee" [of The Rowfant Club], Pp. 31-37. Thoreau information Pp. 34-35.
  - e. Wentworth, Rand. "A Prescription for Health Care," *SavingLand*, Vol. 29, No. 2, Spring 2010.

- f. White, Curtis. "The Spirit of Disobedience," *Harper's Magazine*, April 2006. Pp. 31-40.
  - g. White, E.B. "A Slight Sound at Evening (Allen Cove, Summer 1954)," Publication information not available. Pp. 580-584.
  - h. White, William Chapman. "Just About Everything: Get Moving, Thoreau!" *Herald Tribune*, 21 July 1953.
  - i. Whitford, Philip and Kathryn. "Thoreau: Pioneer Ecologist and Conservationist," *The Scientific Monthly*, Vol. 73, No. 5, November 1951. Pp. 291-296.
  - j. Willson, Lawrence. "Thoreau and New England's Weather," *Weatherwise*, Vol. 12, No. 3, June 1959. Pp. 91-94.
  - k. Wilson, David B. "Thoreau, Part II: An overrated philosopher," *Boston Globe*, 3 November 1987 (copy).
  - l. Wilson, John B. "Phrenology and the Transcendentalists," *American Literature*, Vol. XXVIII, No. 2, May 1956. Pp. 220-225.
  - m. Wineapple, Brenda. "Consuming Passion: The day Thoreau set the woods afire inspires this novel," *The New York Times Book Review*, 3 May 2009. Pp. 7.
  - n. Winslow III, Richard E. "How Lovely!" *Messing About in Boats*, Vol. 28, No. 3, July 2010, Pp. 10 - 14
  - o. Woodis, Woody. "Paths of Wonder: Thoreau speaks to a contemporary world," *New England Watershed*, Vol. 1, No. 5, June-July 2006. Pp. 42-45.
  - p. Woodson, Thomas. "Notes for the Annotation of *Walden*," *American Literature*, Vol. XLVI, No. 4, January 1975. Pp. 550-555. [FILED WITH "Allaback, Steven" UNDER "A"]
- 2. Walden Centennial
    - a. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's 'Walden': One Hundred Years," *New York Times*, 8 August 1954. Pp. 7.
    - b. Ducharme, Jacques. "An American Classic," *Think*, Vol. XX, No. 11, November 1954. Pp. 28.
    - c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "'Walden' One Hundred Years Later," *The Saturday Review*, 7 August 1954. Pp. 7-8. 2 items.
  - 3. Walden Forever Wild Inc.
    - a. Committee sign-up card.
    - b. Walden Pond Day invitation.
    - c. Walden Pond Day schedule, 23 April 1983.
    - d. Sherwood, Mary P. Letter to the Editor "Thoreau groups have little money," Publication information not available.
    - e. "News from Concord Massachusetts" letter to "Fellow Thoreauvians." October 1980.

- f. Bickelhaupt, Susan. "Walden Pond's shores are less than tranquil," *The Boston Globe*, 28 January 1987. Pp. 17, 30 (copy).
  - g. Sleeper, Peter B. "Walden crusade creates ripples at hearing," *The Boston Globe*, 2 March 1988. Pp. 19, 24 (copy).
  - h. "Women for Walden" registration form, plus envelope.
  - i. Walden Forever Wild Committee, Inc. pamphlets. 3 items.
  - j. *The Voice of Walden: Walden Forever Wild Newsletter*, No. 43, March 1994. Plus, registration and donation form.
4. Walden Pond
- a. Walker, Eugene H.
    - i. "The History Back of the Name Walden," *Concord Saunterer*, Supplement No. 2, June 1972. 5 pages.
    - ii. "Walden's Way Revealed," *Man and Nature*, December 1971. Pp. 11-20. Water-level report.
  - b. Williams, Ted. "Walden, Then and Now," *Massachusetts Wildlife*, Vol. XXIV, No. 6, November-December 1973. Pp. 2-5, 15-19.
  - c. DeRitis, Joseph C. "Walden: From Cabin to Bath-House," *The Angle*, Vol. III: St. John Fisher College. 1958. Pp. 12.
  - d. Atkinson, Jay. "Walden Woods run," *Runner's World*, Vol. 32, No. 11, November 1997. Pp. 120 (copy).
  - e. Abbott, Collamer M. "Thoreau's 'Walden,'" *The Explicator*, Vol. 56, No. 2, Winter 1998. Pp. 74-76 (copy).
  - f. Conniff, Richard. "Approaching Walden," *Yankee*, Vol. 57, No. 5, May 1993. Pp. 84-89 (copy).
  - g. "Thoreau's life on Walden's simple shores," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 11 August 1999. Pp. 18.
  - h. Tapply, William G. "Thoreau-ly ridiculous: proposed ban on fishing at Henry David Thoreau's Walden Pond," *Field & Stream*, Vol. 102, No. 1, May 1997. Pp. 22.
  - i. Daley, Beth. "Mystery blooms on Walden Pond: Scientists puzzled over tiny freshwater jellyfish," *The Boston Globe*, 10 September 2010. 2 pages.
  - j. "Walden, Thoreau, and Channing," *The Living Wilderness*, No. 65, Summer-Fall 1958. Pp. 25-27.
  - k. Lefferts, Jennifer Fenn and Noonan, Erica. "High water swallows Walden beaches" *Boston Globe*, Vol. 277, No. 147. 27 May 2010. Pp. A1, B1, B3.
  - l. "Massachusetts Study Will Delay Offices Near Walden Pond," 18 December 1988. Further publication information not available.



- m. King, Nicholas. "The Modern World Encroaches, but Walden Pond Lives On," *Wall Street Journal*, 23 May, 1989.
  - n. Dudley, Andrea. "Walden transferred to state by Gov. in pondside ceremonies," Publication information not available, 1974.
  - o. Talbot, Warren H. "Visitors may pay to view Thoreau's hideaway," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 19 August 1973.
  - p. McLaughlin, Joe. "Action Line: Walden Pond Swimming," *Boston Herald*, 4 August 1971.
  - q. "At Goose Pond," Publication information not available, 25 September 1958.
  - r. "Thoreaully fishy," Publication information not available.
  - s. Montgomery, M.R. "Walden Pond search for trout discloses a gold mine of bass," *Boston Globe*, [date unknown].
  - t. Reed, Phil. "Importance of Walden Pond Today," Publication information not available (*Concord Journal?*).
  - u. Gaffin, Adam. "Why can't the Thoreauvians leave Walden Pond alone," *Middlesex News*, 21 July [Year unknown] (copy).
  - v. Wilson, Susan. "Walden Pond," *The Boston Globe: Calendar*, 3 August 1989. 4 pages (copy).
  - w. Small, Edwin W. Remarks at ceremony designating Walden Pond as a Registered National Historic Landmark, 10 July 1965. 2 pages.
  - x. Dane, Alexandra. "The Andromeda Swamps (Article 5)," *Lincoln Review*, Vol. 111, No. 5, October 1979. 3 pages.
  - y. Conuel, Thomas. "The Pond," 8 pages.
  - z. Memorandum: "Signs for Walden Pond State Reservation," 27 February 1979.
  - aa. "Pictorial: Walden Pond," *Friends*, May 1957. Pp. 12-15. With quotations.
5. Walden: Spizuco Collection
- a. ALS, Anthony Spizuco to The Thoreau Society. 22 April 1996 (copy).
  - b. TL, Tom Harris (Thoreau Society) to Spizuco. 15 May 1996.
  - c. "Thoreau fans worried about Walden Pond," Publication information not available.
  - d. Stevens, William K. "History of Walden Emerges from its Mud," *The New York Times*, 8 October 1991. Pp. C1, C10 (2 pages).
  - e. "Saving Thoreau's Pond: Rock Stars (Who Else?)" *New York Times*, 14 August 1990.

- f. Hamlin, Suzanne. "After 150 Years, 'Walden' is Still Yielding Secrets," *The New York Times*, 5 July 1995. Pp. C3.
- g. Cartoon: "By Strategic Use of Postcard, Thoreau Manages to Keep Walden Pond Unspoiled," *The New Yorker*.
- h. "Henry David Thoreau, Henry David Catch" Birthday card. Designed by Plympton, Bill.
- i. Lauter, Paul. "Thoreau's Prophetic Testimony," from *Thoreau in Our Seasons*, Ed. Hicks, John. 1962. Pp. 80-90.
- j. Pcikard, John B. "The Religion of 'Higher Laws,'" Reprinted from *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1965, pp. 68-72. 8 pages. 2 items.
- 6. Walls, Laura Dassow
  - a. Walls, Laura Dassow. "A Material Faith: Thoreau and Science," "Cultivating Self/Cultivating Nature: Emerson, Thoreau, and the Challenges of Today" Annual Lecture Series. 6 April 2000. 24 pages.
- 7. A Week...
  - a. Fenn, Mary Gail. "Concord's Famous Rowboat," Publication information not available (*Concord Journal?*).
  - b. Johnson, Paul David. "Thoreau's Redemptive Week," *American Literature*, Vol. XLIX, No. 1, March 1977. Pp. 22-33.
  - c. Houde, Carl F. "Nature into Art: Thoreau's Use of His Journals in A Week," *American Literature*, Vol. XXX, No. 2, May 1958. Pp. 165-184.
  - d. Leisy, Ernest E. "Sources of Thoreau's Borrowings in A Week," *American Literature*, March 1946. Pp. 37-44. Plus bibliographic information.
  - e. Thoreau, Henry David. "What is a Garden?" (poem), from A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. *Horticulture*, Vol. XLIV, No. 11, November 1966. Pp. 24.
  - f. Yu, Ning. "Thoreau's critique of the American pastoral in 'A Week,'" *Nineteenth-Century Literature*, Vol. 51, No. 3, December 1996. Pp. 304-325.
  - g. "A Thoreau Excursion" call for participants. 9-13 July 1989. 2 copies.
- 8. West, Michael
  - a. West, Michael. "Scatology and Echatology: The Heroic Demensions of Thoreau's Wordplay," *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, October 1974. Pp. 1043-1061.
- 9. Whaley, M. Gilbert
  - a. Whaley, M. Gilbert. "Thoreau Writes Civil Disobedience: A Play," 9 pages. 3 items.
- 10. Wheeler, Ruth

- a. Handwritten notes. 1 page.
  - b. Historic sites information.
  - c. Concord places associated with Henry David Thoreau. Compiled and Published by Wheeler, Ruth Robinson. 5 items.
11. The Wilderness Society and Wilderness Report
- a. *A Report from the Executive Director*, Vol. 5, No. 1. 19 January 1968.
  - b. *Wilderness Report*
    - i. Vol. 6, No. 1, 26 February 1969.
    - ii. Vol. 6, No. 2, 15 September 1969.
    - iii. Vol. 7, No. 2, May 1970.
    - iv. Vol. 10, No. 1, February 1973.
    - v. Vol. 11, No. 1, February 1974.
    - vi. Vol. 11, No. 2, April 1974.
    - vii. Vol. 12, No. 2, April 1975.
    - viii. Vol. 12, No. 6, December 1975.
  - c. The Director's Annual Report, 1973.
12. Women
- a. Ross, Jane. "Henry Thoreau a woman hater? Well, not really," *Smithsonian Magazine*, November 1978. Pp. 159-170 (copy).
13. Elizur Wright. *The Daily Chronotype*. Vol. 7, No. 61, Boston, Friday Morning, June 1, 1849.
14. The Writings of H.D. Thoreau (Princeton Ed.)
- a. Shenker, Israel. "Thoreau: More Than a Big Fish in Walden Pond," *New York Times*, 21 July 1977. Pp. 26 (2 pieces).
  - b. "A Mathematical Thoreau Puzzle."
  - c. TLS, William L. Howarth (Editor in Chief) to Fellow Editors. 22 June 1973. 2 pages.
  - d. TLS, Howarth to Marcia Moss. 3 July 1973.
  - e. TLS, Howarth to Colleagues.
    - i. 29 June 1973. 2 pages.
    - ii. 6 July 1973. 2 pages.
    - iii. 20 July 1973. 2 pages.
    - iv. 27 July 1973.
    - v. 8 August 1973.
    - vi. 16 August 1973. 2 pages.
    - vii. 7 September 1973.
15. Wyeth, N.C.
- a. Wyeth, N.C. "Thoreau, His Critics, and The Public." Read at the Annual meeting of the Thoreau Society on 7 July 1951 by Anton Kamp. 11 pages.

- b. Kamp, Anton. A talk delivered before the Thoreau Society on 7 July 1951. 9 pages.
- c. ALS, Kamp to Arthur Volkman. 8 August 1951.
- d. TL, Volkman to Kamp. 13 August 1951.
- e. Wyeth. Talks on Thoreau and excerpts from Wyeth's letters pertaining to Thoreau. 8 items.
- f. "Wyeth Paintings Bought by Library," *The Concord Journal*, 14 August 1947. [FILED UNDER "Art"]
- g. French, Allen. "Wyeth's Paintings For 'Men of Concord' Now Exhibited at Library," *The Concord Journal*, 15 December 1938. Pp. 1, 8. [FILED UNDER "Art"]

Series III.X

- 1. X [Filed under "U-Z"]

Series III.Y

- 1. Y [Filed under "U-Z"]
  - a. Yardley, Jonathan. "Ten Books that Shaped the American Character," *American Heritage*, Vol. 36, No. 3, April-May 1985.
  - b. Young, Malcolm Clemens. "The Spiritual Journal of Henry David Thoreau," *Choice*, May 2010, Pp. 1691.
  - c. Youngblood, Ruth. "She's Trying to Clean Up Thoreau's Walden Pond," *Philadelphia Inquirer*, Sunday, June 26, 1983, Pp. 5F.
  - d. Yount, David. "What Jesus Learned in the Desert and Thoreau Learned in the Woods," *Quaker Life*, March/April 2008. Pp. 15.
  - e. Yurt Foundation, The (Dickinsons Reach, Machiasport, Maine) flier.

Series III.Z

- 1. Z [Filed under "U-Z"]
  - a. Zehner, J. Alex. "About Henry David Thoreau," *Carnegie Magazine*, May 1962. Pp. 149-152.

Series III.AA

- 1. OVERSIZED
  - Thoreau Society
    - a. The Concord Freeman, Thoreau Society Booklet, No. 10. [SEE MAP CASE]
    - b. "Rewarding Day for Thoreau Society," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 29, 15 July 1965. Pp. 1, 16A.
    - c. "Professor Blodgett's Address: Thoreau and Whitman (Before the Thoreau Society, July 9, 1955)," *The Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955.
    - d. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, Vol. XXXII, No. 29, 17 July 1958. Pp. 1.

- e. "National Society On Thoreau Formed in Concord," *Concord Herald*, 17 July 1941.
  - f. "Admirers of Henry D. Thoreau Meet in Concord," *Concord Enterprise*, 16 July 1941.
  - g. Lyons, Louis. "Concord to Honor Man It Jailed for Not Paying Taxes," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 5 July 1942. Pp. 16.
  - h. "Thoreau on Wachusett," *The New York Sun*, 11 July 1942. Pp. 6.
  - i. "Thoreau as Seen by Concord Authors," *Concord Herald*, Vol. XIII, No. 28, 9 July 1942. Pp. 1. 3 items. [SEE MAP CASE]
  - j. "Annual Meeting of Thoreau Society," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXVII, No. 29, 16 July 1964. Pp. 1A.
  - k. "It Is Now Official," Plus, "Rewarding Day For Thoreau Society," Plus, "Tribute to Thoreau," Plus, "Thoreau Stamp May Be Issued," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 29, 15 July 1965. Pp. 1A, 16A.
  - l. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Return To Concord," Publication information not available. Pp. 5, 16. 3 items.
  - m. Oehser, Paul H. "Thoreau: Exponent of Silence," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960. Pp. 6-7.
  - n. "Thoreau Speech," *Concord Journal*, 17 July 1969. Pp. 8, 12. Plus, "Thoreau Society Meeting," Plus, photograph of the cairn at Walden Pond, *Concord Journal*, 17 July 1969. Pp. 1, 16. 5 items: 4 clippings, plus 1 complete newspaper.
  - o. "Speech Given At Thoreau Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 24 July 1969. Pp. 12-13. 2 items.
  - p. Faria, Manny. "Thoreau's birthday Draws Throng," *Concord Journal*, 13 July, 1978. Pp. 3 (copy).
2. Thoreau Society Members
- a. Wershba, Joseph. "Cliché or Not, There's Still One Place There's No Place Like," *New York Post*, 21 February 1961. Pp. 52 (copy).
  - b. Taylor, Ann. "Perceives a human face in every stone," *Long Island Press*, 5 January, 1975. 2 items.
  - c. "Al Buzzewitz: The Guiding Touch of a Naturalist," *Arboretum (A Harvard University Gazette Supplement)*, 6 September 1985. Pp. 1, 4.
  - d. "Site of Thoreau Hut Established," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XIX, No. 2, 10 January 1946. Includes picture of Wallace Conant and Roland W. Robbins. Pp. 1.
  - e. Elie, Rudolph. "The Roving Eye: The Sherlock Holmes of Pick, Shovel and Probe," Publication information not available.

- f. Hinds, Michael deCourcy. "Do-it-yourself Walden," *Clearwater Sun*, 15 June 1980. Pp. 7F.
  - g. Dempsey, James. "Life turned full circle for student," *Worcester Telegram & Gazette*, 11 September 1991. About Edmund Schofield.
  - h. Ferguson, Malcolm M. "New England Ice Trade," Publication information not available. Pp. 3, 5-6.
3. Thoreau Scholars/Scholarship
  - a. Obituary: "August Derleth, Prolific Author," *The New York Times*, 6 July 1971.
  - b. Drescher, Howard. "Don't believe the Reader's Digest! Edwin Way Teale is alive," *The Chronicle* (Willimantic, CT), 8 March 1980. Pp. 1, 5-6 (copy).
  - c. Ryan, George E. "The Dean (God Rest Him) Is Dead," obituary for Brooks Atkinson. *Pilot*, 24 January 1984.
  - d. "Psychology and the Literary Artist: A Case Study of Henry David Thoreau" event flyer, The State University College of Arts and Science at Geneseo, New York.
  - e. TLS, George L. McKay to Leonard Kleinfeld. 9 July 1954. Plus, list of items received from Kleinfeld for exhibition at Grolier Club of New York. 3 pages. Plus, photograph, "Cooper Union Exhibit."
  - f. Neff, Nancy. "Discovery may alter studies of Thoreau, others," *The Alumnus* (University of Massachusetts-Amherst), Vol. XVII, No. 1. December 1985-January 1986. Pp. 3. About James Duban.
  - g. Reynolds, Cynthia Furlong. "Howarth tracks Thoreau: in Concord, on his travels, through Journal pages," *Princeton Weekly Bulletin*, Vol. 71, No. 26, 3 May 1982. Pp. 4-5.
  - h. Sanborn, F.B. "William Ellery Channing and Daniel Ricketson," *The New Bedford Mercury*, One Hundredth Anniversary Supplement, 7 August 1907. Pp. 7-9.
  - i. Hoagland, Clayton. "Notes from Journal and letters of Edmund Q. Sewall"
  - j. "Historian, Author Ruth Wheeler Dies," *Concord Journal*, Vol. XLVI, No. 23, 7 June 1973. Pp. 1. [FILED WITH "Korell, Jason H." UNDER "Oversized: Thoreau's influence, reputation and relevance"]
4. Hall of Fame, 1935-1961
  - a. Lawrence, Wes. "How Thoreau and Cleveland Won 1960 Election," *Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday Magazine*, 26 February 1961. Pp. 24-27.
5. Thoreau, Henry David (life, etc.)

- a. Wheeler, Mrs. Caleb Henry.
  - i. "Thoreau's Birthplace," *The Concord Journal*, 24 February 1938.
  - ii. "The Thoreau Houses," *The Concord Journal*, 14 May, 1942.
- b. Adams, Raymond.
  - i. "Henry Thoreau, July 12, 1817," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. V, No. 27, 7 July 1932. Pp. 1-2.
  - ii. "Concord's Contribution to Thoreau's Character," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. VI, No. 28, 13 July 1933. Pp. 1.
  - iii. "Concord River and Thoreau," *The Concord Journal*, 16 July 1936. Pp. 8.
- c. Allison, Elliot. "Did Dublin lose Thoreau in 1818?" *The Peterborough Transcript*, 19 May 1988. Pp. 25.
- d. "Howard Melvin Passes Away in 85th Year: Friend of Alcotts And Last of Old School Goes," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XII, No. 49, 14 December 1939. Pp. 1, 8.
- e. Korell, Priscilla. "Ripley bell chimes in history," *Concord Journal*, 4 November 1976. Pp. 16.
- f. Longstreth, T. Morris. "An Idyl Out of Season," *The Christian Science Monitor*, Boston, 4 March 1944.
- g. McDonnell, Thomas P. "What Fr. Isaac Hecker Really Thought of Henry Thoreau," *The Pilot*, 22 June 1984. Pp. 8.
- h. Montgomery, M.R. "In springtime, the frog pond was not a favorite place for Thoreau," *Boston Globe*, 4 August 1986 (copy).
- i. Sears, Lorenzo. "The National Period of American Literature," *Saturday Evening Observer* (Salem, MA), 1900.
- j. Worthley, Evans A. "Brook Farm Might Succeed Today," *The Christian Register*, 4 March 1937. Pp. 143-144.
- k. Lyon, Peter. "Where Thoreau Lived," *Holiday*, Vol. 31, No. 5, May 1962. Pp. 170, 172-177, 182-183. 2 copies. Plus, TL, Unknown author and recipient. 26 May 1962. [SEE MAP CASE]
- l. "Thoreau's Walden," *LIFE*, 22 September 1947. Pp. 70-71, 73. 3 copies (one incomplete). Includes several images of Walden Pond and Walden Woods.
- m. Krastin, Alexandra. "He Took to the Woods 100 years Ago," *The Saturday Evening Post*, Vol. 217, No. 53, 30 June 1945. Pp. 28-29. 2 copies.
- n. "Thoreau Forest Fire," *Parade Magazine*, 21 November 1982. Pp. 18.

- o. "Thoreau: 'We seek only reality,'" Publication information not available. Pp. 153. Plus, still life of Thoreau memorabilia. 2 copies.
  - p. Scott, Winfield Townley. "Walden Pond In the Nuclear Age," *The New York Times Magazine*, 6 May 1962. Pp. 34-35, 84, 86, 88, 90.
  - q. Adams, J. Donald. "Speaking of Books," *The New York Times Book Review*, 6 May 1962. Pp. 2.
  - r. "Historiette" about Thoreau's visit with Reverend Addison Brown and family. Plus, excerpt of letter from Thoreau to Mary Brown.
6. Thoreau's Travels
- a. Chamberlin, Allen. "Cheshire's Haughty Hill as a Trumper's Paradise," *Boston Evening Transcript*, 14 August 1926, Part Five. Pp. 3. [SEE MAP CASE]
  - b. Cimon, Anne. "A Yankee in Montreal: Henry David Thoreau's visit to Quebec led to an insightful account of Canada in the 1850s," *The Gazette, Montreal*. 8 September 1991. Pp. D7.
  - c. Snow, Edward Rowe.
    - i. "Nauset at First 3 Lighthouses," *Boston Herald Traveler*, 7 December 1970. Pp. 13."
    - ii. "The Millennium on Cape Cod," *Boston Herald Traveler*, 4 May 1972. Pp. 47.
    - iii. "Thoreau's Cape Hike," *Boston Herald Traveler*, date unknown.
  - d. Starbird, S. Glenn, Jr. "Joe Attean: More than Thoreau's Guide," *Wabanaki Alliance*, January 1978. Pp. 8.
  - e. "What Thoreau Saw At Cohasset," *Scituate Herald and associated papers: Supplement, South Shore Papers*, 25 July 1941. Pp. 2.
  - f. "Thoreau's 'epic voyage' up the Merrimack River," *Daily New Hampshire Gazette*, 4 December 1986. Pp. 45.
  - g. Arnold, David. "Paddling to sea: Modern-day canoeists trace a historic route... and Thoreau comes along for the ride," *The Boston Globe*, 20 June 1981. Pp. 29.
  - h. Roberts, David. "Thoreau's Cape Cod," *Boston Globe*, 15 May 1983. 2 pages.
7. Thoreau's Influence, Reputation and Relevance
- a. Bajakian, Kyle. "Hindu finds strength in Thoreau's teachings," Publication information not available (copy).
  - b. Ballou, Adin. "Birthday of an Individualist," *New York Herald Tribune*, 12 July 1943. Pp. 16.



- c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau is Remembered as Model of True American Individualist," *The Kansas City Star*, 1 August 1942. Pp. 12.
- d. "Cold is Cold," *The New York Sun*, 1 December 1941. Pp. 20.
- e. Conant, W.B. Letter to the Editor: "Would Thoreau Have Rejoiced?" *The Christian Century*, 25 March 1942. Pp. 388.
- f. "Henry David Thoreau," *Analysis*, Vol. II, No. 1, November 1945. Pp. 1-2.
- g. Doherty, Phillis. "Living the life of Thoreau," *The Minuteman Chronicle Sunday*, Vol. 1, No. 32, 6 May 1990. Pp. 1-2.
- h. Dudley, Uncle. "Thoreau on Maneuver," *The Boston Globe*, 15 November 1941. Pp. 12.
- i. Farkas, Joseph. "One Small Life," *New York Times*, 29 August 1972. 2 items. Plus, "What Would Henry Thoreau have Thought?" Letters to the Editor re: "One Small Life."
- j. Greene, John Lester. "Like a vacation hideaway? Take a practical tip from Henry Thoreau," *Boston Globe*, 25 April 1971.
- k. Harding, Walter. "Gandhi and Thoreau," Letter to the Editor, *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 23 March 1941. Pp. 26.
- l. O'Brien, Mary Bevilacqua. "To Live Deliberately," *Bradford Now*, July 1974. 3 pages.
- m. Quintal, Kim. "Thoreau's wisdom translated into a fairy tale for children," *Boston Sunday Globe*, North West Weekly, 26 December 1993 (copy).
- n. "Thoreau and the Currents Non-Violent Struggle for Integration," *The Concord Journal*, 16 July 1964. Pp. 16A.
- o. Nolan, Martin. "He heard a different drummer," *The Boston Globe*, 31 October 1980. Pp. 8.
- p. "A New Elite of American Naturalists: Heirs of a Great Tradition," *LIFE*, Vol. 51, No. 25, 22 December 1961. Pp. 103-108, 110.
- q. Korell, Jason H. "BBC Films 'Thoreau' on Location in Concord," *Concord Journal*, Vol. XLVI, No. 23, 7 June 1973. Pp. 1, 5. Plus, "Historian, Author Ruth Wheeler Dies," Pp. 1.
- r. Hunter, John Patrick. "Thoreau can still inspire this fan," *The Capital Times* (Madison, WI), 24 October 1985. Pp. 2.
- s. Hotton, Peter C. "Emulating Thoreau, but not for \$28.12," *Boston Globe*, 17 May 1981. Pp. A61. 2 copies (one copy torn into 2 pieces, but both pieces present).
- t. Tomlinson, H.M. "Thoreau's Dream Endures, Says Tomlinson, Visiting Concord," *The Boston Herald*, 5 July 1931. Pp. 5. [SEE MAP CASE]

8. Thoreau Anniversary Celebrations (Birth, Death, etc.)
  - a. Koltun, Janet. "Thoreau Centennial Noted At Dumbarton Oaks Grove," *The Evening Star* (Washington, D.C.), date unknown.
  - b. Butler, Dorothy. "Thoreau's Death Marked in Woods," *The Washington Post*, City Life in Greater Washington, 12 May 1962. Pp. C1.
  - c. "Simple Rites for a Simple Man: March to Grave Marks Tribute to Thoreau," *The Evening Star*, 110th Year, No. 127, 7 May 1962.
  - d. "Public Is Invited To USU Discussion Of Thoreau," Publication information not available.
  - e. Wilson, David. "Wildflowers, Flute Honor Thoreau," Publication information not available. 2 pages.
  - f. "Centenary of Henry David Thoreau," includes Emerson, Edward Waldo. "Personal Recollections," Plus, Haydon, Walter T. "Thoreau: Philosopher, Poet, Naturalist," Plus, Briton, Eric. "Henry David Thoreau" (poem). *The Bookman*, No. 309, Vol. LII, June 1917. Pp. 81-87. 2 copies.
  - g. Condry, William. "The Sage of Walden Woods," *Country Life*, 3 May 1962. Pp. 1036-1037.
  - h. "On Henry David Thoreau," *The Wilmington Unitarian*, Vol. XVI, No. 35, 8 May 1962.
9. Thoreau MSS. and MS. Collection
  - a. Prince, Sarah. "Lost Thoreau manuscript found by library volunteer," *Concord Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 42, 5 November 1981. Pp. 1 (copy).
  - b. "'Unpublished' Piece of Thoreau Writing Is Uncovered in Eastham," *The Cape Codder*, 21 August 1947. Pp. 2.
  - c. Cahoon, Herbert. "Some Manuscripts of Concord Authors,"
    - i. *The Concord Journal*, 22 July 1965. Pp. 14A, 17A.
    - ii. Continued in *The Concord Journal*, 29 July 1965. Pp. 7A, 20A.
  - d. "Thoreau gift to Emerson Found," *Boston Herald American*, 11 November 1978. Pp. 3.
  - e. Browne, Mark. "Thoreau scholars hail discovery of artifacts," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 30, 15 August 1985. Pp. 1, 3.
10. Relating to Printed Editions of Thoreau's Writing
  - a. Scudder, Townsend. "The Horizons of A Mind," *New York Saturday Review of Literature*, 22 September 1951. 3 pages.

- b. P.E.M. "Thoreau's Journal," *The Evening Post*, 3 November 1906. 2 pages (copy). Continued in *New York Post*, 10 November 1906. Pp. 6. 3 pages (copy).
- c. T.B. "Edition of Thoreau Now is Completed," (*Chicago Post?*), 7 February 1907. 2 pages (copy).
- d. Edgett, Edwin Francis. "Thoreau in His Revelation of Men of Concord," *Boston Transcript* 4 December 1936.
- e. Brickell, Herschel. "Thoreau's Comments on Friends And Neighbors Made Into Book Of Charm and Lasting Interest," *New York Post*, 9 December 1936.
- f. Clarke, E.P. "Looking Backward on Concord, Massachusetts," *Granite State News* (New Hampshire), 18 December 1936.
- g. Tinker, Edward LaRoque. "New Editions," *The New York Times Book Review*, 3 January 1937.
- h. Leisy, Ernest E. "Fresh Aspect of Thoreau Is Drawn From Journals," *Dallas Morning News*, 17 January 1937.
- i. Chrismer, Leslie. "Books and Authors," *Chester (Pennsylvania) Times*, 25 February 1937. Pp. 11.
- j. Lake, Ivan Clyde. "Thoreau's Concord," *Wisconsin State Journal*, 4 April 1937.
- k. Hellman, George S. "Henry Thoreau as a Versifier," *The New York Times Book Review*, 20 September 1943. Pp. 30.
- l. Anderson, Quentin. "Thoreau on July 4," *The New York Times Book Review*, 4 July 1971. Pp. 1, 16-18.
- m. Tiryakian, Ed. "Princeton group edits definitive Thoreau text," *The Daily Princetonian*, Vol. XCVII, No. 118, 13 November 1973. Pp. 1, 3.
- n. Lindsay, Phyllis. "'Faith in a Seed' brings new depth to Thoreau," *The Minuteman Chronicle*, 17 June 1993. Pp. 11A.
- o. Hillinger, Charles. "Literary sleuths follow many trails of Thoreau," *The Sunday Denver Post/Contemporary*, 3 March 1991.
- p. TLS, Paulo Baptista de Andrade to Secretary of the Thoreau Society. 13 November 1984. Plus, TLS, Ernest Zwarg Junior to Baptista de Andrade. 12 November 1984. About Portuguese-language translation of *Walden*. Plus, cover and title page of *Walden, ou A Vida Nos Bosques*, translated by Astrid Cabral (copies).
- q. Visshaya Shkola Publishers
  - i. TLS, Michael Kisselev (Director General) to Ed Schofield. 30 June 1991 (1 copy in English, 1 copy in Russian).

- ii. TLS, A.M. Trubitayn to Lesley S. Roxin (McGraw-Hill Book Company).
  - iii. TLS, Ruth A. Salinger (The Salinger Group) to Ed Schofield. Plus, photograph of Vladimir Prozorov.
  - iv. Vasshaya Shkola Publishing House pamphlet. 2 copies.
  - v. Catalogue. 2 copies.
- 11. Book Reviews
  - a. Canby, Henry Seidel. *Thoreau*.
    - i. Reviewed by Atkinson, Brooks. *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 October 1939. Pp. 1, 16.
    - ii. Reviewed by DeCasseres, Benjamin. *New York Journal and American*, 7 April 1940. Pp. 10-E.
  - b. Hawthorne, Hildegard. *Concord's Happy Rebel: Henry David Thoreau*. Publication information not available. 26 January 1941.
  - c. Lee, Henry. *More Day to Dawn*. Reviewed by Whicher, George F. *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 28 September 1941. Pp. 7.
  - d. "World Wide Tribute to Thoreau." Review of *The Massachusetts Review* collection of essays. Publication information not available. 1962.
  - e. Whicher, George F. *Walden Revisited*. Reviewed by Garside, E.B. *New York Times*, 5 August 1945. Pp. 7.
  - f. Torrey, Bradford (and Allen, Francis H.), ed. *The Journal of Henry David Thoreau*. Reviewed by Krutch, Joseph Wood. *The New York Times Book Review*, 20 May 1951. Pp. 1, 28.
- 12. Adaptations of Thoreau
  - a. "Henry": a "one man" dramatic presentation of the life and thought of Henry David Thoreau," by James N. Brewster. Flyer, with synopsis.
  - b. Hirsch, Samuel. "Hirsh on Theater: Concord Group Presents Thoreau Play," *Boston Herald Traveler*, 23 November 1970. Pp. 13.
  - c. "'Thoreau' Pics," images from "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail," *Concord Journal*, late 1970 or early 1971.
  - d. Bard, Leland W. "New Lawrence and Lee Production More Than Strong - It's Devastating," *The Ohio State Lantern*, 23 April 1970. Pp. 7. Plus, Lawrence, Jerome and Lee, Robert E. "The Now Thoreau." Pp. 8. Plus, Ross, Jody. "Profs Aided Search for 'Real' Thoreau." Pp. 8. Plus, McClure, Margaret. "Audience Issued A New Sentence." Pp. 8-9. Plus, Heldman,

- Louis M. and McLaughlin, Leanne. "The Thinking Man's Playwrights." Pp. 10.
- e. Ruehlmann, William. "The World of Henry David Thoreau," *The Virginia-Pilot and the Ledger-Star*, 20 April 1986. Pp. G1, G3.
  - f. "Walden, Read by Archibald MacLeish" audiobook cover. 2 pages.
13. Relating to Images of Thoreau, etc., 1933-1983
    - a. By the President of the Concord Antiquarian Society. "Buying of the Thoreau Portrait," *The Concord Journal*. 6 April 1933. Pp. 4-5.
    - b. "Antiquarian House to Open," plus image of oil portrait of Thoreau, *The Concord Journal*, Vol. VI, No. 14, 13 April 1933. 2 copies.
    - c. "The Thoreau Pictures" [Incomplete], *The Voice* (Concord High School Newspaper), Vol. X, No. VIII, 26 May 1937. Pp. 1 (copy). Continued on Pp. 3 (unavailable).
    - d. "Rare Photo of Thoreau In National Gallery," *Concord Journal*, 8 February 1973. Plus, McGrath, Ann Root. Letter to the Editor, date unknown.
    - e. Nature images from Porter, Eliot. *In Wilderness Is the Preservation of the World*. 3 items. Plus, dust jacket.
  14. The Thoreau Fellowship, Walden Forever Wild, and Mary Sherwood, 1970-1993
    - a. Riviere, Bill. "Bay Staters clever campers," Publication information not available.
    - b. Harkavy, Jerry. "Thoreau Shrine Proposed Near Beloved Woods," *Portland (Maine) Press Herald*, Vol. 108, No. 96, 12 October 1970. Pp. 1.
    - c. Lang, Joel. "Forever Wild," *The Hartford Courant Sunday Magazine: Northeast*, 25 July 1993. Pp. 1, 12-19.
  15. Walden Pond, 1896-1991
    - a. Solito, David. "Thoreau's Walden Hidden To Visitors Interested In Following His Steps," *Minute-Man Supplement*, 7 June 1973. Pp. 1A, 10A-11A.
    - b. Information about Wetherbee, David Kenneth. *Natural History of Massachusetts*. Plus, information about Walden Pond, presumably from this book. 3 pages.
    - c. Gleason, Herbert W. "Walden Pond in Thoreau's Day and Ours" [Incomplete], *Boston Evening Transcript*, 31 December 1924. Pp. 2-3. [IN MAP CASE]
    - d. Williamson, Selma. "Walden Pond," *The Concord Herald*, 5 September 1935.

- e. Forester, Norman. "Thoreau's Cabin at Walden Pond," *Pittsburgh Digest*, 28 August 1910.
  - f. Johnson, Haynes. "Walden Pond: Just Another Slice of U.S.," *Washington Post*, 17 January 1971. Pp. A1, A4.
  - g. Solito, Dick. "Whither Walden Pond? County Dominance Seems Secure in Latest Move," Publication information not available (*Concord Journal?*), 1973. Pp. 1A-2A.
  - h. Courtright, Ann. "Walden A' go-go," Plus, Gilliagan, Marie J. "A Walk At Walden Pond National Historic Shrine," *Concord Journal*, 20 June 1974. Pp. 4.
  - i. Anderson, Jon. "Thoreau's Trailer Park," *Chicago Tribune*, 27 May 1987. *Tempo* section, Pp. 1, 3.
  - j. McClurg, Jocelyn. "Walden and other literary pleasures," *The Hartford Courant*, 20 October 1988. *Calendar* section, Pp. 1, 3.
  - k. Stevens, William K. "History of Walden Emerges From Its Mud," *The New York Times*, 8 October 1991. Pp. C1, C10.
  - l. Hall, Ann. "Plan for Walden is good starting point," *Boston Sunday Globe: North West Weekly*, 26 December 1993.
16. Save Walden Committee
- a. "The Rise and Fall Of Walden Pond," *The Concord Journal*, 16 August 1956.
  - b. "Walden: The Future," Plus, 2 Letters to the Editor, *The Concord Journal*, 27 June 1957. Pp. 4.
  - c. "Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 27 June 1957. Pp. 8 (Incomplete).
  - d. Brady, Fred. "'Bulldozer Culture' Menaces Walden Pond's Sylvan Shrine," *The Boston Sunday Herald*, 30 June 1957.
  - e. Newton, James-Eliot. "Communication" from Newton to "Mr. Kent," *The Concord Journal*, 4 July 1957.
  - f. "Thoreau Society Acts on Despoilment of Walden Woodland," Plus, "Thoreau And The Preservation of Walden," Plus, "Thoreau Society," Plus, "Save Walden," *The Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXI, No. 28, 18 July 1957. Pp. 1-2, 6, 8. 4 items.
  - g. "100th Anniversary ATLANTIC Asks Us to Take the Long View," *The Concord Journal*, 7 November 1957. Pp. 1, 12. 2 pages.
  - h. "Landmark Doomed?" *Taos* (New Mexico), August 1957. 2 items.
  - i. Richard, Ray. "Thoreau Group Calls on County To Halt Project," *The Boston Daily Globe*, 18 July 1957. 2 copies, 2 items each.

- j. Fenton, John H. "A Battle Rages At Walden Pond," *The New York Times*, 21 July 1957. 2 copies.
- k. "Walden Hassle Rages Nation-wide," *Concord Enterprise*, Vol. LXX, No. 31, 1 August 1957. 2 items.
- l. Ball, Lewis F. "Between the Book Ends," *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, 11 August 1957. Pp. 8L.
- m. "Walden Pond – Threat to Its Serenity Brews a Storm," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch: Pictures*, 25 August 1957. Pp. 1-2.
- n. "Middlesex Officials Agree to Talk With Experts on Thoreau," *The Boston Daily Globe*, 24 July 1957. Pp. 1, 23. 2 copies, one 2 items.
- o. "Quiet Desperation," *The Harvard Crimson*, 28 October 1958. Pp. 2.
- p. Wilkinson, R.S. "Letters to the Editor: Walden Pond," *State News* (East Lansing, MI), 15 May 1958.
- q. Nelson, Truman. "Shores of Strife," *New York Times Magazine*, 27 April 1958.
- r. Brady, Fred. "Concord Objective Not New: Plea to 'Save Walden' Voiced in 1875," *Boston Sunday Herald*, 4 October 1959.
- s. "The Walden Case is Important for Us, Too," *Chelmsford Newsweekly*, 2 April 1959, Pp. 2.
- t. "Walden," *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, date unknown. Pp. 8.
- u. "The Case for Walden Pond," *The Atlanta Journal and The Atlanta Constitution*, 24 January 1960. Pp. 6-E.
- v. Hogan, William. "Progress Reaches Thoreau's Walden," *San Francisco Chronicle*, 7 January 1960.
- w. Hughes, Albert D. "Court Rules To Preserve Walden Pond," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 3 May 1960.
- x. "Clock Set Back At Walden Pond," *New York Times*, 8 May 1960. Pp. 64.
- y. Sherman, Robert. "Walden Group Seeks to Heal Scars," *Boston Herald*, 8 May 1960.
- z. Maslin, Marsh. "There'll Be No More 'Improving' Walden," *San Francisco News-Call Bulletin*, 21 May 1960. Pp. 6.
- aa. "Walden Defended," (Chicago) Publication information not available, 6 June 1960.
- bb. "Walden Again," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960. 2 items.
- cc. "Court Orders Walden Restored to Natural Beauty," Publication information not available, 23 March 1961.
- 17. Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance, Walden Woods Project/The Walk for Walden Woods

- a. Thomas, Bill.
    - i. "Zuckerman bail-out fans Walden debate," *Minuteman Chronicle*, 21 September 1991.
    - ii. "Rumblings break serenity at Walden Woods," Plus, "Thoreau Country Conservation Alliance president: 'We can whisper and people listen,'" Plus, "Walden Woods Project acquired new site," *Minuteman Chronicle*, Vol. 3, No. 27, 4 April 1992. Pp. 1, 6.
  - b. Atkinson, Jay. "A 'larger house' for Thoreau Society," *The Boston Globe*, 21 March 1992. Pp. 45.
  - c. Heaney, Joe. "Walden Woods saved by Hollywood group," Plus, "Thoreau would have wanted it just like this," Plus, "Land holds deep meaning to Henley," *Boston Herald*, 21 April 1993. Pp. 13. 2 pages (copy).
  - d. Wanner, Noel. "Walden Project grows weary of housing wait," *The Concord Journal*, 13 May 1993. Pp. 1, 18. 2 pages (copy).
  - e. Strybel, Shannon. "Up to 10,000 expected to walk for Walden," *Concord Journal*, 13 May 1993.
18. Quotations
- a. Thoreau, Henry David. "Summer Song" (poem), *This Week Magazine (The Sunday Bulletin, Philadelphia)*, 17 June 1962. Pp. 2. 1 original, plus 2 copies.
  - b. "The Coming of New England Spring," collection of quotations, including one by Thoreau, *LIFE*, 7 May 1951.
  - c. "Thoreau's thoughts," Publication information not available.
  - d. Bus cards. 14 items. Plus, TLS, W. M. Storey (W. M. Storey Advertising) to Walter Harding. 3 August 1959. [SEE MAP CASE]
  - e. "Meet Mister Thoreau" scrapbook of quotations. Compiler unknown. Includes categories: Miscellany; Economy; Nature; Law; and Religion. [Separate binder]
19. Robbins, Roland
- a. "Steel's Old Homestead," *Steelways*, Vol. 6, No. 3, May 1950. Pp. 12-15.
  - b. Jones, Evan. "Pick-and-Shovel Historian," *Collier's*, 5 August 1955. Pp. 28-31.
20. The Maine Woods
- a. Wylie, Evan M. "Thoreau Trails," *Holiday*, Vol. 4, No. 3, September 1948. Pp. 105-109. 2 copies.
21. Cape Cod
- a. Thomas, Steven L. "After Thoreau," *The Cape Cod Compass*, 1985 Part One. Pp. 66-74 (copy).



- b. *Cape Cod Compass*, Vol. 22, 1969.
- 22. French-Language Articles
  - a. Fauchereau, Serge. "Le philosophe des bois" ["The philosopher of the woods"], *La Quinzaine Littéraire*, 15-29 February 1968. 2 pages (copy).
  - b. Lemaître, Renée. "Les Transcendantalistes," *Informations & Documents*, 1 October 1964. Pp. 32-37 (copy).
  - c. Florenne, Yves. "Revue des Revues : De Charles-Ferdinand Ramuz à Henry-David Thoreau," *Le Monde*, 24 August 1967 (copy).
  - d. Kyria, Pierre. "Henry David Thoreau et l'Esprit de Liberté" ["Henry David Thoreau and the Spirit of Liberty"], *Combat*, 8 February 1968 (copy).
  - e. Haedens, Kléber. "Pauvres « hippies » !" ["Poor 'hippies'!"], *Journal du Dimanche*, 11 February 1968 (copy).
  - f. Vernet, Laurence. "Actualité de Thoreau," *France Amérique Magazine*, 3 June 1968. Pp. 94, 96-98 (copy).
  - g. Roy, Claude. "Defense des Américains," *Le Nouvel Observateur*, 14 February 1968. Pp. 32-33 (copy).
  - h. Ruellan, Yves. "Plaidoyer pour la désobéissance" ["Plea for disobedience"], *Témoignage Chrétien*, 29 February 1968 (copy).
  - i. Hourdin, Georges. "Le premier des non-violents : Henry-David Thoreau (1817-1862)" ["The first of the non-violents: Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)"], *La Vie Catholique*, 9-15 October 1968. Pp. 22-23.
  - j. Cluny, Claude Michel. "Thoreau ou la vérité dans les bois" ["Thoreau, or truth in the woods"], *Les Lettres Françaises*, 13-19 March 1968. Pp. 7-9 (3 pages, copy).
- 23. Russian Peace Movements
  - a. TL, Soviet Peace Committee to Ed Schofield. 9 July 1991. Plus, album containing letter.
  - b. World Without Violence movement (USSR): Red album
    - i. TLS, Pyotr Savelyev (President, World Without Violence movement) to the Thoreau Society. 8-19 July 1991. [2 copies in English, 2 copies in Russian]
    - ii. "World Without Violence" overview and history (1 original, 2 copies).
    - iii. Participation form (1 original, 1 copy).
    - iv. 5 pages in Russian. Unknown content (1 original, 1 copy each).
  - c. World Without Violence movement: Blue folder
    - i. Numbered list. Unknown content. [In Russian]

- ii. Document, 1990. Unknown content. 10 pages. [In Russian]
- 24. Miscellaneous
  - a. Garate, Justo. "Thoreau in the Spanish Language: A Bibliography" (in Spanish). 10 pages. [For English translation, SEE "Garate, Justo." UNDER "Bibliographies"]
  - b. Cardozo, Nancy. Excerpt from *Lucky Eyes and a High Heart: A Biography of Maud Gonne*. Pp. 123 (copy).
  - c. "Thoreau's Unfinished Nature Book" chart. From Tom Blanding, November 1987.
  - d. Mahoney, Joan. "Great literary spirits are still alive in glades of Concord's Sleepy Hollow," *Boston Globe*, 12 August 1973.
  - e. Restaurants
    - i. Walden Grille (flyer? menu cover?), Concord. With contact information, plus image: drawing of pond, cabin.
    - ii. A Different Drummer, Concord.
      - a. Menus. 3 items.
      - b. TLS, C. Michael Falconer to "Community Neighbor." Date unknown.
    - iii. Crystal Restaurant/Moe's Place (eventually Thoreau's Tavern)
      - a. Menu for The Crystal Restaurant at the Asa Dunbar House, Keene, New Hampshire. Thoreau mentioned in "Our History" section.
      - b. Tranchida, David. "A Distinguished Building Gats a Brand New Look," *The Keene [Sentinel?]*, 19 April 1980.
  - f. *Milling Around* (newspaper published by the Lowell National Historical Park), Vol. 2, No. 6, June 1980.
  - g. Thoreau Newsletter, October 1944. Includes passage on "The ghost of Mrs. Thoreau."
  - h. Advertisement for Welch Foods Inc. Comic book-style booklet about the history of Concord, including Thoreau and his contemporaries.
  - i. Calendar from Jersey, France. 1967.
  - j. "Aquatic Entomology" poster.
- 25. Anderson, Esther [Separate box]
  - a. ALS, Ruth Wheeler to Anderson and "Sam." Postmarked 8 August 1952.
  - b. The Farmer's Wife advertisement, with Thoreau quotation. Date unknown.

- c. Short paragraph about Frank B. Sanborn's *Life of Henry David Thoreau*.
- d. Book promotion: Teale, Edwin Way, ed. *Walden*.
- e. Postcard, addressed to Anderson. Postmarked 3 April 1967. Text is quotation from Thoreau *Journal* VI, 5 March 1854.
- f. Book promotion: Shanley, J. Lyndon, ed. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau: Walden*.
- g. Book promotion: Moldenhausner, Joseph J. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau: The Maine Woods*. [Poor condition]
- h. Book promotion: Torrey, Bradford, ed. *The Complete Journals of Henry David Thoreau*. Plus, page excerpt.
- i. "Thoreau's Walden," with images: photographs by Edwin Way Teale. Publication information not available. 3 pages.
- j. "Thoreau and Militant Nonviolence" course description, Concord-Carlisle Continuing Education, 1970-1971.
- k. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau As Writing Instructor," Publication information not available. Plus, Channing, William Ellery. "Thoreau Walks Abroad," Publication information not available. Plus, Guy, Don. "Centennial of Thoreau's Venture At Walden to Be Marked Tomorrow," plus image, Publication information not available. Plus, "All the World in Concord," Publication information not available.
- l. Page about Thoreau and the Estabrook Country, author unknown.
- m. Promotion: Thoreau Society Bulletin, [1967?].
- n. Quotation: "Wild Andromeda," *Journal*, 1852.
- o. Promotion: Print of image of Thoreau. Further information not available.
- p. Image of "Thoreau felling timber at Walden Pond," *Time*, 2 March 1970. Pp. 72.
- q. Flyer for The Concord Players' presentation of "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail."
- r. Program and ticket to "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail."
- s. Cartoon: "Don't be silly. Mr. Thoreau will be DELIGHTED to see us." Reprinted courtesy of *The Saturday Review*.
- t. Postcard, Walter Harding to Anderson. Lists new resolutions of the Thoreau Society.
- u. "Summer School at Concord" program/course catalogue.
- v. Correspondence, Henry I. Baldwin to Gilbert Byron. Plus, Byron to Baldwin. *The Living Wilderness*, No. 104. Pp. 35.
- w. Cartoon: Hitchhiking to Walden Pond. Publication information not available.

- x. Perry, Robert A. "Knowing Ourselves," *From the Meetinghouse*, 10 January 1968 [Incomplete]. Thoreau mention on page 4.
- y. TLS, Jane Norris (American Unitarian Association) to Anderson. 17 August 1956. [Part illegible]
- z. TLS, W. Stephen Thomas (Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences) to Anderson.
  - i. 27 December 1963.
  - ii. 20 January 1964.
- aa. Program of service, The First Parish, Concord 16 April 1961.
- bb. Image: Photograph of lighthouses.
- cc. Images: Thoreau with axe in the woods. Plus, photograph of people gathered around Thoreau cairn.
- dd. Image: drawing of 5 men, Thoreau's contemporaries. Plus, Image: portrait of Thoreau with a lock of his hair.
- ee. TLS, Edwin Way Teale to Anderson. With accompanying image: "Dr. and Mrs. Raymond Adams at site of Thoreau's fire on Fairhaven," 15 July 1950.
- ff. TL, Walter Harding, about Thoreau Birthday Mecca. Plus, Thoreau Society meeting schedule, 11-12 July 1942. Plus, "Boston's Literary 'Golden Age' As Seen a Century Later." Plus, Qui, Quippe. "Around and About," *The Evening* -- [illegible]. Plus, "Wanderlust." Plus, F. B. Sanborn. "Small Town in New England." Plus, Ballou, Adin. "The Compass-Heart" (poem). 2 copies.
- gg. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Year After *Walden*," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955. Pp. 4. [Incomplete, continued on page 9]
- hh. Image: Aerial view of isolated houses. No caption.
  - ii. Walcott, Alice Bigham. Text about Fred Hosmer [incomplete]. Plus, "Delightful Program Given PWC Monday," 1950. Plus, Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau as a companion," Publication information not available. Plus, Poore, Charles. "Books of the Times," *The New York Times*, 8 April 1950. Plus, image of fishing at Walden Pond, 1950.
- jj. Book promotion: Eidson, John Olin. *Charles Stearns Wheeler, Friend of Emerson*. Plus, H., G. E. "Alfred W. Hosmer: 19th Century Photographer," *The Concord Journal*, 12 November 1953. Plus, "The Thoreau Society," *Concord Journal*.
- kk. Image: First meeting of Thoreau Society. With list identifying subjects.
  - ll. "Man's Ingratitude to Nature," *The New York Sun*, 11 August 1949. "Common Loon" entry, *The Bulletin of the Massachusetts*

- Audubon Society*, 1955. Pp. 309. Plus, Chamberlain, Allen. "Thoreau on Monadnock." Plus, Wheeler, Ruth R. "Colonial Inn 1716." Plus, book review: Teale, Edwin Way, ed. Walden. Plus, 2 Thoreau quotations.
- mm. Postcard with image of St. Brelade's Bay Jersey, 1 September 1937. Plus, Emerson, Edward Waldo. "Remembered by a Young Friend." Plus, Giordan, Alma Roberts. "I, Henry, Too" (poem). Plus, short paragraph about Thoreau's influence on Gandhi. Plus, 3 Thoreau quotations. Plus, Emerson quotation about Thoreau. Plus, "Strong Man." Plus, Garrett, Jackson R. Letter to the editor: quotation from *Slavery in Massachusetts*. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "River Shore October" (poem).
- nn. Images: Six aerial photographs of bodies of water. Unlabeled.
- oo. Image: Cartoon of Thoreau writing at desk in Walden cabin. Plus, caption by Raymond Adams.
- pp. "Thoreau Widely Read," plus, "National Thoreau Meeting in Concord Saturday," plus, "From Thoreau's Writings," Concord Herald, 13 July 1944.
- qq. 2 short Thoreau quotations. Plus, Thoreau, Henry David. "Gathering a Crop of Arrowheads," *Journal*, 1853. Plus, "Poet Finds Thoreau Cabin Site," *New York Times*, 4 February 1947. Plus, Brown, Percy. "Thoreau" (poem). Plus, Ballou, Adin. "First Snow at Concord," "November Walk," and "Concord River by Moonlight" (poems). On Reverse: Verily. "A Golden Age," *Concord Herald*, 27 July 1939. Plus, "National Society On Thoreau Formed in Concord," 12 July 1941. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "Lesson in May," "Now in November," and "Concord Harvest" (poem). Plus, short Thoreau quotation. Plus, Adams, Raymond. Poem.
- rr. Thoreau Society, Treasurer's Report, 1 July 1949-15 June 1950. Plus, letter: Thoreau[?] to Greeley. 19 May 1848. Plus, "Society Meeting Honors Thoreau," *Concord Enterprise*, 20 July 1950.
- ss. "He took to the woods 100 years ago," *The Saturday Evening Post*, 30 July 1945. Pp. 27, 79. On Reverse: "Plan Walden Centenary in Concord." Plus, Dudley, Uncle. "The Sun is But a Morning Star," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 1 July 1945. Plus, "Comfort in Rain." Plus, 2 short items.
- tt. Six Thoreau quotations, including "Wild Apples," "Thoreau's Confession of Faith," and "Strike at the Root." Plus, "Walden Pond, 1939," *The Christian Science Monitor*. Plus, "Atlantic-Walden Pond." Plus, "Longstreth Writes

- Idyll Out of Season" [Poor condition, some missing]. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "Pond Prophet" (poem). On Reverse: images: 2 portraits of Thoreau. Plus, image: the Thoreau Room, Antiquarian Society, Concord, Massachusetts. Plus, image: drawing of Thoreau at writing desk in his Walden cabin. Plus, 3 Thoreau quotations. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "River Willows" (poem).
- uu. Thoreau Centenary flyer, with ticket, 25 October 1917.
  - vv. "Concord Sonata" program, 14 May 1939.
  - ww. 3 Thoreau quotations. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "Make whistles of Your Life" and "River Program" (poems). Plus, Van Dore, Wade. "Walking With a Stick." Plus, "Easy for Thoreau."
  - xx. The Trustees of Public Reservations, Fifty-Seventh Annual Report, 1947. Cover, with Thoreau quotation on back.
  - yy. TL, Walter T. Haydon, announcing "Personal Recollections of Edward Waldo Emerson appearing *Bookman*, June 1917.
  - zz. TLS, Walter Harding to Anderson. 9 January 1941. Plus, Curtis, George William. "Reminiscences of Thoreau," *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Vol. XXV, July 1862. Plus, "Tempest in a Gasoline Tank," *Traveler*, 22 December 1938. Plus, 3 Thoreau quotations. On Reverse: Chase, Daniel. "'Gentlemen, What Next?'" Plus, Alcott, Louisa May. "Thoreau's Flute" (poem). Plus, O'Hara, Neal. Quotation about Thoreau. Plus, Lee, Henry. Quotation about Thoreau. Plus, 2 Thoreau quotations.
  - aaa. "Exit from Walden" quotation, from *Walden*. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "For a Winter Night" (poem).
  - bbb. Watson, Howard. "Concert Record on France And Concord, Massachusetts." Plus, "Ives Sonata No. 2 Tribute to Concord." On Reverse: Disher, Joel. "Chairs Present a Problem." Plus, Longstreth, T. Morris. "Our Most Famous Hill." Plus, 3 Thoreau quotations. Plus, "Thoreau's Library" anecdote. Plus, book review: Kane, Henry Bugbee. *Thoreau's Walden*, book of photography.
  - ccc. Warren, Dale. "Country Living - Notes on Unrelated Rural Matters," *Yankee*, July 1942. Plus, "Hike to Walden Pond Marks Concord Tribute to Thoreau." Plus, Smith, P. Bracken. Letter to the editors, featuring Thoreau quotation. Plus, "Music" Thoreau quotation. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "Poet's Purchase" (poem). Plus, Postcard with image of "Thoreau House, Wellfleet, Mass." On Reverse: "Admirers of Concord Seer Organize as Thoreau Society," *Concord Herald*, 16 July

1942. Plus, Thoreau, Henry David. "A Deep Green Well," from *Walden*.
- ddd. "Thoreau as Seen by Concord Authors," plus, "Thoreau Meeting to Mark 125th Birth Anniversary," *Concord Herald*, 9 July 1942. Plus, 3 short Thoreau quotations. On Reverse: Lyons, Louis M. "Concord to Honor Man It Jailed for Not Paying Taxes," 1942. Plus, Thoreau quotation. Plus, "How do you recognize a real Concordian?"
- eee. Ritchell, Rella. "Thoreau" (poem), 12 July 1943. Plus, "Thoreau Individualist," *Boston Globe*, 12 July [Year unknown]. Plus, "Thoreau's Birthday is Marked Here." Plus, image: photograph of unknown subject. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "The Poet's Pine" (poem). On Reverse: Anderson, Esther Howe. "Thoreau's Gossamer Days Returned in November 1942," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "Section of Concord Called Texas." Plus, "Demolition of Thoreau House off Belknap St. Desirable." Plus, Darcy, Louise. "Spring in Concord" (poem). Plus, Weygandt, Cornelius. "Grounded on the Prose of Thoreau," reprinted from *On the Edge of Evening* (New York: Putnam, 1946). Plus, short Thoreau quotation.
- fff. Plant identification guide, with Thoreau quotation. On Reverse: Snow, Edwin Rowe. "Thoreau in Provincetown," reprinted from "A Pilgrim Returns to Cape Cod" (Boston: Yankee, 1946). Plus, Paragraph on bird watching, including Thoreau quotation. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "April Begins" (poem). Plus, Carleton, Sara King. "The Bean Field: Thoreau" (poem). Plus, image of Thoreau oil portrait acquired by the Concord Antiquarian Society.
- ggg. Wheeler, Wilfred. Letter to the editor: "Natural History Notes," 15 December 1946. Plus, Taylor, Millicent. "Hiking Is an Art: Through an Editor's Window: Do You Know How to Hike?" [10?] July 1948. Plus, Excerpt from Thoreau's *Journal*, 30 April 1851. On Reverse: Wheeler, Ruth R. "Mazumdar Lecture Stirred Protest," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "The Journal Criticised" and Muzumdar, Haridas T. Letter to the editor: "Greetings From Dr. Muzumdar," *Concord Journal*, letter dated 29 March 1944. Plus, Wheeler, Ruth R. "Still Convinced Dr. Muzumdar Is Inconsistent," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "Mrs. Ruth Robinson Wheeler Tells of Thoreau Homes Before Study Group," 2 April 1944.
- hhh. "Thoreau: We Seek Only Reality," reprinted from *Fortune*, May 1944. Plus, Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau and the Thrushes," *The Christian Science Monitor*. Plus, "Anniversary

- of Thoreau's Birth to be Celebrated In Early July by Thoreau Society," 1944. Plus, "If Thoreau Came Back." Plus, "Bits and Pieces written especially for Fd.-Mkting by Walter Piper, Mass-ag-dept.'s man of Facts, Figures, Philosophy." On Reverse: Longstreth, T. Morris. "On Thoreau's Coldness." Plus, Thoreau, Henry David. "Over the Cape by Stage," reprinted from *Cape Cod*. Plus, Thoreau quotation.
- iii. Thoreau Society Meeting schedule, 15 July 1944, and "Condensed report of the Secretary-Treasurer." 2 copies. Plus, additional Meeting schedule.
- jjj. Ney, Lew. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Shrine At Walden Suggested," *Concord Journal*, 7 June 1945. Plus, "[Raymond] Adams on Thoreau," *Concord Journal*, 16 August 1945. Plus, Cordes, Martha R. "Echoes from Walden" (poem). On Reverse: "Daniel Come to Judgment." Plus, 3 short Thoreau quotations. Plus, Bushnell, Robert T. Letter to the editor: "May Remove Private Boats At Lake Walden." Plus, "Students and Admirers of Thoreau Meet to Honor Concord Philosopher."
- kkk. "New Material Read at Thoreau Meeting," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "Thoreau, His Flute and Other Matters," includes Alcott Louisa May. "Thoreau's Flute" (poem) and Thoreau, Henry David. "Mountains" (poem). Plus, "Emerson & Thoreau Groups Make Plans for the Winter Season." On Reverse: Francis, Robert. "Blueberries: An Appreciation," *The Christian Science Monitor*. Plus, page from bookseller's catalogue featuring Thoreau books, Dauber & Fine Bookshops, Inc. (New York, NY).
- lll. A., E. H. "Snow Buntings Visit During Heavy Snows." Plus, "Two 'Queer' Men," *Concord Journal*, 13 March 1945. Plus, "Walden Centenary." Plus, TL, Walter Harding, announcing cancellation of Thoreau Society annual meeting. On Reverse: Image of Colonial Inn, captioned with brief history of the building. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "Upland Thoughts" (poem). Plus, Lyons, W. A. "In Memoriam: A Walker Errant" (poem). Plus, short Thoreau quotation.
- mmm. Image: "Governor Herter signs the bill to enlarge the Walden Pond Reservation," *Concord Journal*, 4 August 1955. Plus, "Crowds at Walden," *Concord Journal*, 11 August 1955. Pp. 1, 8. On Reverse: "'Autimnal Tints' Shown to Garden Club by Mrs. Anderson," 29 September 1955. Plus, AL, unknown to Anderson.



- nnn. "The Year After Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955 [Incomplete].
- ooo. Piper, Walter E. "Thoreauviana 1817-1955," *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955. Plus, "Collier's Gives Title," *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955 [Incomplete].
- ppp. "Walden Pond Bill Passes First Test In State Senate," 7 July 1955. Plus, "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955. Pp. 1, 10. Plus, "Rep. Eaton Steering Walden Bill To Final Enactment," *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955. Pp. 1, 10. Plus, Beston, Elizabeth Coatsworth. "Finder, Please Return to Henry Thoreau" (poem). On Reverse: "Prof. Blodgett's Address: Thoreau and Whitman," *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955.
- qqq. "Short Casts," 16 April 1955. Plus, Image: crowd at Walden Pond.
- rrr. Payne, Paul L. "Of sand and salt and Sandwich glass: Cape Cod is a wonderful resort area that retains charm despite annual 'invasion,'" Publication information not available. Pp. 7-9, 18.
- sss. Merrifield, Richard. "100 Years After," *Yankee*, July 1954. Pp. 69. Plus, "Thoreau's Hut," [1916?]. Plus, Davis, Greenleaf H. "Loves Nature," [1916?]. Plus, short Thoreau quotation.
- ttt. Othman, Frederick C. "Thoreau Pointed the Way: Rest Percolator, Sip Sassafras," *Traveler*, 11 February 1954. Plus, Walker, George R. "The Wisdom of Thoreau," *Concord Journal*, 22 July 1954. Plus, Pearson, Haydn. "Winter Walk in Swamp Relaxing and Rewarding." Plus, Pearson, Haydn. "Woodchuck Meets Waterloo In Tricky Fencing Scheme."
- uuu. "Thoreau Society Planning Special 'Walden' Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 8 July 1954. Plus, "Antiquarian Shows Treasures for 'Walden' 1854-1954 Anniversary. Plus, TL, Walter Harding, announcing plan for Thoreau Society annual meeting, 1954. On Reverse: Dedmond, Francis B. "100 Years of Walden," *Concord Journal*, 24 June 1954.
- vvv. Messenger, Don. "The Prowler," *Theatre-Shopping Guide*, 15 April 1953. Pp. 6-7.
- www. "Walden Centennial Exhibit at Library A Rare Collection," *Concord Journal*, 10 June 1954. 2 copies. On Reverse: "100 Years of Walden," *Concord Journal*, 24 June 1954.
- xxx. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's 'Walden': One Hundred Years," *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 August 1954. Pp. 7. On Reverse: "Antiquarian Society Plans Special Exhibit at Concord." "Othman, Frederick C. "Thoreau Pointed the

- Way: Rest Percolator, Sip Sassafras," *Boston Traveler*, 11 February 1954. Plus, Adams, Raymond. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *Concord Journal*, letter dated 20 March 1954. Plus, Paragraph about Concord Library "exhibit of original illustrations used in later editions of" *Walden*.
- yyy. TL, Walter Piper. Plus, Piper, Walter. "Thoreau's Map of Walden Pond," 3 pages. Plus, Piper, Walter. "Ice at Walden – Ice for Massachusetts Vegetables," 3 pages.
- zzz. Thoreau correspondence to Greeley, 19 May 1848. Noted as "Sanborn's Revision."
- aaaa. Word puzzle.
- bbbb. *Walden* centenary envelope.
- cccc. Map of Concord.
- dddd. Friedman, William M. and Martens, Rachel. "Good Design Is Timeless," *Farm Journal*, August 1952. 3 pages.
- eeee. 2 images of lighthouses. On Reverse: Caldwell, Taylor. "The Independent Man," with Thoreau quotation.
- ffff. Short article about Thoreau's thoughts on Cape Cod in winter.
- gggg. Bromfield, Louis. "Find the Glorious Hour," *Boston Sunday Herald Magazine Section*, January 1952. Pp. 2. On Reverse: Large drawing of man fishing, with Thoreau quotation.
- hhhh. Schulberg, Budd. "The Indian's Answer," *Boston Sunday Herald Magazine Section*, 14 September 1952. On Reverse: Huxley, Aldous. "Listen to the Drums," *Boston Herald Magazine Section*, 20 July 1952.
- iiii. Image: photograph of house. Plus, image: "view of ponds around Wellfleet." Plus, Clark, John. "Wellfleet: Spring 1951" (poem), *Cape Codder*, 7 June 1951. Plus, Reynolds, Horace. "Names on the Concord," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 8 May [Year unknown]. Plus, flyer for Pilgrim House restaurant. On Reverse: "Reception to English Lord Mayor to Open Eastham's Tricentennial," *Boston Sunday Herald*, 19 August 1951. Pp. 3. Plus, "Thumbnail Sketches of Our Directors," *The Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*, October 1951. Plus, Harding, Walter. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *Concord Journal*, 15 January 1953.
- jjjj. Framingham Garden Club meeting announcement, mentioning "Thoreau Country" talk by Anderson. Plus, short Thoreau quotation. Plus, "Rotary Club News," mentioning talk by Anderson, 14 December 1950. On Reverse: "Thoreau" (poem), author's name cut off.

- kkkk. Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Man Who Sought Peace With Himself," *The New York Times Magazine*, 1 July 1945. Pp. 15, 19. Plus, "Thoreau Group Raising Funds to Buy Shrine," *The Concord Journal*, 5 January 1950. Plus, Canby, Henry Seidel. "Henry Thoreau's Invitation to Solitude," reprinted from Thoreau (1939). On Reverse: TLS, George L. Moore to Anderson. 7 July 1949. Plus, TLS, Edwin Way Teale to Anderson. 12 July 1949. Plus, Card with images of Thoreau and Cabin, and short Thoreau quotation.
- llll. Cantwell, Robert. "Thoreau Teaches Hawthorne to Row," reprinted from Nathaniel Hawthorne (1948). Plus, "Girl Hitch-hikers." Plus, Stevens, Agnes F. Letter to the editor: "On Walden's Condition," *Boston Herald*. Plus, Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Thoreau's Literary Reputation," reprinted from Henry David Thoreau (1948). Plus, Book promotion: Griscom, Ludlow. "Birds of Concord." Plus, "Thoreau Anniversary," 1949. On Reverse: Thoreau Society annual meeting schedule, 9 July 1949. Plus, Thoreau quotation. Plus, Image: fishing and boating at Walden Pond.
- mmmm. Nichols, Herbert B. "Feathered Choristers of Concord: Birds Have Long Found Their Way Back to Land of Alcotts and Thoreau," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 6 August 1949. Pp. 7, 10.
- nnnn. TLS, Pricilla C. Smith (Houghton Mifflin Company) to Anderson. 3 May 1949.
- oooo. Paragraphs about Thoreau and Cape Cod, *The Cape Codder*, 7 October 1948. On Reverse: Trayser, Donald G. "Once Upon a Time on Cape Cod," 17 March 1949. Plus, Book review: Cook, Reginald L. *Passage to Walden*. Reviewed by Krutch, Joseph Wood. *The New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, 3 April 1949. Pp. 6.
- pppp. Image: The Colonial Inn, titled "The Concord Tercentenary 1635-1935."
- qqqq. "Cabbie Strolling Walden Pond Finds Life Far Different from Thoreau," August 1948. Plus, "Town Talk: In and Around Concord," 15 July 1948 [Incomplete]. Plus, "Rites Today For G. W. Lee Of Concord," *Concord Journal*, 1948. Plus, Prescott, Orville. "Books of the Times," *The New York Times*, 4 October 1948. Plus, Allen, Francis H. "Thoreau's Arm: A Correction." On Reverse: "Thoreau Society Planning to Buy Thoreau-Alcott House," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "Thoreau Project Widely Commended," *Concord Journal*. Plus, "A Thoreau Shrine," *Boston Herald*. Plus, "True Memorial," [???] *Haven*

- Daily* ([???) Haven, Florida). Plus, Wheeler, Ruth R. "Society Abandons Thoreau-Alcott House Project."
- rrrr. TL, Ruth R. Wheeler, et al., seeking contributions to Thoreau-Alcott House fund. Plus, "Campaign to Raise Funds To Buy Thoreau-Alcott House," *Concord Journal*, 22 July 1948. Plus, Haddock, Laura. "Thoreau Society Seeks Funds to Buy Famed Concord House," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 5 August 1948. On Reverse: TL, Raymond Adams, et al., seeking contributions to Thoreau-Alcott House fund.
- ssss. Book Review: Canby, Henry Seidel. *Thoreau*. Reviewed by Whicher, George F. 8 October 1939. On Reverse: "Annual Thoreau Meeting Held," *Concord Enterprise*, 15 July 1948. Plus, "Landmarks of Writing Men," image of bathers at Walden Pond.
- tttt. Connolly, Myles. "The Greatest Art." On Reverse: Thoreau Society annual meeting schedule, 10 July 1948. Plus, "Thoreau Society Planning to Buy Thoreau-Alcott House," *Concord Journal*, 15 July 1948. Plus, "Stake Driver of the Marsh."
- uuuu. "Spring Meeting in Concord," Bay State Historical League, meeting 24 April 1948.
- vvvv. "Thoreau Memorial at Site of Cabin Completed Monday," 1 April 1948. Plus, Ballou, Adin. "The Happy Earth" (poem). Plus, A., A. A. "College Club Views Scenes Of Thoreau Country." Plus, C., W. B. "New Tax Rebel Inspired by Thoreau." On Reverse: "The man who lived on 27 cents a week" advertisement for The Travelers Insurance, *The Saturday Evening Post*, 28 February 1948.
- www. Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Three Thousand Mile Shelf." On Reverse: "Mrs. Leslie Anderson Gives Illustrated Talk on Cape Cod" and "Thoreau Group to See Cape Pictures," *Concord Journal*, 26 January 1948.
- xxxx. "Thoreau Life Size Statue to be Built," *Concord Enterprise*, 11 December 1947. 2 copies. Plus, "Mill Dam Patter: Enterprise Fame," *Concord Enterprise*. Plus, "Hideout Now Available in Local Stores." Plus, Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. "Whitman and Thoreau: Democrats," reprinted from *The Age of Jackson* (Boston: Little, Brown. 1946).
- yyyy. Tracings of Thoreau signatures. On Reverse: "New England Contributions: In the studies of two leaders of American letters – two leading American fashions." Pp. 70-71.
- zzzz. "Walden Traffic Creates Problems," *Concord Enterprise*, 24 July, 1947. Plus, "Would Have School Named for Thoreau,"

- Concord Enterprise*, 24 July 1947. On Reverse: "Mill Dam Patter," *Concord Enterprise*, 17 July 1947. Plus, "Thoreau Society Dedicates Marker in Walden Woods," *Concord Enterprise*, 17 July 1947. Pp. 1, 4 [Incomplete]. Plus, "N.Y. Group Plans Statue of Thoreau," *Concord Enterprise* 17 July 1947. Pp. 1, 4 [Incomplete].
- aaaaa. "17 States Represented at National Thoreau Meeting Last Weekend." Plus, "Wyeth Paintings Bought By Library," *Concord Journal*.
- bbbbb. Thoreau Society annual meeting schedule, 12 July 1947. Plus, Image: "Dedication of stone of site of Thoreau's Home." Plus, Thoreau quotation. Plus, short paragraph on Thoreau. On Reverse: Bookseller's catalogue, *The Month at Goodspeed's Book Shop*. Includes: "Thoreau by Moonlight - A Manuscript," pp. 154; "Thoraphorisms," pp. 165; The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, pp. 171.
- cccc. Payne, Roger. "The Hobo Philosopher; or the Modern Diogenes."
- dddd. Cartoon: Treebark graffiti, *Concord High School Voice*. Plus, Scudder, Townsend. "Thoreau's Hut Fitted Like a Coat," reprinted from *Concord: American Town* (Boston: Little, Brown. 1947). Plus, "Field and Garden Club to See Colored Films of Thoreau Country," 1947.
- eeee. Postcard with image of Thoreau's cabin.
- ffff. Curtis, George William. "Reminiscences of Thoreau," *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Vol. XXV, July 1862. Pp. 270-271 (copy).
- ggggg. Offer of free copy of "Civil Disobedience" to new subscribers of *Analysis*.
- hhhhh. TLS, Walter Harding to Anderson. Plus, Image: "The Thoreau Cairn at Walden Pond." On Reverse: "Mrs. Anderson Shows Beautiful Slides," 17 February 1947.
- iiii. Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Letter As Wand." Plus, "Odditorials: Who Goes There?" and "Practice Interment?" Plus, "Memorial to Thoreau: New Hut Site Will Also Be Marked," *Concord Journal*, 18 July 1946. Plus, "Work on Thoreau Site Yields New Proofs." On Reverse: "Thoreau Cabin Hearth Found; Granite Markers Planned for Thoreau Site," *The Christian Science Monitor*. Plus, "Thoreau Enthusiasts Visit Writer's Haunts at Walden."
- jjjj. "Peach Bloom, Alas!" Plus, Dillaway, Newton. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Phrase Roosevelt Used So Well," *Boston Herald*, 20 March 1946. On Reverse: "Site of Thoreau Hut

- Established," *Concord Journal*, 10 January 1946. Plus, Parr, W. Holton. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *The Concord Journal*, letter dated 25 August 1946.
- kkkkk. Holcomb, Esther. "On The Trail of Thoreau, Youthful Naturalists Explore the Cape Cod Scene," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 3 November 1945. Plus, excerpt "From the writing of Thoreau." On Reverse: Robbins, R. W. Letter to the editor: "A Communication re: Thoreau Underground," *Concord Journal*, letter dated 19 October 1945.
- lllll. Fenn, Mary R. "The Rivers – and those who knew them." On Reverse: "Does Anyone Know?" Plus, "Thoreau's Gifts to N. E. Museum of Natural History Exhibited." Plus, "Living is so dear" quotation.
- mmmmm. "Simple Walden Centenary Rite." Plus, "Walden Revisited." Plus, "Walden Centenary Is Observed By Concord Folks." Plus, "Tribute Paid Thoreau at Walden Ceremony." On Reverse: White, Elliott Adams. Letter to the editor: "Questions Location Of Thoreau Cairn And Granite Markers," *Concord Journal*, 28 June 1945. Plus, "Walden Centenary," *Concord Journal*, 28 June 1945. Plus, Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau as Scientist," *Concord Journal*, 28 July 1945, reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly*, May 1945.

#### Series IV: Manuscript Collections

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Series IV.A | Francis Allen Papers  |
| 1.          | Correspondence, 1896-1952: Correspondents A-D   |
| 2.          | Correspondence, 1896-1952: Correspondents E-F   |
| 3.          | Correspondence, 1896-1952: Correspondents G-H   |
| 4.          | Correspondence, 1896-1952: Correspondents J-T   |
| 5.          | Correspondence, 1896-1952: Correspondents U-Z   |
| 6.          | Material concerning Thoreau's use of "hush" and "who" in writing of driving oxen  |
| 7.          | Typed passages from Thoreau's <i>Journal</i> (with editorial markings) not used in 1906 edition                               |
| 8.          | Allen's transcription from Thoreau's notebook on birds  |
| 9.          | Typed transcript of "Hugh Quail" passages from Thoreau's <i>Journal</i> , later used in <i>Walden</i> , with notes on changes |
| 10.         | Thoreau's translations from Pindar published in <i>Thoreau Society Bulletin</i> #26   |
| 11.         | Typescript (and partial manuscript) of 1840 list of books belonging to Thoreau  |

12. Printed pages from *Journal* with editorial markings by Allen, concerning:
  - a. Invertebrates
  - b. Reptiles
  - c. Fishes
  - d. Batrachians
13. Allen's edited typescript of Thoreau's "The Moon" prepared for 1927 publication in Britain
14. Sermon by Rev. Edward Perry Daniels (First Parish, Concord, 18 December 1938) referring to Thoreau
15. Catalog of A.W. Hosmer's Thoreau Collection (now in the Concord Free Public Library)
16. Typescript of John Muir's "A Windstorm in the Forests"
17. Typescript comments by Emerson on Thoreau
18. Clippings, 1897-1952
  - a. Photocopies
  - b. Originals

Series IV.B      Bernstein Papers

Papers (Thoreau- and Thoreau Society-related) 1940-1965 of Daniel J. Bernstein (1918-1970).

Related material: Series V/B below: 17 notebooks of articles and clippings collected by Bernstein.

1. Correspondence, 1942-1965
2. Manuscript/typescript material by Daniel J. Bernstein, 1940-1942
  - a. MS: *A Criticism of R.L. Stevenson's Criticism of Thoreau* (1940)
  - b. Four typescript versions of piece on Thoreau's modern reputation (1942)
  - c. MS: Thoreau's Independence (suggested outline for a college thesis, 1941)
  - d. Sketch of Thoreau family plot (May 1940)
3. Manuscript/typescript material by various individuals, 1917-1962
  - a. Typescript of papers and bibliographies by Walter Harding (ca. 1940, carbon copies)
  - b. Donald Szantho Harrington's sermon "Living Is So Dear" (6 May 1962, typescript photocopy)
  - c. Miscellaneous (includes a.l.s. from Henry Salt to Edwin B. Hill, 31 December 1917)
4. Miscellaneous



- Series IV.C      Allen French Papers
1.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Raymond Adams, 1930-1946
  2.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Francis Allen, 1938-1943
  3.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Percy W. Brown, 1936-1944
  4.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Henry S. Canby, 1938-1943
  5.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Walter Harding, 1941-1946
  6.      Correspondence, major sequences, 1930-1946: Roland Robbins, 1945-1946
  7.      Correspondence, various (A-Z), 1931-1946: Correspondents A-G
  8.      Correspondence, various (A-Z), 1931-1946 Correspondents H-S
  9.      Correspondence, various (A-Z), 1931-1946 Correspondents T-W
  10.     Research notes and other material: Notes on Thoreau, 1936-1945
  11.     Research notes and other material: Notes on Emerson, 1936-1939
  12.     Research notes and other material: Talk of Emerson's poetry, clippings and related material, 1936-1944
  13.     Miscellaneous materials: Typescript talks by Percy Brown on Thoreau and Emerson
  14.     Miscellaneous materials: Percy Brown's notes on Thoreau
  15.     Miscellaneous materials: Edward Waldo Emerson's notes and recollections Thoreau, Emerson and Concord, 1915-1924

- Series IV.D      Thoreau/Dunbar Correspondence: Sophia Thoreau Letters to Mary Anne Dunbar
- Letters from Sophia E. Thoreau (1819-1876), younger sister of Henry David Thoreau, to her cousin Mary Anne Mitchell Dunbar (1830-1915), in which she refers to Thoreau family matters, Sophia's involvement in the posthumous publication of Thoreau's writings, her reading, travels, and life after moving from Concord to Bangor, Maine.
1. Correspondence 1857-1867 (11 letters)
  2. Correspondence 1870-1872 (8 letters)
  3. Correspondence 1873-1876 (13 letters)
  4. Walter Harding transcriptions
- Series IV.E      Ward Family Correspondence
1. George Washington Ward, 1818-1830 (43 letters)
  2. George Washington Ward, 1830 (39 letters)
  3. George Washington Ward, 1831 (15 letters)
  4. George Washington Ward, 1832 (20 letters)
  5. George Washington Ward, 1833 (13 letters)
  6. George Washington Ward, 1834-1835 (6 letters)
  7. George Washington Ward, 1836-1841 (37 letters)
  8. Various, 1842-1849
  9. Various, 1850-1862
  10. Prudence Ward
  11. Typescript Volume 1
  12. Typescript Volume 2
- Series IV.F      Liakos Ricketson/Guerrier Papers
1. Daniel Ricketson, correspondence, 1809-1896
    - a. Joseph Ricketson to D. Ricketson and J. Ricketson. 3 August 1827. [In two pieces]
    - b. Th. Ricketson to D. Ricketson. New York, 26 February 1809.
    - c. Daniel Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson. Richmond, 30 April 1833.
    - d. G. P. Bond to Daniel Ricketson. Observatory of Harvard College, Cambridge, MA, 26 July 1860. Plus, envelope postmarked July 27.
    - e. Edward W. Emerson to [Daniel Ricketson?]. Concord, 15 February 1863.
    - f. Envelope, addressed to Emma Ricketson, Care of Daniel Ricketson, Brooklawn, New Bedford.

- g. L. M. Child [Lydia Marie Child] to "Friend Ricketson." Wayland, 8 January 1865.
  - h. S. E. Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson. Concord, 25 May 1868 [Date possibly incorrect]. Plus, envelope postmarked May 19.
  - i. S. E. Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson. Concord, 28 October.
  - j. Theophilus Brown to Daniel Ricketson. Worcester, 10 May 1869. Plus, envelope postmarked May 23.
  - k. Envelope, addressed to Daniel Ricketson, Esq., Acushnet, Mass. Postmarked May 23. [Written in pencil on back: S. E. Thoreau, May 1866]
  - l. Daniel Ricketson to "Respected Friend" [John Bailey]. New Bedford, 9 [February] 1878. Plus, envelope postmarked February 12.
  - m. Daniel Ricketson to "My dear old friend and fellow townsman" [John Bailey?]. New Bedford, 21 [February?] 1878.
  - n. E. T. Tucker to Daniel Ricketson. New Bedford, 18 December 1882. Plus, envelope postmarked December 18.
  - o. William Pollard to Daniel Ricketson. Holmefield House, Eccles, near Manchester, 12 July 1886. Plus, envelope postmarked July 12.
  - p. Envelope, addressed to Daniel Ricketon, Old Elm Place, New Bedford, Mass. Postmarked February 22.
  - q. Gertrude W. Cortland to Daniel Ricketson. Newburyport, 19 October 1891. Plus, envelope postmarked October 20.
  - r. M. J. [Peabody?] to Mr. Ricketson. 11 W. Ceder St., 21 February.
  - s. Anna Alcott Pratt to Daniel Ricketson. Concord, 5 March 1892. Plus, envelope postmarked on back March 6.
  - t. C. E. Norton to "My dear Sir." Shady Hill, Cambridge, 3 March 1894.
  - u. C. E. Norton to Mr. Ricketson. Ashfield, 11 July 1894. Plus, envelope postmarked on back July 12 1894.
  - v. C. E. Norton to Mr. Ricketson. Cambridge, 11 March 1895. Plus, envelope postmarked March 12 1895. Plus, W. [?]. Ashley to C. E. Norton. Cambridge, 11 March 1895.
  - w. C. E. Norton to "My dear friend" [Daniel Ricketson]. Cambridge, 10 April 1896. Plus, envelope postmarked April 10 1896.
  - x. Edward T. Tucker to Daniel Ricketson. New Bedford, 11 May 1887.
2. Louisa (Sampson) Ricketson, correspondence, 1851

3.
  - a. J. Sampson to Louisa Ricketson. Plymouth, 8 October 1851. Walton Ricketson, correspondence, 1870-1922
  - a. Poem: Lowe, Martha Perry. "Concord River." "A souvenir for my friends Walton and Anna Ricketson," Somerville, 22 May 1870.
  - b. Walton Ricketson to "My dear Lizzie." Genoa Harbor, 26 October 1874.
  - c. Calling card: Walton Ricketson at "Cerulli & Co." in Naples, Italy. 18 January [1875?].
  - d. Walton Ricketson to "Lizzie." 28 January 1875.
  - e. William Howitt to Walton Ricketson. 26 August 1875. Plus, separate half-page. Plus, envelope.
  - f. Mary Howitt to Walton Ricketson. 21 February 1885. Plus, envelope.
  - g. Daniel Ricketson ["Father"] to Walton Ricketson. 23 August 1886.
  - h. L. [L.?] Cummings to Walton Ricketson. New Bedford, MA. Plus, envelope postmarked November 15 1895.
  - i. Sam Hoar to Walton Ricketson. Concord, 8 February 1902.
  - j. Postcard: A. R. [Anna Ricketson?] to Walton Ricketson. Concord, 10 May 1905. Postmarked London, May 22.
  - k. Walton Ricketson to Anna Ricketson. 24 May 1905. Plus, envelope postmarked May 24.
  - l. Postcard: [G.?] E. Buggs to Walton Ricketson. 22 September 1908.
  - m. Funeral expenses for Joseph Ricketson, Jr. Reciept: H.P. Wilson Undertakers and Embalmers; Reciept: City of New Bedford Cemetery Department; J. S. Waterman & Sons, Inc. card; Notes and calculation (2 items); Envelope labeled "Funeral Expeneses, J. Ricketson, Jr. 1909"; Reciept: Isaac L. Ashley, "Livery, Sale and Boarding Stable."
  - n. [Annie Bockett?] to Walton Ricketson. 24 February 1914.
  - o. TLS, [illegible] to Walton Ricketson. Thanking Ricketson for donation of a model of a boat to the New Bedford Yacht Club. New Bedford, 16 September 1916.
  - p. Clara Endicott Sears to Walton Ricketson.
    - i. 31 January 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked February 1, 1919.
    - ii. 10 February 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked February 11, 1919.
    - iii. 3 March 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked March 4, 1919.

- iv. Partial letter? Undated, perhaps a continuation of letter dated 10 February 1919.
- v. 19 March 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked March 19, 1919.
- vi. 1 May 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked May 2, 1919.
- vii. 3 September 1919. Plus, envelope postmarked September 4.
- q. J. Remsen Bishop to Walton Ricketson. 11 January 1920 (2 pages). Plus, envelope postmarked Peekskill, NY, January 12, 1920.
- r. Edward W. Emerson to Walton Ricketson. Concord, May. Plus, envelope postmarked Concord, May 15, 1922.
- 4. Anna Ricketson, correspondence 1879-1927
  - a. 1879-1905
    - i. Lucy Morse to Anna Ricketson. Cotuit-Port, 26 August. Plus, envelope postmarked New Bedford, 26 August.
    - ii. Lucy Morse to Anna Ricketson. New York, 18 October. Plus, envelope postmarked New York, October 19.
    - iii. Lucy Morse to Anna Ricketson. New York, 3 November [1879?]. Plus, envelope postmarked New York, November 5.
    - iv. Lucy Morse to Anna Ricketson. 10 February (2 pages). Plus, envelope postmarked New York, February 12.
    - v. M. J. Peabody to Anna Ricketson. Boston, 1 June 1887.
    - vi. Peabody to Anna Ricketson. Friday. (Unsigned)
    - vii. [Daniel Ricketson (scribbled)] to Anna Ricketson. 29 February 1888.
    - viii. May L. Jones to Anna Ricketson. 17 December 1895 (copy). Plus, envelope.
    - ix. Valentine's Day poem, to Anna Ricketson [from Selmer?]. 14 February 1897. Plus, envelope.
    - x. Edward W. Emerson to Anna Ricketson. Concord, 13 April 1901. Plus, envelope (not original?).
    - xi. C. E. Norton to Anna Ricketson. Shady Hill, Cambridge, 12 June 1901. Plus, envelope postmarked June 13, 1901.
    - xii. Alexander H. Japp to Anna Ricketson. London, 15 January 1902. Plus, envelope postmarked January 16, 1902.
    - xiii. Alexander H. Japp to Anna Ricketson. Purley, R.S.O., Surry (England). 21 November 1903. Plus,

envelope [not original with this letter?] postmarked on back Boston, July 8, 1904.

xiv. Alexander H. Japp to Anna Ricketson. Purley, R.S.O., Surrey (England), Undated.

xv. "M. Walden" [Mr. Bockett?] to Anna Ricketson. 22 May 1905.

xvi. F. B. Sanborn to Anna Ricketson. Concord, 28 May 1905. 1 half page handwritten, 1½ pages typed account of "Ancestry of Henry Thoreau."

b. 1906-1927, plus undated items

i. Envelope, addressed to George P. Guerrier, Esq., postmarked New Bedford, February 7, 1906.

ii. Anna Ricketson to George [Guerrier]. Undated.

iii. Anna Ricketson to George [Guerrier]. 7 February 1906. (2 pages).

iv. Arthur M. Alger to Anna Ricketson. Taunton, MA, 12 April 1906.

v. Arthur M. Alger to Anna Ricketson. Taunton, MA, 13 December 1910. Plus, envelope postmarked Taunton, December 13, 1910.

vi. Sara Norton to Anna Ricketson. 15 September 1910. Plus, envelope postmarked Ashfield, September 1910.

vii. Helen Keller to Anna Ricketson. Wrentham, MA, 9 August 1912. Plus, envelope postmarked Wrentham, August 10, 1912.

viii. Helen Keller to Anna Ricketson. Wrentham, MA, 21 August 1912.

ix. Old Dartmouth Historical Society receipt of gift. New Bedford, 2 January 1914.

x. Anna Ricketson, about a photograph from an outing of Anna and Walton Ricketson, 10 November 1899, presented to Walton Ricketson on 27 May 1917 (his 78<sup>th</sup> birthday). Highland Road, [Sampsons?].

xi. M. H. Powell to Anna Ricketson. Plus, envelope postmarked Boston, July 4, 1918.

xii. Envelope, addressed to Anna Ricketson. Postmarked Boston, February 12, 1927. No contents. Plus, envelope addressed to "Miss Wilson." Postmarked Boston, February 12, 1927. Contains Valentine ("To my Valentine, You just suit me to a tee!").

xiii. Envelope, addressed to Anna Ricketson. Postmarked Boston, April 15, 1927. No contents.

- xiv. Elizabeth T. Howland to Anna Ricketson. New Bedford, 8 November.
  - xv. "All Good Wishes" New Years' card. Alexander H. Japp to Anna Ricketson. With note on inside back cover.
  - xvi. Susan Nowell to Anna Ricketson. New Bedford, 10 November (1 page, plus 1 half page). Plus, envelope (not original?).
  - xvii. Envelope addressed to "Miss Ricketson." No contents.
  - xviii. Postcard: "Louisa" to "Aunt Anna." Bruges, 3 March.
5. Emma Ricketson Guerrier, correspondence, 1859-1879
- a. Emma Watson to Emma Ricketson.
    - i. September 1879.
    - ii. 25 March 1860.
    - iii. Envelopes, addressed to Emma L. Ricketson, New Bedford, Mass. Postmarks illegible (2 items).
    - iv. 30 September 1860. Plus, Small envelope, addressed to Emma L. Ricketson, postmarked South Hadley October 1.
    - v. Stockbridge, 19 October 1862. Plus, envelope postmarked Stockbridge, 20 October.
    - vi. Undated.
    - vii. Stockbridge, 6 November 1863. Plus, envelope postmarked on back New Bedford, November 10.
    - viii. Stockbridge, 7 April 1864. Plus, envelope postmarked on back New Bedford, April 9.
    - ix. Stockbridge, 31 July 1865. Plus, envelope postmarked Stockbridge, August 1.
  - b. Emma Guerrier to George P. Guerrier.
    - i. 18 December 1865. Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, December 20.
    - ii. 23 December 1865.
    - iii. Envelope, addressed to Mr. George P. Guerrier, care H. W. Brinckerhoff, Esq., Constructing Engineer's Office, U.S. Navy Yard, New York. Postmarked New Bedford, September 30.
    - iv. 29 December 1865. Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, December 29.
    - v. 4 January 1866 [small hole obscuring part of letter]. Plus, envelope postmarked New Bedford, January [illegible].

- vi. "Friday morning." Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, [September 6?].
  - c. Emma Watson to Emma Guerrier. 31 March 1869. Plus, card with image of lion and cherub, and quotation "Never too late to mend."
  - d. Emma Guerrier to George Guerrier.
    - i. 19 September 1871. Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, September 20.
    - ii. Acushnet, near New Bedford, Mass. 7 September 1872.
    - iii. 13 March 1872.
    - iv. Envelope, addressed to George P. Guerrier, Esq. Postmarked Acushnet, March [illegible].
    - v. Envelope, addressed to George P. Guerrier, Esq. Postmarked New Bedford, April [?, 17?].
    - vi. 29 May 1872. Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, June 1 1872.
    - vii. 28 August. Plus, envelope postmarked Acushnet, August 30.
- 6. George P. Guerrier, 1865-1912
  - a. Correspondence, 1865-1887
    - i. [Name difficult to read] to George P. Guerrier. Saturday, 29 July 1965.
    - ii. G. W. Curtis to George Guerrier. 11 September 1867. Plus, envelope.
    - iii. Telegraph: [J. W. Un-[illegible]?] to George Guerrier. 18 [month unknown] 1873. Plus, envelope.
    - iv. Margaret Coote to George Guerrier. 15 June 1873. Plus, envelope.
    - v. S. Guerrier to George Guerrier. 29 June 1873. Plus, envelope.
    - vi. Sam Fox to George Guerrier. 15 August 1873. Plus, envelope.
    - vii. Sam Fox to George Guerrier. [10?] September 1873. Plus, envelope.
    - viii. Receipt for a registered letter. G. P. Guerrier to [Eben?] Guerrier. 6 July 1875.
    - ix. Walter Smith (Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Art Education) to George Guerrier. Boston, 3 March 1870. Plus, envelope.
    - x. Margaret Coote to George Guerrier. (Copy, with note "original posted 11/9/80"). Plus, envelope.



- xi. Wilson Flagg to George Guerrier. Cambridge, 19 September 1881. Plus, envelope.
- xii. George P. Guerrier to "Mrs. Lindsey." Burlington, Iowa, 28 December 1883. Plus, envelope.
- xiii. [W. Glim?] to George Guerrier. Boston, 30 January 1884 (2 pages). Plus, envelope.
- xiv. Sam Fox to George Guerrier. 30 August 1884. Plus, envelope.
- xv. George H. Balch to Sam Fox. Boston, 4 September 1884. Plus, reply on back, Sam Fox to "Friend."
- xvi. [Illegible] to George Guerrier. Topeka, 17 March 1887. Plus, envelope.
- xvii. Post Office Registry Return Receipt, 23 September 1887.
- xviii. P. H. [Phumney?] to George Guerrier. Monument Beach Station, 24 August 1887. Plus, envelope.
- xix. "Copies of Testimonials of George P. Guerrier." 6 February 1884, 4 December 1882, and 2 August 1890. Plus, envelope labeled "references."
- b. Correspondence, 1890-1894
  - i. Wolverhampton Municipal School of Art programme, 1890-1891. Plus, envelope postmarked Wolverhampton, July 5.
  - ii. Liverpool School of Art schedule.
  - iii. John N. Riert to "My dear sir" [George Guerrier]. 16 September 1892.
  - iv. Francis S. Rosem to George Guerrier. 3 April 1893. Plus, envelope.
  - v. Envelope, addressed to G. P. Guerrier, Esq., Pepperell, MA. Postmarked New York, April 25. No contents.
  - vi. Margaret Picton to George Guerrier. Undated. Plus, Caroline Elliott to Mrs. Picton. 17 August 1893. Plus, envelope addressed to G. P. Guerrier. Postmarked Wolverhampton, August 18.
  - vii. George Guerrier to Edith Guerrier. Sunday evening, [later note added: 8 October 1893]. Plus, envelope addressed to Edith Guerrier. Postmarked Queenstown, October 10, 1893.
  - viii. George Guerrier to Edith Guerrier. 7 February 1894. Plus, envelope addressed to Edith Guerrier. Postmarked February 17, 1894.

- ix. W. Guerrier to George Guerrier. 16 April 1894.
- x. George Guerrier to Edith Guerrier. Pepperell, 17 April 1894. On back, Edith Guerrier to "Papa" [George Guerrier]. Boston, 16 April 1894. Plus, envelope addressed to Edith Guerrier. Postmarked East Pepperell, April 21.
- c. Correspondence, 1899-1912
  - i. TLS, Wm. Lloyd Garrison to George Guerrier. Boston, 6 February 1899. Plus, envelope postmarked Boston, February 6, 1899.
  - ii. M. E. [Ditto?] to George Guerrier. Wellesley, 6 August 1899. Plus, envelope postmarked Wellesley, August 7, 1899.
  - iii. TLS, Sam Guerrier to "Eb & George." 12 November 1899. Plus, envelope addressed to Eben Guerrier.
  - iv. Margaret Picton to George Guerrier. 27 September 1901. Plus, envelope.
  - v. [Lilian? E. B-[illegible]] to George Guerrier. 3 October 1901. Plus, envelope.
  - vi. C. Henry [Polts?] to George Guerrier. 22 May 1902. Plus, envelope.
  - vii. Poll tax slip, marked 23 September 1903.
  - viii. TLS, Hubert Work to George Guerrier. 19 July 1904. Plus, envelope.
  - ix. Samuel Guerrier to George Guerrier. 17 May 1906.
  - x. S. Guerrier to George Sellers. [12?] October [Year unknown]. Plus, envelope?
- d. Miscellaneous documents, 1871-1887
  - i. Pay slip. Des Moines, 19 August 1871.
  - ii. Contract between Isaac [Branelt?] and John A. Elliott.
  - iii. D. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson. New Bedford, 17 June 1832.
  - iv. Check, George P. Guerrier to Eben Guerrier. 4 March 1878.
  - v. Check, George P. Guerrier to Eben Guerrier. 13 March 1878.
  - vi. George W. Julian (Surveyor General) to I. H. Paissler. Santa Fe, 1 April 1887.
  - vii. George W. Julian (Surveyor General) to I. H. Paissler. Santa Fe, 18 April 1887.
- 7. Edith Guerrier, 1885-1946
  - a. Correspondence and Misc., 1885-1946
    - i. Card with quotations from *Hamlet* and Tennyson.

- ii. Edith Guerrier to George Guerrier. Atchison, Kansas, 15 September 1885. Plus, bill dated 11 September 1885. Plus, envelope.
- iii. George Guerrier to Edith Guerrier. Brockton, MA, 31 January 1891. [Possibly incomplete?]. Plus, envelope.
- iv. George Guerrier to Edith Guerrier. Brockton, MA, 21 April 1891. Plus, envelope.
- v. Edith Guerrier to George Guerrier.
  - a. 28 October 1891. Plus, envelope.
  - b. 19 March 1893. Plus, envelope.
  - c. 26 March 1893. Plus, additional note about "Aunt Fannie." Plus, envelope.
  - d. 14 January 1894. Plus, envelope.
  - e. 28 January [1894? 96?]. Plus, envelope.
  - f. 2 September 1901. Plus, envelope.
- vi. Margaret Picton to "My dear niece" [Edith Guerrier]. 20 April 1902. Plus, envelope.
- vii. Elizabeth J. [Downan?] to Edith Guerrier. Bethel, Maine, Friday. Plus, envelope postmarked May 22, 1903.
- viii. Henriette [Trunde?] to Edith Guerrier. Baltimore, MD, 30 September 1906. Plus, envelope.
- ix. Bill/receipt: Naamlouze Vennootschap "Boeatan." 12 August 1907. [In Dutch]
- x. Edith G. Fabens (Secretary, North Bennet Street Industrial School Board of Managers) to Mrs. James J. Storrow. 27 January 1908.
- xi. Copyright Office of the United States of America certificates of copyright registration.
  - a. "Copy received" 23 December 1916.
  - b. "Copy received" 24 January 1916.
  - c. "Copy received" 30 December 1915.
  - d. "Copy received" 30 December 1915.
  - e. "Copy received" 30 December 1915.
- xii. Edith Guerrier to Walton Ricketson. 17 April 1918. Plus, envelope.
- xiii. Edith Guerrier to Anna Ricketson.
  - a. ALS, undated. Plus, envelope postmarked December 6, 1923.
  - b. ALS, undated. Plus, envelope postmarked February 14, 1924.
  - c. ALS, undated. Plus, envelope postmarked August 17, 1925.

- xiv. Invitation to the wedding of Louisa Alcott and William Frederic Kussin. 23 October 1926.
- xv. Wilhelmina M. S. to Edith Guerrier. Friday eve. Plus, envelope postmarked April 22, 1940.
- xvi. K. D. Metcalf (Director, Library of Harvard University) to Edith Guerrier.
  - a. 12 March 1942.
  - b. Acknowledgement of receipt of gift. 6 March 1943.
  - c. 19 March 1943.
- xvii. Helen Keller to Edith Guerrier. 24 November 1936.
- b. Massachusetts Library Association bookplate display: correspondence (1936-1946) and plates.
  - i. Edith Guerrier (President, Massachusetts Library Club) to Mrs. George F. Dow. 19 February 1936.
  - ii. TLS, Daniel B. Bianchi to Edith Guerrier. 23 April 1936.
  - iii. ALS, W. H. W. Bicknell to Edith Guerrier. 27 April 1936.
  - iv. ALS, Lucia Roche [Bartlett?] to Edith Guerrier. 1936.
  - v. ALS, Alice Holbrook to Edith Guerrier. 24 May 1936.
  - vi. ALS, Marion Lenari to Edith Guerrier. 25 May 1936.
  - vii. ALS, W. H. W. Bicknell to Edith Guerrier. Winchester, 14 June 1936.
  - viii. ALS, Walt Harris to Edith Guerrier. 16 June 1936.
  - ix. ALS, Asa Cheffetz to Edith Guerrier. 23 June 1936.
  - x. TLS, Gertrude S. MacAdam to Edith Guerrier. 3 July 1936.
  - xi. TLS, Edith Guerrier to Ellis Parker Butler. 26 June 1937.
  - xii. TLS, Galen W. Hill to Edith Guerrier. 29 April 1946.
  - xiii. Book labels, various (109 items)
  - xiv. News article: "Watertown Library Has New Hand-Drawn Book Plate in Exhibit," *Watertown Sun*, 25 June 1936.
- 8. Sampson correspondence
  - a. Sampson to Hon. Aaron Hobart. Plymouth, 17 January 1821. [Poor condition]
  - b. Sampson to Hon. Aaron Hobart. Plymouth, 10 February 1821.
- 9. Miscellaneous correspondence and manuscript material

- a. ALS, Fanny Goldstein to "Mr. Sinise." 14 March 1915.
  - b. 3 pages memorial speech, author and subject unknown.
  - c. E. D. Potter [to Walton Ricketson?]. Put-in Bay, Lake Erie, Ohio, 23 September 1922. Plus, Poem: E. D. Potter, "To the end of all time." New Bedford, 8 September 1903.
  - d. ALS, Ruth Ferguson to Edith Guerrier and Irene Armstrong. "Souvenir Lettercard" featuring images of Boston.
  - e. TLS, [Leea?] to "Greta." 25 June 1938.
  - f. Small "Seasons Greeting" card, "Abbie" to "Greta" [Mrs. J. T. Yeoman].
  - g. ALS, P. Sinise to [Fanny] Goldstein. Undated.
  - h. Elisha Thornton to A. Thornton, [n.d.]
  - i. Diary of Lizzie A. Rhodes. [Delicate condition]
  - j. Port of Duxbury inspection records. Mostly by George Sampson.
  - k. Map of Kendall (on the Arkansas River).
10. Non-manuscript material
- a. "Paine's Oratorio of St. Peter" performance program. 3 June 1873. Features George L. Osgood.
  - b. Prospectus for "The Ricketson Genealogical Family Tree of William Ricketson and Elizabeth Mott."
  - c. News article: "New Bedford: An Industrial Romance With Hardly a Parallel in History," *The Morning Mercury*, New Bedford, MA. 11 October 1897.
  - d. Newspaper clipping: "Personal," *New Bedford Standard*. 9 November 1894 [Contradictory date "September 1893" possibly written on side]. (Short biography of George P. Guerrier)
  - e. Paul Revere Pottery Ware (Brighton, MA) catalogue.
  - f. Obituaries for Walton Ricketson (copy). Plus, obituaries for Lucy Vialle (copy).
  - g. News clippings. [Many damaged, others photocopied: SEE "Non-manuscript material - f." directly above]
  - h. Sanborn, F. B. Obituary for Ellery Channing, *Springfield Weekly Republican*, 27 December 1901.
  - i. "Fruitlands and the Wayside Museum, Inc." pamphlet. Founded by Clara Endicott Sears.
  - j. "The Power Within," compiled by Clara Endicott Sears, front cover and cover page. Plus, includes note from Clara Endicott Sears to "Miss Ricketon."
  - k. Edith Guerrier gymnasium membership card.

1. *Colfax County Stockman*, Springer, N.M. Vol. 6, No. 31, 19 November 1887. Single page, article marked on back about the Rock Island railroad.
11. Administrative papers for the collection
  - a. Inventory of Ricketson's Quaker Papers
  - b. Copies (Ricketson/Thoreau), Inventory of those supplied to Prof. Harding and retained by RE?
  - c. Listing of families in the Ricketson Genealogical Family Tree
  - d. Walton Ricketson entry in the *Dictionary of American Painters, Sculptors & Engravers* by Fielding, Mantle.
  - e. Daniel Ricketson brief biography/ overview of work. Source unknown.
  - f. Organization scheme of Thoreau Society Archives and Collections.
  - g. Excerpt: Matson, Molly, ed. *An Independent Woman: The Autobiography of Edith Guerrier*. Contains introduction by Molly Matson only.

Series IV.F The Parmenter Collection of Ricketson Papers

1. **Correspondence**
  - a. Elisha Brown to Elisha Thornton, 14 August 1794
  - b. "Griffin" to Duncan Ryestrand 11 December 1886
  - c. Anna Ricketson
    - i. Joseph Ricketson to A. Ricketson, 8 June 1821
    - ii. Ricketson to Joseph R. Ricketson, 22 June 1821
    - iii. Joseph Ricketson to A. Ricketson, n.d.  
{DR note: "about 1826"}
    - iv. Joseph Ricketson to A. Ricketson, n.d.
    - v. Joseph Ricketson to A. Ricketson, n.d.
    - vi. "unsigned" to A. Ricketson, 28 December 1852
  - d. Daniel Ricketson:
    - i. Ricketson to Bronson Alcott, 4 April 1870
    - ii. Ricketson to G. W. Curtis 2 February 1880
    - iii. Ricketson to R. W. Emerson, 23 June 1856
    - iv. Ricketson to "Gabriel" [HDT?] 7 March 1856;  
notations {Copy} "Balloon", "Foolish letter"
    - v. Ricketson to Wm Howitt, 10 December 1840;
    - vi. Ricketson to Wm & M. Howitt, 29 November 1851
    - vii. Ricketson to Wm Howitt, 31 October 1863
    - viii. Ricketson to Wm Howitt, 17 September 1865
    - ix. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, 2 February 1832

- x. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, Jr. 17 September 1832
- xi. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, 25 April 1833
- xii. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, 2 June 1833
- xiii. Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, Jr., 5 February 1835
- xiv. Ricketson to J. R. Ricketson, Jr. 11 March 1835
- xv. Ricketson to J. R. Ricketson, Jr. 12 March 1835
- xvi. Ricketson to Walton & Anna Ricketson, 24 January 1884
- xvii. Ricketson to the Society of Friends, 1862, 1873, 1894, n.d.
- xviii. Ricketson to M. Stewart, 6 July 1879 1 l. with Lindsay King's poem "Brook-Lawn", 1875 enc.
- xix. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau (notation "copy") n.d.
- xx. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 12 October 1854
- xxi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 20 December 1854
- xxii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 4 January 1855
- xxiii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 9 January 1855
- xxiv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 23 September 1855
- xxv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 13 October 1855
- xxvi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 18 October 1855
- xxvii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 4 December 1855
- xxviii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 22 December 1855
- xxix. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 26 February 1856
- xxx. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 3 March 1856
- xxxi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 10 May 1856
- xxxii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 24 September 1856
- xxxiii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 15 May 1857
- xxxiv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 18 May 1857
- xxxv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 19 August 1857
- xxxvi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 7 September 1857
- xxxvii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 11 December 1857
- xxxviii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 18 June 1858
- xxxix. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 3 November 1858
- xl. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 10 November 1858
- xli. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 9 February 1859
- xl.ii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 6 March 1859
- xl.iii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 14 October 1859
- xl. iv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 15 January 1860
- xl. v. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 14 October 1860
- xl. vi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 27 February 1861
- xl. vii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 30 June 1861

- xlvi. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 16 August 1861
- xlix. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 17 September 1861
- l. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 7 January 1862
- li. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 23 March 1862
- lii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 30 March 1862
- liii. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 6 April 1862
- liv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 13 April 1862
- lv. Ricketson to H. D. Thoreau, 4 May 1862
- lvi. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 16 December 1861
- lvii. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 22 May 1862  
[copy on matte board]
- lviii. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 2 September 1862  
[includes poem "Thoreau's Dance"]
- lix. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 20 August 1863
- lx. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 15 March 1865
- lxi. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 9 June 1865
- lxii. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 4 June 1866
- lxiii. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 4 August 1866
- lxiv. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 10 October 1868
- lxv. Ricketson to S. Thoreau, 14 March 1872
- lxvi. Ricketson to Daniel Thornton, 2 March 1844
- lxvii. Ricketson to Charles Tucker, 21 August 1862;  
2 March 1863
- lxviii. Ricketson to Henry T Wood, 17 March 1863;  
2 October 1865; 16 May 1870; 1 June 1870;  
2 July 1872
- lix. Samuel L. Akin to D. Ricketson, ? June 1857
- lxx. S.R. Arnold to D. Ricketson, 21 September 1858
- lxxi. Barnes, Wm., copy of letter to D. Ricketson, 7  
February 1869
- lxxii. Chas. Brooks to D. Ricketson, 11 July 1868
- lxxiii. W. E. Channing to D. Ricketson, 2 December 1855
- lxxiv. G.W. Curtis to D Ricketson, 27 June 1868
- lxxv. George William Curtis to D. Ricketson 1856-1892  
[transcripts]
- lxxvi. Eddy, T. to D. Ricketson, 14 July 1856
- lxxvii. Chas. L. Higgins to D. Ricketson, 29 November  
1872
- lxxviii. Helen Higgins to D. Ricketson, 18 August 1886
- lxxix. E.L. Leonard to D. Ricketson, 4 May 1893
- lxxx. Lime, Elizabeth to D. Ricketson, 25 July 1889
- lxxxi. H. W. Longfellow to D. Ricketson, 18 June 1870
- lxxxii. S.G. Morgan to D. Ricketson, 27 January, 1885



- lxxxiii. Norton, C.E. to D. Ricketson, 3 February 1896
- lxxxiv. Wm. D. Palmer to D. Ricketson, December 1894,  
4 items
- lxxxv. Wm. D. Palmer to D. Ricketson, January 1895  
2 items & 1 postcard
- lxxxvi. Henry Taylor to D. Ricketson, 9 June 1885
- lxxxvii. H. D. Thoreau to D. Ricketson, 14 October 1861  
[copy on matte board]
- lxxxviii. Sophia Thoreau to D. Ricketson, 20 May 1862  
[copy on matte board]
- lxxxix. Jesse Tucker to D. Ricketson, 5 August 1884
- xc. Henry T. Wood to D. Ricketson, 14 March 1863
- e. Hannah Ricketson to Joseph Ricketson, n.d.
- f. Walton Ricketson
  - i. Ricketson to Mother, 1874
  - ii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 3 January 1874
  - iii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 16 January 1874
  - iv. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 15 October 1874
  - v. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 15 October 1874
  - vi. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 11 December 1874
  - vii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 21 December 1874
  - viii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 21 December 1874
  - ix. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 21 December 1874
  - x. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 24 December 1874
  - xi. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 1 January 1875
  - xii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 25 January 1875
  - xiii. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 14 February 1875
  - xiv. Ricketson to Anna Ricketson, 31 December 1879
  - xv. Ricketson to Louisa Ricketson, 18 October 1874
  - xvi. Ricketson to F.L. Pleadwell, 26 March 1922
  - xvii. Wm. Alger to W. Ricketson, 1901
  - xviii. "Captain" to W. Ricketson, 31 March 1922  
[typescript]
- g. Edith Guerrier to Ms Crane, n.d.
- h. George P. Guerrier to Mr. Crane, 31 March 1899
  - i. Eng, John to George Guerrier, 1888
  - j. George P. Guerrier, misc. transcripts of letters
- k. Hoar, Appleton to "William" 28 December 1867
  - l. Wm. Rotch to Anna Thornton, 1793
- m. Daniel Thornton to J. Ricketson, 15 June 1821
- n. Elisha Thornton to J. Ricketson, 31 July 1813
- o. T. Wagstaffe to Joshua Fisher, 1764 1 l.

## 2. Writings

### a. Poems by Daniel Ricketson

- i. "Afric's sable sons.." n.d. 1 l.
- ii. "After a Shower, 1828 1 l.
- iii. "Again My Neighbor's Maples Glow", 1889 1 l.
- iv. "The Aged Mare", 1836 1 l.
- v. "The Anemone", 1843 1 l.
- vi. "The Anemone" [to E. S. A.], 1843 1 l.
- vii. "The Angel at the Battlefield", 1864 1 l.
- viii. "The Angler's Song", 1835, 1837 1 l. resp.
- ix. "Are There Any Who Are..." n.d. 1 l.
- x. "Aspirations", 1879 1 l.
- xi. "Assowanset", 1870 1 l.
- xii. "Autumn Days", n.d. 1 l.
- xiii. "Autumn Days", 1839 4 l.
- xiv. "Autumn Twilight", n.d. 2 l.
- xv. "Autumnal Quiet", 1871 1 l.
- xvi. "Autumn's Close", 1891-1892 (?) 1 l.
- xvii. "Ay then its stands...", 1837 1 l. (q)
- xviii. "Be Honest Boys", 1851 1 l.
- xix. "Bernard Barton" n.d. 1 l.
- xx. "The Better Way", 1873 1 l.(q)
- xxi. "Bird-Call", 1874 1 l.
- xxii. "Birds", n.d. 14 items/leaves
- xxiii. "Birth of Thorwal's Den", n.d  
(& sketch of "Ranger")
- xxiv. "Blind Minstrel", 1839 1 l.
- xxv. "Boat Glee", (song) n.d. 1 l.
- xxvi. "Boat Song", 1838 1 l.
- xxvii. "Bob-o-links", 1874 1 l.
- xxviii. "Brooklawn", n.d. 1 l.
- xxix. "Burns and Scott", 1875 1 l.
- xxx. "Burns Plaid", (2) 1871 1 l.
- xxxi. "Candelmas", 1879 1 l.
- xxxii. "The Changes of Life", 1888 1 l.
- xxxiii. "Charity", 1836 1 l.
- xxxiv. "Charlotte Bronte", 1857 1 l.
- xxxv. "Cheer", 1865 1 l.
- xxxvi. "Clonaghams", 1875 1 l.
- xxxvii. "The Close", 1876 1 l.
- xxxviii. "The Close of Day", 1840 1 l.
- xxxix. "The Clouds of June", 1896 1 l.
- xl. "Confession", 1866 1 l.

- xli. "Conjugal Fidelity", 1868 1 l. (q)
- xlii. "Constancy", 1868 1 l.
- xlili. "The Contrast (The Poor and the Rich Man's Welcome)", 1873 1 l.
- xliv. "Country Life", n.d. 2 l.
- xlv. "Cowper", n.d. 3 l.
- xlvi. "Daily Troubles", 1838 3 l.
- xlvi. "The Daisy", 1868 1 l. (q)
- xlvi. "Dawn J.B. (In memoriam)", n.d. 1 l.
- xlix. "The Day of Rest", n.d. 1 l.
- l. "Daybreak", 1837 1 l.
- li. "The Dorset Poet Wm. Barnes", 1895 1 l.
- lii. "The [Dumpling?] Rock Fisherman's Song", n.d. 1 l.
- liii. "Early Spring", 1871 1 l.
- liv. "Early Spring [The Birds of Spring]", n.d. 1 l.
- lv. "...Ellwood, a Quaker of 1660", n.d. 1 l.
- lvi. "Emerson: On his 77<sup>th</sup> birthday", 1880 1 l.
- lvii. "The Emigrant's Fate", n.d. 1 l.
- lviii. "The English Arcadia & The Maiden", 1871 1 l.
- lix. "The Entombment of Harrison", 1841 1 l.
- lx. "Erin of the Past", 1874 1 l.
- lxi. "Erin Mavourneen", 1876
- lxii. "Erin of the Past", 1874 1 l. (q)
- lxiii. "Erin's Exile", 1874 1 l.
- lxiv. "Evening Meditation", 1888 1 l. (q)
- lxv. "Evening Revery", n.d. 1 l.
- lxvi. "Expectation", 1868 1 l. (q)
- lxvii. "The Factory Bell", 1873 1 l.
- lxviii. "The Factory Bell & Other Poems", 1873 (16 items)
- lxix. "The Faded Flower", 1890 1 l.
- lxx. "Farewell to H. Leer", 1838 1 l.
- lxxi. "Farewell to Woodlee", 1848, 1853 1 l. (q)
- lxxii. "The Field", 1847, 1848 1 l.
- lxxiii. "First Day Thoughts", 1892
- lxxiv. "The First Day of Spring", n.d.; "Reflections" n.d. 1 l.
- lxxv. "Flowers of the Field and the Garden" n.d. 1 l.
- lxxvi. "Fog Bell at Nonquit"
- lxxvii. "For the Farmer's Almanac for the Year 1866", 1866 1 l.
- lxxviii. "Forty Years Ago: An Old Man's Song", 1873 1 l. (q)

- lxxix. "Forty Years Ago", n.d. 2 l.  
 lxxx. "Forty Years Ago"; "Winter Evening"; "Fall"; 1858 1 l.  
 lxxxi. "Free trade – Free Soil – Free Men", 1869 1 l. (q)  
 lxxxii. "The Freedom of the Woods", 1869 1 l.  
 lxxxiii. "The Friend of Humanity and the Money Changers", 1885 1 l. (q)  
 lxxxiv. "The Gentle Voice and the Quiet Eye", 1855 1 l. n.d. 2 l.  
 lxxxv. "Gladstone", 1888 2 l.  
 lxxxvi. "God's Goodness", 1866 n.d. 1 l.  
 lxxxvii. "The Good – Time", (2) n.d. 1 l.  
 lxxxviii. "The Gothic Tower", 1839 3 l.  
 lxxxix. "Grace Church Bells", 1892 1 l. (q)  
 xc. "The Grave of Charles Dickens in Westminster Abbey", (2) 1875 1 l.  
 xci. "The Grand Old Days of Anti-Slavery", 1877 1 l.  
 xcii. "Gratitude", 1872 1 l.  
 xciii. "Gratitude", 1898 2 l.  
 xciv. "The Great Mystery", 1887 1 l.  
 xcv. "The Green Isle", 1875 1 l.  
 xcvi. "A Greeting", 1870 1 l.  
 xcvii. "Happy Mediocrity", 1865 2 l.  
 xcviii. "The Harvest Fly Cicada", n.d. 1 l.  
 xcix. "Harvest Home", 1837 1 l.  
 c. "The Hathaway Country", 1871 1 l.  
 ci. "Hearth and Home" (2) n.d. 2 l., 3 l.  
 cii. "Ho! Help! 1850, 1 l. (q)  
 ciii. "Home", 1869 1 l. (q)  
 civ. "The Home of My Father's Honest Worth", 1870 1 l.  
 cv. "The Homes of New England", 1872 1 l.  
 cvi. "Hospitality", 1871 1 l.  
 cvii. "How Would I Die?" n.d. 1 l.  
 cviii. "The Huntsman's Song" & "Song of the Pilgrims" [clipping], 1837 3 l.  
 cix. "Ideal Children", 1870 2 l.  
 cx. "Impromptu", 1848 1 l. (w/sketch)  
 cxi. "Impromptu Lines" 1888 1 l.  
 cxii. "In Memoriam (Mrs. Elizabeth R.A. Tuttle)", 1860 2 l.  
 cxiii. "In Memoriam to H.D.T", 1863 [photocopy of clipping]

- cxiv. "In Memoriam L", 1878 1 l.
- cxv. "In Memory of "My Old Plaid" ", 1888 1 l.
- cxvi. "In Remembrance: I.T.", 1869 1 l.
- cxvii. "Indian Summer", 1838(?) 1 l.(q)
- cxviii. "The Ipsum", 1892 1 l.
- cxix. "Ireland", 1874 1 l. n.d. 1 l. (w/sketch)
- cxx. "The Irish Immigrant's Return", 1875 1 l.
- cxxi. "It Is Not Safe to Judge a Man..." n.d. ¼ l.
- cxxii. "It Is Not the Ploughman One Degree Poorer..."  
n.d. 1 l.
- cxxiii. "It Is the Early Autumn-Tide", 1873 1 l.
- cxxiv. "I've Learned to Know", 1888 1 l.
- cxxv. "Keep Fresh", 1873 1 l.
- cxxvi. "A Kind Word", 1870 1 l.
- cxxvii. "Lapse of Time", 1865 1 l.
- cxxviii. "The Lass of Limerick", n.d. 1 l.
- cxxix. "The Last of the Wampanoags", 1856 1 l.
- cxxx. "Life's Sunset Musings", 1895 1 l.
- cxxxi. "Lines Addressed to Scotland", 1872 1 l.
- cxxxii. "Lines for the Centenary of Thomas More",  
1879 2 l.
- cxxxiii. "Lines for the One Hundred and Fourteenth  
Anniversary of Robert Burns", 1873 1 l.
- cxxxiv. "Lines Occasioned by the Felling of a Fine  
Woodland..." n.d, 2 l.
- cxxxv. "Lines on a Picture of the Cottage Grand Sire",  
1873 1 l.
- cxxxvi. "Lines on Reading a Derogatory Account of  
Robert Burns", 1874 1 l.
- cxxxvii. "Lines Read at a Game Supper", 1852 5 l.
- cxxxviii. "Lines, R.W. Emerson on his 77<sup>th</sup> Birthday", 1880 1  
l.
- cxxxix. "Lines Suggested by the Noble Act", n.d. 1 l.
- cxl. "Lines to John Greenleaf Whittier" 1887 1 l.
- cxli. "Lines to S.S.", 1843 1 l.
- cxlii. "Lines to the Transatlantic Friends of the Slave",  
1845 1 l.
- cxliii. "Lines Written at Middleboro, Sampson's",  
1846 1 l. (q)
- cxliv. "Lines Written at the Close of Day", 1867 1 l.
- cxlv. "Lines Written at School Friends Academy",  
1829 1 l.

- cxlvi. "Lines Written on Visiting My Mother's Grave",  
(2) 1837 1 l. each
- cxlvii. "Little M", n.d. 1 l.
- cxlviii. "The Little Straw Hat", 1878 1 l.
- cxlix. "Longfellow", 1886 1 l.
- cl. "The Loss of the Lexington", 1840 2 l.
- cli. "The Lost Mate", 1857 1 l. (q)
- clii. "Louisa", 1874
- cliii. "The Lovely Blooming Month of May", 1864 1 l.
- cliv. "March", 1869 1 l.
- clv. "March", 1876 1 l.
- clvi. "Margaret Fuller Ossoli" (2), 1857 1 l. & 2 l.
- clvii. "Matthew Arnold", 1888 2 l.
- clviii. "May", 1837 {clipping with anti-slavery  
comments) 2 l.
- clix. "Meetings and Partings", 1858 1 l.
- clx. "Memories, 1878 1 l.
- clxi. "Memories, Suggested by hearing the Harvest  
Fly", 1886 1 l.
- clxii. "A Mild Day in Winter; "Keep the Heart Young",  
n.d. 1 l.
- clxiii. "The Ministry of Nature, 1869 1 l.
- clxiv. "The Ministry of Nature", 1871 1 l., n.d. 1 l.
- clxv. "The Ministry of Nature, n.d.
- clxvi. "Miscellaneous Poems Written At School",  
1829-1839 2 l.
- clxvii. "The Morrow", (2) 1863 1 l.
- clxviii. "Musings in a Quaker Meeting", 1882 1 l.
- clxix. "My Ain Dear Loc", 1878 1 l.
- clxx. "My Baby Boy", 1839 2 l.
- clxxi. "My Boyhood Home", 1893 1 l.
- clxxii. "My Defence", 1868 1 l.
- clxxiii. "My Dream", 1860 1 l.
- clxxiv. "My Favorites are the Fair Wildflowers...",  
n.d. 1 l.
- clxxv. "My Fellow Voyagers", 1886 1 l.
- clxxvi. "My Humble Songs", (3) 1884 1 l. ; 2 n.d. 1 l.
- clxxvii. "My Old Plaid Cloak", (4) 1837 5 l. ; 1838 6 l.  
notation "In "Autumn Sheaf", n.d. 6 l.; n.d. 3 l.
- clxxviii. "My Quest", 1866 1 l.
- clxxix. "My Safeguard", 1868 1 l.
- clxxx. "My Soul's Quest", 1868 1 l.
- clxxxi. " My \_\_\_\_\_ at 80" n.d. 1 l.

clxxxii.	"Nature and Humanity", (2) 1878 1 l. (1q)
clxxxiii.	"Nature Face to Face", 1871 1 l. [notation Brooklawn]
clxxxiv.	"New England Homes", n.d. 1 l.
clxxxv.	"The New-Mown Fields", 1874 1 l.
clxxxvi.	"The Nine O'clock Bell", 1878 1 l. (q)
clxxxvii.	"No Praise or Monument I Crave...", 1886 1 partial l.
clxxxviii.	"Noontime", 1864 1 l. 1864 2 l.
clxxxix.	"November", 1871 1 l.
cxc.	"O! Followers of Sturdy Fox", 1871 1 l.
cxci.	"An October Day", 1857 1 l.
cxcii.	"Old Age", 1870 1 l.
cxciii.	"Old and Weary", 1864 1 l.
cxciv.	"The Old Barn", (3) 1867 clipping; 1867 5 l.; n.d. 1 l. (q)
cxcv.	"Old Boreas", n.d. 1 l.
cxcvi.	"Old Charley (Lines Upon Old Charley)", 1856 1 l. (q) 2 l.
cxcvii.	"The Old Fountain", 1868 2 l.
cxcviii.	"The Old Friends' Meeting House", 1868 8 l. 1888 1 l.
cxcix.	"The Old Homestead", 1868 4 l.
cc.	"The Old Juggler", 1868 1 l. (w/sketch)
cci.	"An Old Man's Soliloquy", 1864 1 l.
ccii.	"An Old Man's Wants", (2) 1882 1 l.
cciii.	"The Old Meeting House", 1837 3 l. 1868 2 l.
cciv.	"Old Quaker Times", 1893 1 l.
ccv.	"The Old Spanish Bell", (2) 1838 3 l.; n.d. 1 l.
ccvi.	"The Old Trammel", 1838 3 l.
ccvii.	"Old Tom and I", 1887 1 l.
ccviii.	"Olden Days", 1887 1 l.
ccix.	"On An Old House", n.d. 1 l.
ccx.	"On a Picture of an Old Sailing Ship", 1894 1 l.
ccxi.	"On Cesswek [sp?] Banks the Lively Maid...", n.d. 1 l.
ccxii.	" On Reading <i>A Word for the Navy</i> by A.C. Swinburne", 1887 1 l. (q)
ccxiii.	"On the Acushnet", 1835 1 l. (q)
ccxiv.	"Original Poems & Others – relating to Burns", various dates 9 items.
ccxv.	"Orphics by a Modern Hindu", n.d. 1 l.
ccxvi.	"Our Harbor", 1837 2 l.

ccxvii.	"Our Savior", 1867 1 l.
ccxviii.	"Our Yearly Meeting at Home", 1887 1 l. (q)
ccxix.	Partial Collected Poems: "The Spirit of Poetry" various dates 19 l. and two contents lists
ccxx.	"Past and Present", 1895 1 l.
ccxxi.	"The Pinegrove", 1870 1 l.
ccxxii.	"A Plea for Inconsistency", 1890 1 l.
ccxxiii.	"A Plea for Mercy", 1871 1 l. (q)
ccxxiv.	"Plymouth Woods", 1868 2 l.
ccxxv.	"The Poet's Retirement", 1886, 1 l.
ccxxvi.	"The Poets", 1868 1 l.
ccxxvii.	"The Poets", 1871 1 l.
ccxxviii.	"The Poet's Heart" 1870 1 l.
ccxxix.	"The Poet's Wealth", n.d. 1 l.
ccxxx.	"The Poor Man's Ration", 1892 1 l.
ccxxxi.	"A Portrait", 1868 1 l. (q)
ccxxxii.	"The Priest of Nature", 1838 4 l.
ccxxxiii.	"The Primrose", 1893 1 l.
ccxxxiv.	"Prize the Living", n.d. 1 l.
ccxxxv.	"A Pure Life", n.d. 1 l.
ccxxxvi.	"The Quaker Meeting", 1863 1 l.
ccxxxvii.	"Quiet versus Fame", 1886 1 l.
ccxxxviii.	"R.W.E. n.d. 1 l.; "To R.W.E.", 1858 1 l.
ccxxxix.	"Reception", 1871 1 l.
ccxl.	"Recovering From Pain", 1872 1 l.
ccxli.	"Reflections on Old Age", n.d. 1 l.; 1872 3 l.
ccxlii.	"Remembrance", 1835 1 l.
ccxliii.	"The Return 1845-1875", 2 printed n.d.1 l.; 1875 5 l.
ccxliv.	"The Return of Spring", 1832 1 l.
ccxlv.	"The Right Place", 1866 1 l. (q)
ccxlvi.	"The Riven Oak", 1859 1 l.
ccxlvii.	"Robert Burns", 1870 1 l., 2 l.
ccxlviii.	"Robert Emmet", 1873 1 l.
ccxlix.	"The Robin", n.d. 1 l.
ccl.	"The Rolling Year Has Brought...", 1891 1 l.
ccli.	"A Rosy Old Man", n.d. 2 l.
cclii.	"Rural Lines", 1882 1 l.
ccliii.	"Rural Ramblings", 1869 166 l. [bound]
ccliv.	"A Rural Sketch" (2), 1868 3 l., 2 l.; "Aunt Abby" n.d.
cclv.	"Russia's Curse", (2) n.d 2 l.; 1892 3 l. (w/sketch)
cclvi.	"Saint Patrick's Day in the Morning", 1874 1 l. (q)



cclvii.	"A Scotch Emigrant's Lament and Consolation", 1871 1 l.
cclviii.	"A Scotch Lament", 1871; "Winter Winds" 1 l.
cclix.	"The Scotch Young Wife and Her Wee Bairn", 1874 1 l. (q)
cclx.	"A Sea Picture", 1866 1 l.
cclxi.	"Serenity: An Old Man's Soliloquy", 1864 1 l.
cclxii.	"Shall I Complain", 1894 1 l.
cclxiii.	"Simplicity", 1839 1 l.
cclxiv.	"Sincerity", (2) 1852 1 l.
cclxv.	"The Shower", 1828 1 l.
cclxvi.	"Sleep", n.d. 1 l.
cclxvii.	"Some Men Place Costly Marble...", 1886 1 l.
cclxviii.	"Song Written for Miss Mary Shaw", 1843 1 l.
cclxix.	"Sonnet A.T.J.", 1868 1 l.
cclxx.	"Sonnet Charles Dickens", 1838 1 l.
cclxxi.	"Sonnet Charles Lamb", 1838 1 l.
cclxxii.	"Sonnet to My Daughter Anna", 1883 1 l.
cclxxiii.	"The Souls' Resting Place", 1837 1 l.
cclxxiv.	"The Spirit of Poetry", (2), 1837 1 l., n.d. 1 l.
cclxxv.	"Spring", 1860 1 l.
cclxxvi.	"Spring", n.d. 1 l.
cclxxvii.	"Spring is Coming", 1866 1 l.
cclxxviii.	"Spring Welcome", 1857 1 l.
cclxxix.	"Spring's Welcome", n.d. 1 l.
cclxxx.	"Spring Longings", 1877 1 l.
cclxxxi.	"Springtime 1889", 1889 1 l.
cclxxxii.	"Starbolines Ahoy!", 1869 2 l.(q)
cclxxxiii.	"The Stream of Time", 1870 1 l.
cclxxxiv.	"Struggling Mint: A Word of Cheer", 1857 1 l.
cclxxxv.	"Summer's Close", 1855 4 l.
cclxxxvi.	"Summer's Wane", 1869 1 l.
cclxxxvii.	"The Sun", n.d. 1 l.
cclxxxviii.	"Sunset at Sea", n.d. 1 l.
cclxxxix.	"Sunset Musings", 1857 1 l.
ccxc.	"A Sunset Reverie", n.d. 1 l.
ccxci.	"Sunset Visions", n.d. (q)
ccxcii.	"Susfurria de Profundis", 1870 1 l.
ccxciii.	"Sympathy", 1873 1 l.
ccxciv.	"Sympathy", 1873 1 l.
ccxcv.	"Sympathy for the Mill-Workers", 1877 1 l.
ccxcvi.	"Take Me Where...", 1847 1 l.
ccxcvii.	"Tempus Fugit!", (2), n.d. 1 l. 1872 1 l.

ccxcviii.	"Thankfulness", 1863 1 l.
ccxcix.	"Then and Now", 1882 1 l.
ccc.	"Then and Now: 1855 – 1895", 1 l.
ccci.	"Thomas Berwick", 1866 1 l.
cccii.	"Thoreau's Cairn", 1872 1 l. (q)
ccciii.	"Thoreau's Prayer." As repeated by W. Ricketson, 1886
ccciv.	"Thoreau's Sparrow", (2) 1869 1 l.
cccv.	"Thoughts on a Portrait of the Late Ephraim Peabody", 1892 1 l.
cccvi.	"Time's Flight", (2) 1874 1 l.; n.d. 1 l.
cccvii.	"To A.V.W.", 1883 1 l.
cccviii.	"To An Old Spinning Wheel", n.d. 1 l.
cccix.	"To Canons", 1836 1 l.
cccx.	"To J.G. Whittier", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"To Joseph Quincy Gurney", 1838 1 l.
cccxi.	"To My Beloved", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"To My Young Friend, L.W.P.", 1872 1 l.
cccxiv.	"To the Followers of George Fox", (2) 1871 1 l.; 1872 4 l.
cccxi.	"To the Memory of A.J.D.", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"To the Southerners", 1859 1 l.
cccxi.	"Too Late. Tardy Appreciation", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"True Greatness – Thomas Clarkson", 1846 1 l.
cccxi.	"True Hearts", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"The True Man", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"True Religion", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"True Wealth", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"Trust in God", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"Twilight Musings", 1831 1 l.
cccxi.	"Twilight Thoughts", 1857 1 l.
cccxi.	"Uncle James", 1867 1 l.
cccxi.	"Uncle James" (2) n.d. 1 l. resp.
cccxi.	"Under the Willows" n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"Vernal Notes", 1877 1 l.
cccxi.	"A Vernal Ode", 1857 1 l.
cccxi.	"The Veery (sp?) Wilder's Thrush", 1862 1 l.
cccxi.	"The Voice of the Breeze", 1836;
cccxi.	"The Voice of Nature", 1837 1 l. (q)
cccxi.	"Walden – revisited", 1870
cccxi.	"A Walk at Sunset", n.d. 1 l.
cccxi.	"The Waning Year", 1886 1 l.
cccxi.	"A Warning", 1875 1 l.

- cccxvii. "Washington Irving", 1863 1 l.  
 ccxxxviii. "The Wayfarer's Creed", 1869 1 l.  
 ccxxxix. "The Wayside Oak", n.d. 2 l.  
 cccxl. "A Waterford Day", n.d. 1 l.(q)  
 cccxli. "Wearing the Green", n.d. 1 l.  
 cccxlii. "The Weaver's Saturday Night", 1873 1 l.(q)  
 cccxliii. "Whittier", 1894 1 l.  
 cccxliv. "Whittier Glorification at Providence, R.I." 1884 1 l.9  
 cccxlv. "William Barnes", 1895 1 l.  
 cccxlvii. "The Winter Day", 1895 1 l.  
 cccxlviii. "A Winter Sketch", n.d. 1 l.; 1838 3 l.  
 cccxlix. "A Winter Song" (3), n.d. 1 l.; 1857 1 l.(q) n.d. 1 l.(q)  
 cccxlix. "Winter Thoughts", 1843 2 l.  
 cccl. "A Wish", 1840 1 l.  
 cccli. "Woodlee Farewell", 1890 1 l.  
 ccclii. "Woodlee Lawn" (2), 1851 1 l.; 1852 1 l.  
 cccliii. "A Word of Cheer", 1857 3 l.  
 cccliv. "Working at the Mill", 1857 3 l.  
 ccclv. "The World As We Make It", 1871 1 l.  
 ccclvi. "Spring(Part of "The Year")", 1870 1 l.(q)  
 b. Articles and Speeches & Other Writings by Daniel Ricketson  
 i. "An Account of Black Hawk and his fellow chiefs" n.d. 5 l.  
 ii. Accounts of Natural History, 28 February 1860 4 l. [incomplete]  
 iii. "Address on Rural Matters" to Bristol County Central Agricultural Society, 1871 29 l.  
 iv. Advertisement of Brooklawn [copy] 10 August 1865  
 v. "A Friendly Address" to the Members of the Society of Friends n.d. 4 l.  
 vi. "The 119 Anniversary of Robert Burns", 1878 13 l. plus cardboard cover.  
 vii. "Anti-Colonization" incomplete n.d. 1 l.(q)  
 viii. "Anti Slavery" (2) n.d. 2 l.; 1862 6l. & typescript  
 ix. "Anti-War I & II"; n.d. 2 l. & 1 l. (q)  
 x. "As Another Spring.." 1892 3 l.  
 xi. "Cause of Ireland", n.d. 16 l.  
 xii. "Centennial of Daniel O'Connell", 1875 11 l.  
 xiii. "Christmas Reminiscences", signed Lay Preacher, 1863 16 l.  
 xiv. "Richard Cobden", 1874 11 l.

- xv. "Richard Cobden", n.d. 1 l.
- xvi. "To the Coloured Citizens of New Bedford"  
n.d. 1 l.
- xvii. "The Cultivation of the Religious Sentiment", n.d.  
28 l.
- xviii. "The Desire for Knowledge of the Truth..." n.d. 1  
l.
- xix. "Doake's Book of Indians.."
- xx. "The Doctrine of Salvation", 1838 1 l.
- xxi. "Early Reminiscences of O. Dewey" 1890 10 l.
- xxii. "England and America", n.d. 4 l.
- xxiii. "Erin Go Bragh", 1874 20 l.
- xxiv. "The First ship built..." n.d. 1 l.
- xxv. "Foreign Town -Places to Visit", n.d. 2 l.
- xxvi. "Friend Lindsey.." n.d. 1 l.
- xxvii. "Henry D. Thoreau", n.d. 6 l.
- xxviii. "Homes", n.d. 1 l. (q)
- xxix. "House - keeping", 1866 3 l. (2q)
- xxx. "A History of New Bedford", 1831 25 l.
- xxxi. "Introductory Remarks and Resolutions for the  
Woman's Festival of Universal Peace", 1873 9 l.
- xxxii. "John Howard", n.d. 14 l
- xxxiii. "Leaves From Nature: Preface", 1850 1 l. (q)
- xxxiv. "The Lecture of Mr. Curtis.." n.d. 1 l.
- xxxv. "Linear Drawing", 1827 1 l.
- xxxvi. "The Love of Nature", n.d. 3 l.
- xxxvii. "May It Not be set Down...", 1857 1 l.
- xxxviii. "Memorandum", n.d. 1 l.
- xxxix. "Memorial - William Rotch Robeson", 1892 7 l.
- xl. "More Faith", 1878 9 l.
- xli. "Mr. Alcott's Conversations", n.d. 5 l.
- xl.ii. "The Muse of England: An Essay on English  
Poetry & Poets", 1872 4 l.
- xl.iii. "The Muse of Scotland: Written for the 111<sup>th</sup> Burns  
Anniversary", 1871 53 l.
- xliv. "The Muse of Scotland ( Parts 1-3, copies)", 1870
- xl. v. "My Belief", 1885 1.l.
- xlvi. "The Mysterious Vessel: a Legend of Clark's  
Cove", n.d. 1 l. (q)
- xl. vii. "The Natural Rights of Man", n.d. 1 l.
- xl. viii. "Nature and the Bible", 1846 4 l.
- xl. ix. "No Man is Truly Great..." n.d. 1 l.
- l. "Now and Then: 1826 - 1896", 11 l.

- li. "Old Clocks", n.d. 11 l.
- lii. "An Old Man's Legacy", 1887 1 l.
- liii. "On the Doctrine of Friends" handwritten copy of address given in meeting 1883, n.d. 4 l.
- liv. "The Oratorio of the Creation", n.d. 5 l.
- lv. "Our Centennial", n.d. 15 l.
- lvi. "Our Colored Youth" delivered in New Bedford City Hall, 1876 20 l.
- lvii. "Our Florence Nightingales", 1873 5 l.
- lviii. "Our Great Religious Want" n.d. 8l.
- lix. "Our Poet-Preacher, John Greenleaf Whittier", 1888 8 l.
- lx. "The Peaceable Abolition of Slavery Alone to Be Sought", n.d. 5 l.
- lxi. "Philanthropy Illustrated", n.d. 1 l.
- lxii. "The Philosophy of Events", 1863 12 l.
- lxiii. "The Poet Cowper and His Friends", n.d. 1 l. (incomplete)
- lxiv. "Poetry & Religion", (title page) 1872 1 l.
- lxv. "Popular Education or The Education of the People", 1857 22 l.
- lxvi. "A Prayer for Faith", 1892 1 l.
- lxvii. "Prayer for Sunday School", n.d. 1 l.
- lxviii. "Prayers for Different Occasions", 1838-1839 5 l.
- lxix. "The Quaker Poets (in two parts)", 1871; 1884; 1889; 23 l.
- lxx. "A Quiet Home in the Country", n.d. 1 l.(q)
- lxxi. "Real Honor", 1837 1 l.
- lxxii. "Reflections", 1865 1 l. (q)
- lxxiii. "Religion and Poetry", c.1870 28 l.
- lxxiv. "Religion and Poetry", n.d. 5 l.
- lxxv. "Religious Reconciliation" n.d. 1 l.
- lxxvi. "Reminiscences of distinguished persons..." nd.1 l.
- lxxvii. "Retrospective", n.d. 38 l.
- lxxviii. "Rural Matters", 1867 19 l.
- lxxix. "Sir Walter & Lady Scott" n.d. 1 l.
- lxxx. "Scott Centennial", 1871 24 l. 1855 10 l.
- lxxxii. "Seek Ye First the Kingdom of God", 1841 4 l.
- lxxxii. "The Ship-BUILDER, John Mashow", n.d. 9 l.
- lxxxiii. "Sounds I particularly enjoy.." 1872 1 l.
- lxxxiv. "The Stability of Nature", 1862 16 l.

- lxxxv. "Sunny Side of Quakerism" 1 l. ; Defense of Quakerism, n.d. 2 l.
  - lxxxvi. "The Tables Reversed", n.d. 3 l.
  - lxxxvii. "Thoreau", 1894 13 l.
  - lxxxviii. "Thoughts relative to the close..." n.d. 1 l.
  - lxxxix. "Trout Fishing", 1835 4 l. (q)
  - xc. "Untitled", 1841 4 l.
  - xc. "Wendell Phillips" n.d. 6 l.
  - xcii. "Whither the Society of Friends?" ; To Whom It May Concern" n.d. 5 l.
  - xciii. "Winter Arrangement" n.d. 1 l.
  - xciv. "A Word for the Sisters of Mercy", n.d. 10 l.
  - xcv. Incomplete, partial writings
  - xcvi. Miscellaneous envelopes, notes
- c. Diaries, Journals of Daniel Ricketson
- i. Journal 1833
  - ii. Minutes of a Tour to Richmond and Niagara Falls, 1833; Journal of a Tour from New Bedford to Virginia, Niagara Falls 1833, 2 l.
  - iii. Journal, 1834
  - iv. Journal, 1835, 2 parts.
  - v. Journal, 1837, 2 parts [Part includes 1838, 1867 entries]
  - vi. Journal, 1839
  - vii. Journal of a Tour From New Bedford to Montreal & Quebec, 1844
  - viii. Calendar of Nature, 1847 3 l.
  - ix. Diary, 1847 - 1854
  - x. Journal, 1847
  - xi. Diary, 1850
  - xii. Journal pages, 1854 -1855
  - xiii. Journal pages, 1856
  - xiv. Journal pages, 1857
  - xv. Journal pages, 1858-1860
  - xvi. Journal pages, 1860-1865 [includes brief account of Thoreau's last visit 1861]
  - xvii. Journal pages, 1866 - 1869
  - xviii. Journal pages, 1870 - 1872
  - xix. Journal pages, 1873 - 1898
  - xx. Handwritten & typescript copies of journal & other writings

- xxi. Records of the Dartmouth Monthly Meeting of Friends, 1886 1 l.(q)
- xxii. Rural Registers and Calendars 1856-1860, 1862
- xxiii. A Trip to Halifax, N.S. 1858
- d. Diaries & Journals of Walton Ricketson
  - i. Journal of a Trip to Italy, n.d.
- e. Diaries, Journals & Other Writings of Elisha Thornton
  - i. Typescript Journal, boxed and edited by Anna and Walton Ricketson, n.d. 86 l.  
Contains handwritten copy of  
"Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Smithfield concerning E.T.", 1841 5 l.  
and handwritten genealogies of:  
Wm Brown and A. Penslee; n.d 1 l.  
John Brown and Mary Thornton, n.d. 1
- f. Poems by George P. Guerrier
  - i. "The Changing Leaf" (2) n.d.  
"To My Brother", n.d. 1 l.
  - ii. "The Evening Hour", 1899
- g. Poem "Paradox" signed by W.D. Higginson, 1937 1 l.
- h. Anonymous
  - 1. "The Dying Gladiator", n.d. 2 l.
  - 2. "Lines.." n.d. 1 l.
  - 3. "Our Centennial", n.d. 1 l.
  - 4. "Untitled" n.d. 1 l.
- i. Russell, Joseph "Report of the Committee on the Meeting House Lot, 1878

### 3. **Genealogies, Marriage Certificates**

- a. Ricketson, Rebekah -marriage certificate to J. Russell  
25 February 1704 (copy)
- b. Ricketson, Daniel – marriage certificate to Rebecca Russell  
31 March 1768
- c. Thornton, Elisha – Certificate of marriage to A. Read, 1773
- d. Thornton, Daniel "memorandum of the death of Eliza Thornton", 1806
- e. Wedding Invitation of Anna Thornton and J. Ricketson, 1812
- f. Ricketson, Daniel: Ricketson Genealogy Notebook with add'l pages (w/sketch of birthplace) & Prospectus Ricketson Genealogical Family Tree 20 items
- g. Ricketson, Louisa, Sampson genealogy 1860
- h. Palmer Wm. "Ancestry of Deborah Ricketson" sent to D. Ricketson, 1894

- i. Misc. genealogies Sampson/Thornton

**4. Deeds, Surveys, Other Legal Papers**

- a. Daniel Ricketson:
  - i. "Agreements about Windows" n.d.
  - ii. Surveys by Calvin Staples
  - iii. Deed of Land from Mary Swift, 1854
  - iv. Deed of Land from S. Tallman, 1854
  - v. Deed of Land from David Thatcher to D. & Joseph Ricketson, 1814
  - vi. Deed of Land to Arthur Ricketson et al Trustees 1880; Deed of Land to Edith Guerrier, 1891
  - vii. Misc. Legal Documents
- b. Arthur Ricketson et al
  - i. Agreement with New Bedford Institution for Savings, 1896
  - ii. Deed of Land from E. Swift 1880
  - iii. Deed of land from Charles Clifford et al 1897
  - iv. Deed for cemetery lot, Oak Grove 1909
- c. Joseph Ricketson
  - i. Deed of Land from Wm. Rotch, 1835
  - ii. Deed of land from Chas. Warren 1835
  - iii. Deed from Sarah E. Ricketson, 1843
- d. Other surveys, deeds, mortgages
  - i. C. B. Anthony to Wm. Swift, 1854
  - ii. David Beaman to Arthur Ricketson et al Trustees, 1909
  - iii. Wright Brownell to John B. Smith, 1832
  - iv. Goodspeed, A.M. Plan of 10 Anthony Street, 1880
  - v. Anthony St. House deed from Charles Clifford et al., 1897
  - vi. Judgment against Ebenezer Robins J in favor of John Fuller, 1772
  - vii. Deed of land from Thomas Rotch to Wm Rotch, 1827
  - viii. Deed of land Samuel Stal to Wm. Rotch 1825
  - ix. Deed of land from S. Stal to J. Tripp 1826
  - x. A. B. Drake, surveyor, "Title of Ricketson land...", 1888 1 l.

**5. Miscellaneous Family Papers**

- a. Arthur Ricketson
  - 1. Receipts from Stetson & Stetson, Counselors at Law, 1902



- b. Daniel Ricketson
  - i. Certificate of Copyright, "The Autumn Sheaf", 1868
  - ii. Excerpt from a letter re; The Autumn Sheaf" 1870
  - iii. Certificates of the Times in Law Studies, 1832-1836
  - iv. Misc. receipts and notes, various dates 8 l.
  - v. "Our adequate support.."
  - vi. Reciept from the B&N American steamships, 1858
  - vii. Receipt for Monies Advanced to W. Ricketson, 1875
  - viii. Signature 1883, 1884
  - ix. Signature Plate
  - x. Leather card case
  - xi. Scrapbook "presented to my beloved daughter, Anna" 11 January 1883
  - xii. Sealing Wax
  - xiii. Tributes/Memorials
    - o Cheever, E. H., "To Daniel Ricketson"
    - o Louis, T. W. , "Daniel Ricketson", 1898
    - o Obituary, New Bedford Mercury, 1898
    - o Obituary, New Bedford Mercury, 1898
    - o Rodman et al, "In Memoriam: Daniel Ricketson" 10 December 1898
    - o Union League memorials
- c. Ricketson, Walton 23 items
  - i. Passport
  - ii. Subscriber List – Gesnold Memorial
  - iii. Typescript from F.L. Pleadwell re: Andrew Fletcher, n.d.
  - iv. Misc. receipts
- d. Guerrier, Edith
  - i. 3 items pertaining to Library work 1917-1919
  - ii. Memorial to "Aunt Anna Ricketson" 26 June 1927
- e. Miscellaneous Family Papers

## 6. **Images and Photographs**

- a. Higgins, Charles L. (2) of Turvey Abbey n.d. ; (1) portrait n.d. enclosed in letter from H. Higgins to D. Ricketson, 1886
- b. Ricketson, Daniel: (1) portrait n.d.; (2 stereo cards ) Brooklawn, n.d.; 1 family photo ("Walton, Anna, Emma & Mother" ) n.d. ; "The Old Ricketson House", 1897
- c. Ricketson, Daniel: Silhouettes of (2) parents, n.d.

- d. Ricketson, Daniel: miscellaneous sketches, n.d. 6 l.
- e. Ricketson, Walton: Photo of bust of D. Ricketson, n.d.; Ricketson-Wing House, 1900 w/notes
- f. Guerrier, G.P. Portrait, 1880; Col. Jim Beecher, 1886
- g. Guerrier, Edith "Scrapbook on Walton Ricketson" various dates, newsprint
- h. Book plates of Tobey's Pond; Brooklawn House and Shanty; The Shanty at Brooklawn n.d.
- i. Supplement to Harper's Weekly-"President Garfield after death" 19 November 1831

**7. Pamphlets/Published Papers**

- a. Dove, William A., "Some Wings of Old Dartmouth and Their Homes" 1905
- b. Evelyn, Grace, "A Corner of Massachusetts" n.d.
- c. Penn William, "Primitive Christianity Revived" 1844

**8. Clippings of Daniel Ricketson**

- a. "About" Birds by D. Ricketson 27 items
- b. "About" Cruelty to Horses by D. Ricketson 9 items
- c. "About" Current Events and Politics by D. Ricketson 70 items
- d. "About" D. Ricketson or his writings 7 items
- e. "About" Historical Events by D. Ricketson 15 items
- f. "About" Homes by D. Ricketson 4 items
- g. "About" Land Preservation by D. Ricketson 7 items
- h. "About" Misc. by D. Ricketson 2 items
- i. "About" Nature by D. Ricketson 6 items
- j. "About" New Bedford by D. Ricketson 5 items
- k. "About" People by D. Ricketson 36 items
- l. "About" Protection of Animals by D. Ricketson 6 items
- m. "About" Religion by D. Ricketson 26 items
- n. "About" About Thoreau by D. Ricketson and others 4 items
- o. "About" Travelogues by D. Ricketson 5 items
- p. Incomplete clippings 9 items, plus fragments
- q. Box labeled "Society of Friends, Box Containing newspaper clippings about D. Ricketson's "History of New Bedford", various dates
- r. Clippings Journal: Reviews of Thoreau's writings, articles on anti-slavery, poems by J.G. Whittier, 1841 frontispiece {pasted over handwritten journal pages}

- s. Clippings Journal: about various persons, misc. stories & poems n.d.
- t. Poems by Daniel Ricketson
  - i. Address of the Carriers of the Whalemen's Shipping List 1871, 1872, 1873, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1884; 11 items
  - ii. Age, memory, youth 11 items
  - iii. Anti-slavery, 2 items
  - iv. Character types, 14 items
  - v. Events, 7 items
  - vi. Nature, 22 items
  - vii. People, 28 items
  - viii. Places & things, 10 items including "The Factory Bell" w/sketch 1898
  - ix. Religion, 20 items
- u. By "Lay Preacher" 8 items
- v. Unsigned
  - i. Brooklawn 2 items
  - ii. Community Issues 8 items
  - iii. Historical Objects 6 items
  - iv. History 5 items
  - v. Miscellaneous 13 items
  - vi. Nations 2 items
  - vii. Nature and Environs 8 items
  - viii. People 22 items
  - ix. Religion and Philosophy 6 items

#### Series IV.H Sewall Family Papers

1. Diary of Edmund Quincy Sewall. "Journal No. 2," February – June, 1839.
2. Images
  - a. E. D. Osgood, 1 March [1879?].
  - b. N. D. (Nelly) Osgood, December 1879.
  - c. Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall.
  - d. Caroline Ward Sewall.
  - e. E. Q. Sewall, about 1870.
  - f. Ned Osgood.
  - g. George W. Sewall.
  - h. Mrs. E. Q. Sewall, Jr.
  - i. Louise L. Osgood, 26 October 1878.
  - j. Mary Fogg Osgood, June 1876.
  - k. Rev. Joseph Osgood.
  - l. [Illegible] P. Osgood, 26 October 1878.

- m. "Mayflower" drawing. On verso: "The work of Miss Prudence Ward, sister of Mrs. Caroline Ward Sewall.
  - n. Photograph of portraits of unknown subjects (man and woman), [c. 1800?]
3. Ward Family
- a. Letter: Annie R. Marble to Caroline Sewall Abbot. 7 January 1902. (Copy)
  - b. [(Illegible) Gannett?] to Edmund Q. Sewall. Boston, 5 February 1842.
  - c. George Ward Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. New York, 23 September 1839.
  - d. Dennis Ward to Edmund Q. Sewall. Spencer [NY?], 10 October 1841.
  - e. [Susan Ward?] to "My dear sister". Brooklyn, October 1848. (2 sheets of paper)
  - f. [Susan Ward to J. Ward?]. Plus, G [George Washington Ward] to J. Ward.
  - g. [Caroline Ward Sewall?] to "My dear mother" (Prudence Bird Ward). Newburyport, 1 March 1828.
  - h. Caroline Ward, "Advice to Youth." 23 June 1807. Plus, accompanying note by E. Q. Sewall [Jr.?].
  - i. Col. Joseph Ward, "The Choice" (poem).
  - j. Col. Joseph Ward[?], "The Triumph of Freedom" (poem).
  - k. Samuel Sewall to Col. Joseph May. Philadelphia, 20 March 1798.
  - l. Prudence Ward to Caroline W. Sewall. Brooklyn, 28 September 1844.
  - m. Prudence Ward to Caroline W. Sewall. Concord, 15 September 1843.
  - n. Prudence Bird Ward[?] to Caroline W. Sewall. Concord, 24 April 1840.
  - o. Edmund Quincy Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 23 October 1839.
  - p. Caroline Ward Sewall to Prudence Ward. Spencer, 18 September 1839.
  - q. Caroline W. Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 8 September 1839.
  - r. Caroline W. Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 30 January 1832.
  - s. [Prudence Ward?] to Caroline W. Sewall. Boston, 10 April 1825.
  - t. Caroline W. Sewall to Prudence Ward. 11 April 1828.
  - u. Prudence Bird Ward to Caroline W. Sewall. Boston, 5 July 1830.
  - v. E. Q. Sewall to Prudence Bird Ward. Barnstable, 28 August.
  - w. Prudence Ward to Caroline W. Sewall. Concord, 11 March 1838.
  - x. J. Ward to [illegible, "-ency"?]. Boston, 30 November 1786. (Copy)

- y. Joseph Ward to "My dearly Beloved" [Prudence Bird Ward?]. Philadelphia, 10 February 1798.
- z. Address, "Col. Joseph Ward. Newton, near Boston."
- aa. E. Q. Sewall to Henry D. Sewall. Boston, 15 October 1816.
- bb. Caroline Ward Sewall to Prudence Ward. Brooklyn, 9 March 1957.
- 4. Caroline Ward to Edmund Quincy Sewall in Concord, 1817
  - a. Boston, 19 March 1817.
  - b. Boston, 26 March 1817.
  - c. Boston, 4 April 1817.
  - d. 11 April.
  - e. Friday.
  - f. Boston, 10 May 1817.
  - g. Boston, May 1817.
  - h. 24 May.
  - i. Boston, 5 June 1817.
  - j. Saturday.
  - k. Friday, 27th.
  - l. 10 July 1817.
  - m. 3 October.
  - n. 1 August 1817.
  - o. 8 August.
  - p. Boston, 12 August 1817.
  - q. [Undated]
  - r. 19 September 1817. [Poor quality]
- 5. Caroline Ward to Edmund Q. Sewall, 1817-1819.
  - a. Tuesday.
  - b. 6 September.
  - c. 14 June.
  - d. 16 May 1818. Plus, note from "Sarah."
  - e. Boston, 10 July 1819.
  - f. Boston, 16 May 1819.
  - g. Boston, 4 May 1819.
  - h. 28 February.
  - i. Boston, 10 January 1818.
  - j. Boston, 24 December 1817.
  - k. Boston, 16 December 1817.
  - l. 2 December.
  - m. Thursday AM.
  - n. 17 November.
  - o. 3 November.
  - p. 29 October. Plus, note, 30 October.
  - q. 24 October. Plus, 25 October.
  - r. 3 October 1817.

- s. 16 October 1817. Plus, 17 October 1817.
- t. 29 September 1817.
- 6. Caroline Ward to Edmund Q. Sewall in Dublin, 1818.
  - a. Boston, 9 May 1818.
  - b. Boston, 20 June 1818.
  - c. Concord, 26 May 1818.
  - d. Boston, 14 September 1818.
  - e. Boston, 30 September 1818.
  - f. 12 October 1818.
  - g. 13 October 1818.
  - h. 28 October.
  - i. Boston, 1 June 1818.
- 7. Caroline Ward Sewall to Edmund Quincy Sewall in Barnstable, 1820
  - a. 24 January 1820.
  - b. Poem. 4 February.
  - c. Poem. 6 March 1820.
  - d. 18 March.
  - e. Monday 20th eve.
  - f. 28th.
  - g. 8 April. [Faded, difficult to read]
  - h. Boston, 11 June 1820.
  - i. 10 July 1820.
  - j. 14 July.
  - k. 24 July 1820.
  - l. 3 August.
  - m. [Colombia?], Thursday morn.
  - n. Wednesday night.
- 8. Caroline Ward (Sewall) to Edmund Q. Sewall, miscellaneous or undated
  - a. Wednesday.
  - b. (Edmund in Philadelphia). Concord, 25 June [Before 1826?].
  - c. (Edmund in Barnstable). Sat. eve, February [date illegible].
  - d. (Edmund in Scituate). Concord, Sunday.
  - e. (Edmund in Barnstable). Monday noon. Postmarked August.
  - f. (Edmund in Barnstable). Wednesday 1/2 past 1 o'clock.
  - g. 13 June 1828. With short note at end, Ellen Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - h. 19 June [1828].
  - i. 14 October [Year unknown].
  - j. 27 June [Year unknown].
  - k. [Caroline to Edmund?]. [c. 1831?].
  - l. Boston, [1?] January 1820.
  - m. 28 December [Year unknown].
  - n. Boston, 18 July [1817?].

9. Early Sewall, 1810-1816
  - a. Samuel Sewall to Joseph H. Sewall. Middlebury, 6 September 1810.
  - b. Elizabeth Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Marblehead, July 1815.
  - c. Joseph H. Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Marblehead, 8 March 1813.
  - d. Henry Devereux Sewall to Joseph H. Sewall. Utica, NY, 11 May 1813.
  - e. Edmund Quincy Sewall to Samuel Sewall. Cambridge, 14 July 1813.
  - f. Samuel Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Marblehead, 28 July 1813.
  - g. Samuel Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Marblehead, 19 December 1812.
  - h. Samuel Sewall to Joseph H. and Edmund Q. Sewall. With note, Marblehead, 28 June 1812.
  - i. Lydia M. Greele to Edmund Q. Sewall. Boston, 13 December 1816.
  - j. Abigail (Devereux) Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Boston, 17 October 1820.
  - k. Henry D. Sewall to Joseph Sewall. Boston, Monday evening.
  - l. Abigail Sewall to Henry Sewall. Marblehead, 13 September 1816.
  - m. Joseph H. Sewall to Charles Chauncy Sewall. Cambridge, 14 June 1812.
10. Sewall family, 1821-1888
  - a. Samuel Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Burlington, 7 August 1850.
  - b. Edmund Q. Sewall to Anne H. Sewall. Scituate, 3 March 1847.
  - c. [Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall?] to Edmund Q. Sewall, Jr. Watertown, 28 February 1847.
  - d. [E. D. Sewall?] to "My Dear Uncle" Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. 8 December 1944.
  - e. [Unknown] to "My Dear Uncle Edmund." 1 January 1847.
  - f. Rev. E. Q. Sewall to "My Respected Parishioners."
  - g. Edmund Q. Sewall to Abigail Sewall. Scituate, 3 January 1841.
  - h. [A. H. Sewall?] to "My dear Brother" Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Watertown, 5 January 1840.
  - i. H. D. S. [Henry Devereux Sewall?] to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Watertown, 17 April 1830.
  - j. Edmund Q. Sewall to Anne H. Sewall. Newburyport, 14 December 1829.
  - k. [G.?] Sewall to Caroline W. Sewall. Dedham, 16 March 1825.
  - l. Elizabeth Quincy to Caroline W. Sewall. Boston, 16 July 1821.
  - m. Ellen Sewall to Edmund Quincy Sewall, Jr. Cohasset, Mass. 19 October 1888[?]. (3 sheets of paper) (copy?)
11. Edward Quincy Sewall, Jr. to his aunt Prudence Ward
  - a. Scituate, 20 April 1841.
  - b. Scituate, 23 March 1841.

- c. Scituate, 6 March 1840.
  - d. Scituate, 27 June 1829.
  - e. Scituate, 9 March 1839.
  - f. Scituate, 18 April 1838.
  - g. Scituate, 10 May 1839.
  - h. Scituate, 11 January 1837.
  - i. Scituate, 18 October [1807?].
  - j. 7 February 1838.
  - k. Friday. [Faded, difficult to read] (copy?)
  - l. Scituate, 8 January.
  - m. Scituate, 2 July 1836.
  - n. Scituate, 2 April 1837.
  - o. Scituate, 21 September 1837.
12. Edward Quincy Sewall, Jr. to his parents, 1840
- a. To Rev. E. Q. Sewall. Concord, 23 April 1840.
  - b. To Caroline W. Sewall. Concord, 28 March 1840.
13. Miscellaneous correspondence
- a. Edmund Q. Sewall to Jane Thoreau. Concord, 24 February 1817.
  - b. [Ripley] to Caroline Ward. 21 September 1818.
  - c. [J.?] Ripley to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Concord, 10 August 1820.
  - d. E. Ripley to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Concord, 15 January 1821.
  - e. [Illegible], on behalf of "committee," to Rev. E. Q. Sewall. Scituate, 20 March 1848.
  - f. Jonathan Phillips to Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall. Boston, [date illegible] 1845.
  - g. Jonathan Phillips to Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall. Boston, 5 December 1842.
  - h. Jonathan Phillips to Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall. Boston, 26 November 1842.
  - i. Jonathan Phillips to rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall. 11 November 1842.
  - j. Laura Harris to [presumably] Caroline Ward. Undated.
  - k. J. Pierpont to Rev. Edmund Quincy Sewall. Boston, 17 January 1829.
  - l. P. Phillips to Caroline Ward Sewall. Undated.
  - m. [J.?] May to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. South Scituate, undated.
14. Notebook: Thoreau Letters, Volume I (copies)
- a. "The Thoreau – Sewall – Ward Letters" introduction
  - b. "Copy of a statement prepared in October 1917 by Elizabeth Osgood Davenport and Louise Osgood Koopman, regarding the youthful romance between their mother, Ellen Sewall...., and the brothers, John Thoreau Jr. and Henry David Thoreau."



- c. "Summary of Original Thoreau-Sewall-Ward Letters and Other Writings."
- d. Letters #1-31.
  - i. No. 1 (Sept. 1821) Maria Thoreau to her friend Prudence Ward.
  - ii. No. 2 (Dec. 1824) Caroline W. Sewall to her husband Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - iii. No. 3 (1831) Prudence Ward to her sister Caroline W. Sewall.
  - iv. No. 4 (April 1831?) Prudence Ward to her sister Caroline W. Sewall.
  - v. No. 5 (Nov. 1831) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
  - vi. No. 6 (Dec. 1831) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt Prudence Ward.
  - vii. No. 7 (1832) Ellen D. Sewall's Diary.
  - viii. No. 8 (June 1832) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
  - ix. No. 9 (1835-37) Extracts from letters written by Ellen Sewall to her parents.
  - x. No. 10 (June 1836) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
  - xi. No. 11 (June 1836) John Thoreau to his sister Helen.
  - xii. No. 12 (Nov. 1836) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
  - xiii. No. 13 (Jan. 1837) Caroline W. Sewall to her husband Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - xiv. No. 14 (Sept. 1837) Prudence Ward to her sister Caroline W. Sewall.
  - xv. No. 15 (July 1839) Ellen D. Sewall to her father Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - xvi. No. 16 (Aug. 1839) Samuel Sewall to his brother Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - xvii. No. 17 (Sept. 1839) Caroline W. Sewall's description of a trip to Niagara Falls, taken by her husband and herself.
  - xviii. No. 18 (Sept. 1839) Ellen D. Sewall to her parents.
  - xix. No. 19 (Sept. 1839) Ellen D. Sewall and Edmund Q. Sewall, Jr. to their aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xx. No. 20 (Nov. 1839) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxi. No. 21 (Dec. 1839) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxii. No. 22 (Dec. 1839) John Thoreau, Jr. to George Sewall (age 5)
  - xxiii. No. 23 (Jan. 1840) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.

- xxiv. No. 24 (Feb. 1840) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxv. No. 25 (April 1840) Edmund Q. Sewall to his sister, Ellen D. Sewall.
  - xxvi. No. 26 (Aug. 1840) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxvii. No. 27 (Oct. 1840) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxviii. No. 28 (Nov. 1840) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
  - xxix. No. 29 (1841) Extracts from Diary of Ellen D. Sewall.
  - xxx. No. 30 (Oct. 1841) Ellen D. Sewall to her mother Caroline W. Sewall.
  - xxxi. No. 31 (Dec. 1841) Mary Sewall to her cousin Ellen D. Sewall.
15. Notebook: Thoreau Letters, Volume II (copies)
- a. Letters #32-72.
    - i. No. 32 (Dec. 1841) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
    - ii. No. 33 (Sept. 1842) Caroline W. Sewall to her mother, Mrs. Prudence Ward.
    - iii. No. 34 (Sept. 1842) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
    - iv. No. 35 (Dec. 1842) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
    - v. No. 36 (Jan. 1843) Caroline W. Sewall to her husband Edmund Q. Sewall.
    - vi. No. 37 (May 1843) Ellen D. Sewall to her aunt, Prudence Ward.
    - vii. No. 38 (Feb. 1844) Edmund Q. Sewall to his wife Caroline.
    - viii. No. 39 (May 1844) Ellen D. Osgood to her parents.
    - ix. No. 40 (June 1844) Ellen D. Osgood to her parents.
    - x. No. 41 (June 1846) Samuel J. May to his cousin Edmund Q. Sewall.
    - xi. No. 42 (Feb. 1847) Prudence Ward to her sister, Caroline W. Sewall.
    - xii. No. 43 (Aug. 1847) Samuel J. May to his cousin Edmund Q. Sewall.
    - xiii. No. 44 (Sept. 1847) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
    - xiv. No. 45 (Feb. 1849) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
    - xv. No. 46 (Mar. 1849) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
    - xvi. No. 47 (April 1849) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
    - xvii. No. 48 (May 1849) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.

- xviii. No. 49 (Nov. 1849) Ellen D. Osgood to her aunt Prudence Ward.
- xix. No. 50 (Nov. 1849) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
- xx. No. 51 (Nov. 1829) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
- xxi. No. 52 (Dec. 1849) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
- xxii. No. 53 (Jan. 1850) Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward.
- xxiii. No. 54 (Dec. 1852) Caroline W. Sewall to her sister Prudence Ward.
- xxiv. No. 55 (Jan. 1853) Ellen D. Osgood to her aunt Prudence Ward.
- xxv. No. 56 (Dec. 1868) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxvi. No. 57 (No date) Sophia Thoreau to (probably) Prudence Ward.
- xxvii. No. 58 (Feb. 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxviii. No. 59 (Mar. 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxix. No. 60 (July 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxx. No. 61 (July 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxi. No. 62 (Sept. 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxii. No. 63 (Dec. 1869) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxiii. No. 64 (Mar. 1870) May Alcott to Sophia Thoreau.
- xxxiv. No. 65 (June 1870) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxv. No. 66 (July 1870) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxvi. No. 67 (May 1871) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxvii. No. 68 (Sept. 1871) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xxxviii. No. 69 (Feb. 1872) Ellen D. Osgood to her aunt Prudence Ward.
- xxxix. No. 70 (May 1875) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xl. No. 71 (Feb. 1876) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- xli. No. 72 (April 1876) Sophia Thoreau to Ellen D. Osgood.
- b. "Complete Table of Contents for Thoreau Memorial Scrap Book."
- c. "Mr. Frost's sermon on the death of John Thoreau Jr., who died of lockjaw Jan. 11, 1842... Preached in Concord, Jan. 16, 1842."
- d. "Ward Ancestry of Ellen Devereux Sewall"
- e. "Sewall Ancestry of Ellen Devereux Sewall"
- f. "Aunts, Uncles and First Cousins of Ellen Devereux Sewall on the Ward side."
- g. "Aunts, Uncles and First Cousins of Ellen Devereux Sewall on the Sewall side."
- h. "Sewall-Alcott Family Connection"
- i. "Thoreau Family"

- j. Letter, "From Col. Joseph Ward, (1737-1812), grandfather of Ellen D. Sewall, to his Wife, Prudence (Bird) Ward, (1765-1844), at Boston, Mass."
  - k. Letter, "From Lydia M. Sewall, (1791-1822), Ellen D. Sewall's aunt, to her brother, Edmund Quincy Sewall, (1796-1866), Ellen's father, at Marblehead, Mass."
  - l. Letter, "From Anne Henchman Sewall (1795-1848), Ellen Sewall's aunt, to her brother, John Henchman Sewall (1795-1813), at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass."
  - m. Letter, "From Samuel Sewall (1757-1814), grandfather of Ellen Sewall, to his son, Joseph Henchman Sewall (1795-1813), at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass."
  - n. Letter, "From Samuel Sewall (1757-1814), grandfather of Ellen Sewall, to his wife, Abigail Devereux Sewall (1766-1847), at Marblehead, Mass."
  - o. "The Story of the Little Field Mouse, By Prudence Ward"
  - p. "(Newspaper Clipping in the Thoreau Memorial Scrapbook) 'Henry D. Thoreau,' By Mrs. F. W. Gillett."
16. Notebook: Thoreau Letters, Supplement (copies)
- a. Ellen Sewall's school letters, "From Age 11 to nearly 15"
  - b. Miscellaneous Sewall Letters (1822-1849)
  - c. Letters from Col. Joseph Ward, grandfather of Ellen D. Sewall, to his wife, Prudence (Bird) Ward (1791-1796)
17. Notebook: Journals of Ellen Devereux Sewall, 1834-1844 (copies)
- a. Introduction by Ellen L. Osgood, her granddaughter.
  - b. Journals, copied by Ellen L. Osgood.

Series IV.I Ellen Sewall Papers (photocopies only)

- 1. Thoreau-Sewall-Ward Letters [SEE Series IV/H Sewall Family Papers: Thoreau Letters, Volume I & II]
  - a. No. 4
  - b. No. 5
  - c. No. 8
  - d. No. 11
  - e. No. 12
  - f. No. 13
  - g. No. 18
  - h. No. 20
  - i. No. 21
  - j. No. 23
  - k. No. 36

- l. No. 44
  - m. No. 54
  - n. No. 56
  - o. No. 57
  - p. No. 61
  - q. No. 63
  - r. No. 64
  - s. No. 69
2. Sewall Family, and unidentified
- a. A. H. Sewall to Joseph H. Sewall. Marblehead, 13 September 1810.
  - b. [Maria?] Thoreau to [unknown]. Concord, 8 September 1821.  
[Faded, difficult to read]
  - c. Abigail Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. New York, 24 February 1824.
  - d. John Thoreau, Jr. to George Sewall. Concord, 1 December 1889.
  - e. [Unknown] to [unknown]. 16 September 1839.
  - f. Samuel Sewall to Joseph Sewall. Marblehead, 10 August 1811.
  - g. Samuel Sewall to Abigail Sewall. Augusta, 3 June 1814. Plus, note from Edmund Q. Sewall.
  - h. Samuel Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Burlington, 23 August 1839.
  - i. Joseph Osgood to Elizabeth Osgood. Cohasset, 28 August 1846.
  - j. Edmund Q. Sewall, Jr. to Ellen Sewall. Concord, 10 April 1840.
  - k. [Unknown] to Ellen Sewall. [Date unknown].
  - l. [Ellen Sewall or Edmund Q. Sewall, Jr.] to Prudence Ward. Boston, 10 December 1848.
  - m. Samuel J. May to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Syracuse, 10 June 1846.
  - n. Samuel J. May to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Syracuse, 12 [August?] 1847.
  - o. [Unknown, illegible] to Prudence Ward. Cohasset, 14 November 1849.
3. Caroline Ward Sewall
- a. Prudence Ward to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, Sunday PM [1845?]
  - b. Prudence Ward to Caroline Ward Sewall. Tuesday morning.
  - c. Caroline Ward Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 6 June 1838.
  - d. Prudence Ward to Caroline Ward Sewall. Concord, 25 September [1837?].
  - e. Caroline Ward Sewall to Prudence Ward. Cohasset, 22 October [1849?].
  - f. Prudence Ward to Caroline Ward Sewall. Concord, 25 February [1847?].
  - g. [Caroline W. Sewall?] to Edmund Q. Sewall. Portland, 6 February.

- h. Edmund Q. Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Scituate, 6 February [1844].
- i. Caroline Ward Sewall to Prudence Bird Ward. Scituate, 9 September 1842.
- j. Caroline Ward Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Boston, 12 December 1824.
- k. Caroline Ward Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Boston, 24 August 1822. Plus, note from [Samuel Greele?]. 24 August 1822.
- l. Caroline Ward Sewall to Ellen D. Sewall. Boston, 21 March 1838.
- 4. Letters by Ellen Sewall (1830-1835)
  - a. To Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall and Caroline Ward Sewall. Spencer, 20 July 1833.
  - b. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Newburyport, 21 June 1834.
  - c. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 21 December 1835.
  - d. To Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Roxbury, 13 February 1835.
  - e. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 10 September [1833?].
  - f. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 25 September 1835.
  - g. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Caroline Ward Sewall and Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Roxbury, 31 October 1835.
  - h. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, Tuesday morning (13 October 1835).
  - i. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 22 August 1834.
- 5. Letters by Ellen Sewall (1836-1839)
  - a. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 10 March 1836.
  - b. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 4 April 1836.
  - c. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 14 April 1836. [Incomplete?]
  - d. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 1 May 1836.
  - e. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, June 1836.
  - f. To Prudence Ward. Roxbury, June 1836.
  - g. To Prudence Bird Ward. Roxbury, 22 January 1837.
  - h. To Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Roxbury, 10 November 1836.
  - i. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 10 December 1836.
  - j. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Roxbury, 7 January 1837.
  - k. To Prudence Ward Sewall. Scituate, [29?] September 1839. Plus, Edmund Q. Sewall, Jr. to Prudence Ward.
  - l. Ellen Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Concord, 31 July 1839.
- 6. Letters by Ellen Sewall (1840-1845)
  - a. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 25 August 1840.
  - b. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. New York, 18 November 1840.
  - c. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Watertown, 26 October 1840.
  - d. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Cohasset, 12 February 1840.

- e. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Watertown, 21 October 1840.
  - f. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Boston, 1 December 1842.
  - g. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 22 June 1844.
  - h. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 17 July 1844.
  - i. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 23 July 1844.
  - j. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Kensington, 24 October 1844.
  - k. Ellen Sewall to Rev Edmund Q. Sewall. Cohasset, [9 January]? 1845.
  - l. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 12 February 1845.
  - m. Ellen to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 27 March 1845.
  - n. Ellen Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Cohasset, 13 July 1845.
  - o. Ellen Sewall (Osgood?) to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 7 June [1845?].
  - p. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Brookline, 27 October [1842?].
  - q. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. [31 December?] 1841.
  - r. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 21 September 1842.
  - s. Ellen Sewall to Rev Edmund Q. Sewall and Caroline Ward Sewall. Kensington, 22 May 1844.
  - t. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall and Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 6 June 1844.
7. Letters by Ellen Sewall (1846-1853)
- a. Ellen Sewall (Osgood?) to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 9 January 1846.
  - b. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 28 February 1846.
  - c. To Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 15 August 1846.
  - d. To Edmund Q. Sewall. Cohasset, 25 August 1846.
  - e. [Ellen Sewall?] to Prudence Ward. Scituate, 15 May 1848.
  - f. Ellen Sewall to Caroline Ward Sewall. Cohasset, 15 June 1849.
  - g. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Prudence Ward. Cohasset, 10 March 1849. [Incomplete?]
  - h. Ellen Sewall Osgood to Prudence Ward. Cohasset, 4 January 1853.
8. Letters by Ellen Sewall (Year unknown)
- a. Ellen Sewall to Edmund Q. Sewall. Saturday PM.
  - b. Ellen D. Sewall to Rev. Edmund Q. Sewall. Saturday, one o'clock.
  - c. Ellen Sewall to Prudence Ward. Newburyport, 28 December.
9. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall
- a. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, 23 February 1869.
  - b. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, 11 March 1869.
  - c. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, 8 July [1869].
  - d. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Friday evening.
  - e. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, 30 June.
  - f. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, [12?] July [1870].

- g. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. 8 May [1871].
  - h. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Concord, 1 September.
  - i. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Bangor, 23 May.
  - j. Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Bangor, [date illegible].
10. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward
- a. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 28 February 1849.
  - b. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 15 March 1849.
  - c. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 4 April 1849.
  - d. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 8 May 1849.
  - e. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 15 November 1849.
  - f. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 14 December 1849.
  - g. Maria Thoreau to Prudence Ward. Concord, 16 January 1850.
11. Joseph Ward letters
- a. Joseph Ward to [Dency?]. New York, 27 January 1791. Plus, Joseph Ward to Prudence Bird Ward. Date unknown.
  - b. Joseph Ward to Prudence Bird Ward. New York, 7 February 1791.
  - c. To Prudence Bird Ward. New York, 26 February 1791.
  - d. To Prudence Bird Ward. New York, 6 March 1791.
  - e. To Prudence Bird Ward. New York, 12 March 1791.
  - f. To Prudence Bird Ward. Philadelphia, 5 February 1795.
  - g. To Prudence Bird Ward. Philadelphia, 13 March 1798.
  - h. To Prudence Bird Ward. Philadelphia, 19 March 1798.
  - i. J. Ward to Col. Joseph Ward. Philadelphia, June [date illegible] 1790.
12. Frost's Sermon on the death of John Thoreau
- a. "Mr. Frost's sermon on the death of John Thoreau, Jr." Preached Concord, 16 January 1842.
13. Ellen Sewall journal
- a. Ellen D. Sewall journal entry. 31 May [1832?].
  - b. Ellen Sewall journal entries. 1841.
14. "The Story of the Little Field Mouse"
- a. Ward, Prudence. The Story of the Little Field Mouse (2 copies).
15. Thoreau Memorial Scrapbook
- a. John Thoreau section
    - i. Vaughan, Henry. "They are all Gone" (poem).
    - ii. Advertisement for "Thoreau's Improved Drawing Pencils."
    - iii. Portraits of John, Helen, and Henry Thoreau. Plus, John Thoreau hair clipping.
    - iv. Crowley. "Of Myself" (poem).
    - v. Crowley. "The Wish" (poem).
    - vi. "Most Ancient English Song" (poem).
    - vii. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "To The Humble Bee" (poem).
    - viii. Thoreau, Henry. "Brother Where Dost Thou Dwell" (poem).



- ix. Portrait of Henry Thoreau with beard.
- x. Note with sketch of a rabbit.
- xi. Thoreau, John. "Noble the Sympathetic Tear" (poem), two versions.
- xii. Thoreau, John. "Gather Sisters! Sweet to Sing" (poem).
- xiii. Thoreau, John. "Snuffers" (poem).
- xiv. Thoreau, John. "Voyageurs' Song" (poem). June 1837.
- xv. ALS, John Marston to Helen and Sophia Thoreau. Taunton, 27 January 1842. Plus, Louisa Marston to Helen and Sophia Thoreau. Offering sympathy after John's death.
- b. Henry Thoreau section
  - i. Whittier, John G. "The Loved not Lost" (poem).
  - ii. ALS, Sophia Thoreau to Ellen Sewall Osgood. Bangor, April 1876. About sending the scrapbook.
  - iii. Black (photographer). Portrait of Thoreau.
  - iv. Stanzas written to be sung at Henry Thoreau's funeral, 9 May 1862.
  - v. Newspaper notice of Henry Thoreau's death, 6 May 1862.
  - vi. Emerson's address at Henry Thoreau's funeral, printed in an unknown magazine, dated August 1862.
  - vii. Sonnet to H.D.T. "A Summer Day" (poem, unsigned). Concord, 6 May 1862.
  - viii. Marble, Annie Russell. "Where Thoreau Worked and Wandered," *The Critic*, date unknown. 8 pages.
  - ix. R. F. Fuller to [unknown]. Wayland, 5 August 1862. 2 pages.
  - x. "[...] in the Eyes of Frank Sanborn," *Boston Evening Transcript*, 29 May 1917.
  - xi. ALS, Mary E. Stearns to Sophia Thoreau. Medford, 18 May 1862.
  - xii. J.B.S., "Henry David Thoreau" (poem). Concord 6 May 1862.
  - xiii. "Henry D. Thoreau," *Harvard Magazine*, Vol. VIII, No. 74, May 1862. (4 full-size pages)
  - xiv. ALS, Daniel Ricketson to Sophia Thoreau. Brooklawn (MA), 22 May 1862. (4 full-size pages)
  - xv. Searle, January. "Henry D. Thoreau" newspaper article, publication information not available.
  - xvi. D. R. "In Memoriam to H.D.T." (poem). 11 January 1863.
  - xvii. AL fragment, [Maria Thoreau?] to unknown. 7 September 1848.
  - xviii. Wasson, D. A. "Thoreau" (poem), publication information not available.
  - xix. Alcott, Bronson[?]. Article about Thoreau in *The Forester*, April 1862.

- xx. Alcott, Louisa M. "Thoreau's Flute" (poem), from *the Atlantic Monthly*, September [Year unknown].
- xxi. Two articles from "Editor's Easy Chair" about Thoreau, written just after his death.
- xxii. B. W. B. "Henry D. Thoreau," from just after Thoreau's death.
- xxiii. V. V. "H.D.T" (poem). Concord, 1862.
- xxiv. D. R. "Walden" (poem), 17 January 1860. Published 11 May 1862.
- xxv. ALS, Myron B. Benton to Sophia Thoreau. 27 May 1862.
- xxvi. ALS, Bronson Alcott to Mrs. Thoreau. 20 May 1862.
- xxvii. Blood, H. A. "Thoreau" (poem), *New York Tribune* [date unknown]. [Illegible]
- xxviii. Dorgan, John A. "Walden" (poem), publication information not available.
- xxix. Gillett, F. W. "Henry D. Thoreau" (poem). Rochester, Michigan, August 1863.
- xxx. Babson, Emma Mortimer. "Walden Pond" (poem), publication information not available.
- xxxi. ALS, Calvin H. Greene to F. B. Sanborn. 8 June 1862.
- xxxii. ALS, Calvin H. Greene to Mrs. Thoreau and Sophia Thoreau. 18 June 1862.
- xxxiii. ALS, Daniel Ricketson to Sophia Thoreau. Brooklawn, 13 May 1862.
- xxxiv. ALS, Caroline H. Dall to Sophia Thoreau. Medford, 26 July 1862.
- xxxv. Fragments: One side in Sophia Thoreau's writing, the other signed W. E. C. [Channing?].
- xxxvi. News item, copied in long hand by E. O. Davenport from the *Springfield Weekly Republican* of 12 April 1902(?).
- xxxvii. Corning, James Leonard. "Henry Thoreau," Vevay, Switzerland, 1872.
- xxxviii. "Thoreau, One Hundred Years," 1917. [Completely illegible]
- xxxix. "Will Unveil Shaft to Irish Wreck Victims," 1914, Cohasset Monument. Storm of 7 October 1849 described in Thoreau's "Cape Cod."
- xl. "Henry Thoreau's Mother," publication information to available. Plus, "Thoreau Family," 1876 (at time of Sophia's death). [Parts illegible and indistinguishable]
- xli. E. R. C. "Notes on Thoreau," publication information not available.
- xlii. Thoreau, Henry. "My Prayer" (poem).

xlili. "Thoreau As Seen Through Friendly Eyes," *Boston Evening Transcript*, 1 August 1917. [Incomplete/illegible]

16. Poetry

- a. "The Bluebirds" (2 items). To George W. Sewall.
- b. "To John Thoreau – by his brother Henry."
- c. "Fair Haven," 27 May 1857.
- d. "The Assebet" 18 July 1839.
- e. "Sympathy," 24 June 1839.
- f. Short, four line poem.

Series IV.J Individual MS. Items and Small Artifacts

1. Thoreau survey: Charles Gordon Farm, 1858 [Oversize]
2. Thoreau survey: Eagleswood (facsimile) [TS map drawer]
3. Thoreau survey: Edmund Hosmer Farm, 1851 (facsimile) [TS map drawer]
4. "Protest of 400 inhabitants of Concord against the execution of Washington Goode . . ." [Separate box]
5. ALS: Abby Tolman to Eliza Woodward. Re: death of John Thoreau, 6 August 1842
6. ALS: Thoreau (19 February 1855) to Elizabeth Oakes Smith [Thoreau manuscript box]
7. Albert Heald, *A New England Pilgrimage* (ms. score, 1950)
8. Framed ALS: Thoreau (31 July 1849) to Ellen Emerson [Framed]
9. Daniel Ricketson herbarium
10. Norman Foerster diary from Harvard, 1909
11. ALS: Re: Concord Academic Debating Society
12. Typed extracts from the introductory material to the "Manuscript Edition"
13. ALS, W. E. Channing to Sanborn, 19 November 1868
14. Sophia Hawthorne Letters: Clipping. "Memories of Hawthorne," *Boston Transcript*, 3 April 1897
15. ALS, Henry S. Salt to Ives. 8 July 1923
16. Thoreau Manuscript: Cape Cod
17. Copy of Thoreau's letter to Ellen Emerson (2 pages, copy). Plus, negatives [Separate file, oversized, in map case]

Series IV.K Leonard Kleinfeld Papers

1. Correspondence

- a. Aston, Charles Jr. (University of Pittsburgh)
- b. Bragg, Rebecca (Relative to Thoreau, Henry David)
- c. Connor, Alice M.
- d. Ishill, Joseph

- e. Macorison, Deirdre Thoreau (Relative to Thoreau, Henry David)
- f. Moss, Marcia E.
- g. Piper, Fred Smith
- h. Porter, James F. (Relative to Thoreau, Henry David)
- i. Thoreau, Henry David (1893 – 1968, Relative to Thoreau, Henry David)
- j. Thoreau, Henry David, Jr. (“H.D.”, Son of Thoreau, Henry David: 1893 – 1968)
- k. Thoreau, Marvin H. (Relative to Henry David Thoreau)
- l. Wheelwright, Hilda (Relative to Henry David Thoreau)
- m. Dr. Jack Schwartzman to Mr & Mrs Robert Moore and Mrs Anne McGrath
- n. Rhoten A. Smith
- o. A Thoreau Festival (1967)
- p. Miscellaneous
- q. Bernstein, Norman

## 2. Works by Leonard Kleinfeld

- a. “Poetic Tribute to Henry David Thoreau” (#1)
- b. “Poetic Tribute to Henry David Thoreau” (#2)
- c. “Poetic Tribute to Henry David Thoreau” (#3)
- d. “Poetic Tribute to Henry David Thoreau” (#4)
- e. Olmstead, Frederick Law
- f. George, Henry
- g. “Henry David Thoreau in Pursuit of Individual Happiness”
- h. “Brook Farm, 1841 – 1847: An American Transcendental Experiment in Community Living” (3 Copies)
- i. “Communité”
- j. “Concerning – The Much Maligned Aaron Burr”
- k. “The Critics Evaluate Henry David Thoreau” (3 Copies)
- l. “Frank Chodorov: Mister Dignity” (3 Copies)
- m. “Henry David Thoreau: The Apostle of Individual Happiness” (8 Copies)
- n. “Henry David Thoreau: Man of Wildness”
- o. “Henry Thoreau Replies to Harrison Blake”
- p. “Herbert Shelley Good”
- q. “Horizons”
- r. “I Remember”
- s. “Impressions” (2 Copies)
- t. “In the Image of Thoreau: An Appreciation” (6 Copies)
- u. “In Thine Eyes” (3 Copies)
- v. “My Brother Wants to Know - - - ???”
- w. “My Hospital Incarceration”

- x. "Nock Lauds Thoreau"
- y. "Peculiarities and Little Known Facts About Henry David Thoreau" (3 Copies)
- z. "Quotations, Compiled"
- aa. "Rather Than" (First Draft & Spanish Translation)
- bb. "Reflections and Meditations" (2 Copies)
- cc. "Simplistic" (Webster's Universal Unabridged Dictionary Vol. II: Simplistic – Depending Too Much Upon Simplicity, As In Explaining What Is Really Very Complex) (3 Copies)
- dd. "Sounds – Moods – And Colors"
- ee. "South America and Henry David Thoreau" (2 Copies)
- ff. "State or Government – Take Your Choice!"
- gg. "There Is More Divinity in Man... Than in God!" (Includes Notes & 2 Copies)
- hh. "Thomas Paine" (3 Copies)
- ii. "Thoreau" (3 Copies)
- jj. "Thoreau's Concord 'House'"
- kk. "Thoreau's Pursuit of Happiness" (2 Copies)
- ll. "Visual Education One Hundred Years Ago"
- mm. "Walden: A One Act Play" (Includes Submission Form)

### 3. Works by Others

- a. "A Statement Written by Henry Stephens and Read At His Funeral" by Lloyd, Bertram
- b. "The Genius of Thoreau" by Piper, Fred Smith
- c. "A Gathering of Birds" by Peattie, D.C.
- d. "The Hobo Philosopher or the Modern Diogenes" by Payne, Roger
- e. "Thoreau of Walden Pond" by North, Sterling
- f. "Credo" by Glickman, Eugene C. (Music)
- g. "A Frog's-Eye View at Walden Pond" by North, Sterling
- h. "Early Impressions of Thoreau" by Hawthorne, Nathaniel
- i. "Thoreau: Philosopher, Poet, Naturalist" by Walter T. Haydon, F.L.S.
- j. "Preface" by Higashi, Masayoshi
- k. Works by Ishill, Joseph
- l. "El Encarcela de Thoreau" by Jones, Dr. Athur Samuel
- m. Works by Kasegawa, Koh
- n. *Civil Disobedience* by Thoreau, Henry David
- o. *Journal* by Thoreau, Henry David
- p. *Manuscripts* by Thoreau, Henry David
- q. *Poems* by Thoreau, Henry David
- r. *Walden* by Thoreau, Henry David
- s. *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* by Thoreau, Henry David

- t. Works by Volkman, Arthur G.
- u. "The Nation" (July 19, 1958)
- v. "Thoreau... On a Tea Bag!" by Wellman
- w. "Thoreau on Poverty and Magnanimity" by Thomas Woodson
- x. "Thoreau Today" by Luis Zalamea
- y. "America and the Future"
- z. "Analysis" (Editor: Frank Chodorov)
- aa. "The Reading of Books" by Molbrock Jackson
- bb. "The Pattern of the Universe" by E. T. Brown
- cc. "My Life and Work with Fruits and Flowers" by Luther Burbank
- dd. "The Man Who Did What He Wanted" by Henry Seidel Canby
- ee. "Alone on the Mountain" by Elliot S. Allison
- ff. "The Women of Boston" by Ednah D. Cheney
- gg. *The Concord Saunterer*
- hh. Works by Ralph Walden Emerson
- ii. Freie Arbeiter Stimme (*Yiddish Newspaper*, June 29, 1945 & July 6, 1945)
- jj. "Theophilus Brown: Thoreau's Worcester Friend" by Frost, Ruth Hollingby

#### 4. Research

- a. Maine
- b. Literary Places, Massachusettes
- c. Hall of Fame for Great Americans
- d. Henry David Thoreau: 1817 - 1862
- e. Miscellaneous Images
- f. Thoreau Calendar (1969)
- g. Thoreau, Henry David: Artistic Portrayals
- h. Thoreau, Henry David: Brief Mentions, Miscellaneous
- i. Thoreau, Henry David: Quotations
- j. Thoreau, Henry David: Centenary
- k. Walden: Maps
- l. Miscellaneous
- m. Notes: Miscellaneous
- n. Leonard F. Kleinfeld Library Bibliography
- o. Eastern Philosophy
- p. Genealogy: Guillet Charts
- q. Genealogy: Porter Charts
- r. Genealogy: Thatcher Charts
- s. Genealogy: Thoreau Charts
- t. Genealogy: DuParcq
- u. Genealogy: Jersey
- v. Genealogy: Notes

- w. Genealogy: Thatcher
- x. Genealogy: Thoreau
- y. Genealogy: Thoreau Family Trees
- z. Walden/Walden Pond

## Series V. Scrapbooks

Series V.A Anderson, Esther Howe: 3 notebooks of articles and clippings:

1. 1941-1957
  - a. Page 1
    - i. Images: 4 pictures from first meeting of the Thoreau Society, 1941; Train; Thoreau portrait.
  - b. Page 2
    - i. Postcard of Thoreau, New Mexico.
    - ii. 2 short Thoreau quotations
    - iii. TLS, Walter Harding to Thoreau Society Members. 14 June 1949.
  - c. Page 3
    - i. Drawing of man fishing, with quotation.
  - d. Page 4
    - i. K., S. G. "Walden's Natural Beauty Is Still Preserved," *The Concord Journal*, 24 July 1952.
    - ii. "Water Safety Classes at Walden Cease Due to Polio Case."
    - iii. McClennen, Mary Crane. Letter to the editor: "Prefers 'Nauset' Beach," *Boston Herald*.
  - e. Page 5
    - i. "Where Two Rivers Meet To Form The Concord," *Concord Journal*, 14 August 1952. [Incomplete]
    - ii. "Preserving the Shore," 1956.
    - iii. Hans, Egbert. Letter to the editor: "Natural Beauty of Pilgrim Springs," *Boston Herald*.
  - f. Page 6
    - i. "With Thoreau One Must be Thorough." Plus, Letters to the editor from Hosmer, Gladys E. H., Wheeler, Ruth R., and Garrett, Jack, *Concord Journal*, 21 August 1952.
    - ii. Short excerpt from Thoreau's *Journal*, 1853.
    - iii. "Voices in the Night," 10 April [1949?].
  - g. Page 7
    - i. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *The Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953. [Continued on following 2 pages of notebook]

- h. Page 8
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *The Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- i. Page 9
  - i. [Continued from preceding 2 pages of notebook] Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *The Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953.
  - ii. Breitzke, Beatrice Lee. "Native Concordian Discusses Hough's Book on Thoreau," reprinted from *Vineyard Gazette*, 15 November 1956.
  - iii. "Rella Misses Her 1st Thoreau Group Meeting; Pens Poem."
  - iv. "Marooned On A Desert Island - What Book Would You Select?"
- j. Page 10
  - i. Basile, Martha, et al. "The Message of Walden for the Youth of Today," *Concord Journal*, 1 July 1954. [Article incomplete; continued in later edition of paper]
  - ii. Short Thoreau quotation.
  - iii. "Concord-Carlisle High School Graduates Outstanding Class," 1962, further publication information not available. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- k. Page 11
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Concord-Carlisle High School Graduates Outstanding Class," 1962, further publication information not available. Article includes Newsom, William. "Simplicity." Plus, Emerson, Ellen. "Individualism." Plus, Morton, Kent. "Civil Disobedience."
- l. Page 12
  - i. Piper, Walter E. "Thoreauviana 1817-1955," Broadcast given 7 July 1955.
  - ii. Article about Ives and his "Sonata presented in Concord in 1939," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- m. Page 13
  - i. "Some Manuscripts of Concord Authors," 29 July 1965, further publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- n. Page 14



- i. Short article, untitled, *Concord Journal*, 7 April 1955. Plus, image: Gleason, Herbert W. photograph titled "Across the River near Sudbury Road."
  - ii. "Art of walking," Publication information not available.
  - iii. 2 short Thoreau quotations.
- o. Page 15
  - i. "Another Step Has Been Taken to Save Walden's Natural Beauty!" *The Concord Journal*, 4 August 1955. With image of Walden Pond.
  - ii. "Annual Meeting of National Thoreau Society in Concord," Publication information not available.
- p. Page 16
  - i. Falacci, Frank. "Natural Beauty May Be Saved" (about Cape Cod), Publication information not available.
- q. Page 17
  - i. Hanley, Wayne. "Geologist Thinks Walden Pond Born Almost as Indians Thought," *The Boston Sunday Herald*, 15 January 1956. Pp. 40.
  - ii. "Walden: What is going on?" Publication information not available.
  - iii. "What Started The Avalanche," *Concord Journal*. 27 June [Year unknown].
  - iv. "Statement by Rep. John M. Easton, Jr. With Regard to the Walden Pond Matter," 27 June [Year unknown], Further publication information not available.
  - v. "Brennan's Pledge," 27 June [Year unknown], Further publication information not available.
  - vi. "As Others See Us," 25 July [Year unknown], Further publication information not available.
  - vii. 2 short Thoreau quotations.
- r. Page 18
  - i. Davis, Bette. "A New Day Coming!" *This Week: The Sunday Magazine*, 22 July 1956.
- s. Page 19
  - i. Adams, Raymond. "The Reluctant Liberal," 9 September 1956. 3 pages.
  - ii. 2 short Thoreau quotations.
  - iii. Wilson, Eddie W. "Conclusion" (poem), Publication information not available.
- t. Page 20
  - i. C., H. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862 and His America," October 1956.
  - ii. "Colonial Comments," *The Colonial* 4 July 1957. Pp. 3.

- iii. Tuttle, C. P. Letter to the editor, *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- u. Page 21
  - i. Stokes, Thomas L. "Hungary Spurred By Thoreau Idea," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Stokes, Thomas L. "Passive resistance Had Birth in U.S.," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Emerson Society Present Facsimile of Henry Thoreau," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Save Walden Group Meets Country Board," 25 July 1957.
- v. Page 22
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau Centenary," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Adams, Thomas B. "The Adams Family Journey Toward Concord," *Concord Journal*, 3 May 1962. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- w. Page 23
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Adams, Thomas B. "The Adams Family Journey Toward Concord," *Concord Journal*, 3 May 1962.
  - ii. "Poet, Naturalist, Mystic, and Scout-master," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Thoreau Society to Battle Changes at Walden Pond," *The Boston Herald*, 17 July [Year unknown].
- x. Page 24
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "The Rise and Fall of Walden Pond," *The Concord Journal*, 16 August 1956.
- y. Page 25
  - i. Image: photograph with caption "The River near Nine Acre Corner 'Thy summer voice, Musketaquid, Repeats the music of the rain,'" *The Concord Journal*, 23 August 1956.
  - ii. Pacy, James, Jr. Letter to the editor: "Sign on Concord reformatory Lawn Hardly the Spot to Welcome Visitors," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Short Thoreau quotation.
  - iv. "Voices in the Night," Publication information not available.
- z. Page 26
  - i. "The Nation," *Time*, Vol. LXX, No. 5, 29 July 1957. Pp. 9-10.

- ii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Sole Purpose of Deeds To Walden Land to Preserve its Shores," *The Concord Journal*, 11 July 1957. Pp. 1, 3. [Continued on page 36 of notebook]
  - iii. "'Twas Ever Thus," *Concord Freeman*, 3 July 1875. Reprinted in *Concord Journal*, date unknown. Plus, "Water in Walden," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - iv. "Garden Club Supports Campaign to Save Walden," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- aa. Page 27
- i. "Recreation Comm. Wants Building At Walden Pond," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
  - ii. Mann, Elizabeth Foster. "London Times Editor Wants Walden Saved," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "American Classics Big Hit In India," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Save Walden Group Wins Right to Sue County Commission," Publication information not available.
- bb. Page 28
- i. "Walden Improved," *Concord Journal*, 24 June 1957.
  - ii. Image: "Walden improved," *Concord Journal*, 4 July 1957.
  - iii. "Mill Dam Patter" beginning "Whew, boy oh boy," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
  - iv. "'Publicity Stunt' Worth One Million," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
  - v. "Mill Dam Patter" beginning "News from Walden," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
  - vi. Newton, James-Eliot. Letter to "Mr. Kent," *Concord Journal*, letter dated 1 July 1957. Plus, Holt, Frances. Letter to "Mr. Kent," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- cc. Page 29
- i. "Save Walden," *Concord Journal*, 18 July [Year unknown].
  - ii. "Save Walden Group Preparing for Action," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - iii. R., E. D. "Reader Evers Walden Pond Is Improved," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
  - iv. "Walden in the News," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - v. Paine, Tom. "Editorial," *The Colonial*, date unknown.
  - vi. Untitled article beginning "The nation-wide reaction to the mishandling of the woodland..." Publication information not available.
  - vii. "Navy Historian To Help Save Walden," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.

- viii. Tolman, Mayo. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- dd. Page 30
  - i. "Commissioners Flay Dept. Of Resources For Healey Address," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Concord and Walden," [*Concord Journal*?], 1 August 1957.
  - iii. "Walden Group Levels Blast at Recreation and Red Cross Swim Committee," 22 August 1957, Further publication information not available.
  - iv. "Judge Strolls at Walden Pond To See if Area Desecrated," 22 September 1957, Further publication information not available.
- ee. Page 31
  - i. Gropius, Walter. "Statement on Walden By World Famous Architect & Neighbor," *Concord Journal*, 1 August 1957.
  - ii. "Mill Dam Patter," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
  - iii. "T-Viewers Given Story on Walden," Publication information not available.
  - iv. Merrell, Muriel L. "Charges Selectmen With Blasphemy of 'Sacred' Lake Walden Reservation," Publication information not available.
  - v. Headline: "Walden Hassle Rages Nationwide," *Concord Enterprise*, 1 August 1957.
- ff. Page 32
  - i. Fenton, John H. "A Battle Rages at Walden Pond," *The New York Times*, 21 July 1957.
  - ii. Image: "Cabin site," *Boston Herald*, 18 July 1957.
  - iii. "Walden Pond Fight Mapped," Publication information not available.
- gg. Page 33
  - i. Image of swimmers Walden Pond, *Boston Herald*, 18 July 1957.
  - ii. "Lots and Lots Of Letters," *Concord Journal*, 22 August 1957.
  - iii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Editorial," *Concord Journal*, 15 August 1957. Plus, "Chamber Secretary Amazed at Interest In Walden Pond."
- hh. Page 34
  - i. Image: "Walden improved," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.

- ii. Image: "Walden Pond Conference," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Board Says Walden Job Almost Done," Publication information not available.
  - iv. Untitled article beginning "What makes Walden Pond a unique recreation area," Publication information not available.
- ii. Page 35
  - i. "Thoreau Society's Members Convene With Commissioners," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Dudley, Uncle. "The Ordeal of Walden," *Concord Journal*, 18 July [1957?]
  - iii. "Press Salutes Save Walden Campaign," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- jj. Page 36
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "The Desk Calendar," [*Concord Journal*?] 12 September [Year unknown].
  - ii. "Save Walden" drawing, *Saturday Review*, 28 January [Year unknown].
  - iii. Cartoon, *The New York Times*, 26 February [Year unknown].
  - iv. "Court Order Halts Building at Walden," 26 November 1957, Further publication information not available.
  - v. Batinski, V. C. "Oddi-torials" "Letter to Concord Chamber of Commerce" (poem). 12 September 1957. Publication information not available.
  - vi. [Continued from page 26 of notebook] Wheeler, Ruth R. "Sole Purpose of Deeds To Walden Land to Preserve its Shores," *The Concord Journal*, 11 July 1957. Pp. 1, 3.
  - vii. Cartoon: "What's so classy about this place...?" Publication information not available.
- kk. Page 37
  - i. Image, captioned "Walden Protectors."
  - ii. "Architect To Assist in Walden Plan," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Powell, Larson. "Thoreau Group Names Gropius To Walden Panel," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Experts to Report On Means To Save Walden," [*Concord Journal*?], date unknown.
  - v. Short Thoreau quotation.
- ll. Page 38
  - i. Lawton, John H. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *Concord Journal*, August 1957.

- ii. "Mrs. Anderson to Speak on Wachusett," Publication information not available.
- iii. Vahan, Rick. "Plan Increased Facilities For Recreation Area," *Boston Traveler*, 11 July 1957.
- iv. "Why Do Red Cross and Commission Remain Silent?" Publication information not available.
- v. "The Chelmsford News Look at Walden," Reprinted from *Chelmsford Newsweekly*, 25 July [Year unknown].
- vi. 3 short news blurbs, *The Colonial*, 22 August 1957.
- mm. Page 39
  - i. "Indian Ambassador To Speak Here Sat. To Thoreau Society," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - ii. "Save Walden," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - iii. "Thoreau Society," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - iv. Zahniser, Howard. "Thoreau And the Preservation of Wildness," Publication information not available. Remarks made 13 July 1957. [Continued of following page of notebook]
- nn. Page 40
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Zahniser, Howard. "Thoreau And the Preservation of Wildness," Publication information not available. Remarks made 13 July 1957.
  - ii. Brady, Fred. "'Bulldozer Culture' Menaces Walden Pond's Sylvan Shrine," *Boston Herald*, 30 June 1957. [Headline, accompanying image, and continuation on following page of notebook]
  - iii. Image, captioned "Path of Bulldozers."
- oo. Page 41
  - i. [Continued from preceding page] Brady, Fred. "'Bulldozer Culture' Menaces Walden Pond's Sylvan Shrine," *Boston Herald*, 20 June 1957.
  - ii. "Shocked and Angered," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - iii. Forbes, Edward W. Letter to the editor: "Walden Sacrilege A Misuse of Power Says Donor's Son," *Concord Journal*. Reprinted from *Boston Globe*, 2 August 1957.
  - iv. Ellis, Evelyn M. Letter to the editor: "Communication," *Concord Journal*, 8 August 1957.
  - v. "Thoreau Society Acts of Despoilment of Walden Woodland," Publication information not available.
  - vi. "Thoreau Items Top N.Y. Auction," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- pp. Page 42

- i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Experts to Report," 8 August 1957, Further publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- ii. Humphrey, Hubert H. "Speech in the Senate of The United States," 13 August 1957. 11 pages.
- iii. Statement adopted by the officers and executive committee members of the Thoreau Society, 12 July 1957.
- iv. 3 short Thoreau quotations.

qq. Page 43

- i. "Committee Wants Walden Pond Area Restored As Before," *Concord Enterprise*, 8 August 1957.
- ii. "Mill Dam Patter" beginning "Here we are on the last lap of summer," Publication information not available.
- iii. "County Going Ahead With Cement At Walden Pond," 29 August 1957, Further publication information not available.
- iv. "Extension Service Will Landscape Walden Pond Slope," Publication information not available.
- v. "Mill Dam Patter" beginning "Still the Walden pond protests rage," Publication information not available.
- vi. "Enterprise Seeks Old Walden Photo," *Concord Enterprise*, date unknown.
- vii. "Write a Letter," Publication information not available.
- viii. "Walden Suit Planned," *New York Times*, [approximately 27 August 1957].

rr. Page 44

- i. "Society Will Seek \$5,000 To 'Fight' Walden Desecration," Publication information not available.
- ii. "Lots and Lots Of Letters," *Concord Journal*, 22 August 1957. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- iii. Hosmer, Gladys E. H. Letter to the editor, Publication information not available.
- iv. Adams, T. B. Letter to the editor: "Communication." Includes "Thoreau and Emerson 1957" (poem). Letter dated 19 July 1957, Further publication information not available.
- v. "Walden Pond 'Friends' Win Right to Sue County Group," Publication information not available.
- vi. "Court Order To Halt Work At Walden," 24 September 1957, Further publication information not available.
- vii. Short Thoreau quotation.
- viii. Short article beginning "This Walden controversy is really waxing hot," Publication information not available.

- ix. "Judge Dewing Will View Walden Pond," 21 September 1957, Further Publication information not available.
- ss. Page 45
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Lots and Lots Of Letters," *Concord Journal*, 22 August 1957.
  - ii. Excerpts from various letters, [*Concord Journal?*], 1 August 1957. [Incomplete?]
  - iii. "Woodland Pond," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Press Salutes Save Walden Campaign," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - v. James, Ophidian I. "Wheres the Minute Men; or, Dident I Tell You," article dated 28 September 1957.
- tt. Page 46
  - i. "London Times Reports on Walden." Plus, "Without Honor In His Own Country." Plus, "C of C Swamped With Walden Letters," *The Concord Journal*, 5 September 1957.
- uu. Page 47
  - i. Mehta, G. L. "Thoreau and Gandhi," *Concord Journal*, Vol. XXXI, No. 32, 15 August 1957. Pp. 1-2. Speech given 13 July 1957.
- vv. Page 48
  - i. Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial," Reprinted from *The Nation*, 19 July 1958. [Continued of following 3 pages of notebook]
- ww. Page 49
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial," Reprinted from *The Nation*, 19 July 1958. [Continued of following 2 pages of notebook]
- xx. Page 50
  - i. [Continued from preceding 2 pages of notebook] Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial," Reprinted from *The Nation*, 19 July 1958. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- yy. Page 51
  - i. [Continued from preceding 3 pages of notebook] Nelson, Truman. "Walden on Trial," Reprinted from *The Nation*, 19 July 1958.
  - ii. "Saving Walden," Publication information not available.
- zz. Page 52
  - i. "Walden Bill Files," 21 November 1957, Further publication information not available.



- ii. "Walden Bill Heard," 1958, Further publication information not available.
- iii. "Write Now About Walden," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- iv. "Clock Set Back at Walden Pond," *New York Times*, 7 May 1965.
- v. Article beginning "Perhaps better known to us here in Boston, but surely of interest to all of us," *National Farm & Garden*, 1965.
- vi. Article beginning "Walden Pond cost \$41,774 to be maintained by county in 1955," *Concord Enterprise*, July 1958.
- aaa. Page 53
  - i. Advertisement for Westinghouse Broadcasting Company, featuring Thoreau quotation.
- bbb. Page 54 [Blank]
- ccc. Page 55
  - i. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 17 July 1958.
- ddd. Page 56
  - i. Image of "the railroad picnic grounds at Walden Pond," *Concord Journal*, 24 October 1957.
  - ii. "Walden Pond Bill Killed by Senate," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "New Trees Needed" and "Victory for Residents," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Save Walden Suit Continued," *Concord Journal*, 31 October 1957.
- eee. Page 57
  - i. "Last Stronghold," 8 June 1958, Further publication information not available.
  - ii. "Improving Walden," 22 February 1958, Further publication information not available.
  - iii. "Letter from the Thoreau Society, Inc." to Legislator, 20 February 1958, Further publication information not available.
- fff. Page 58
  - i. "Disappearing Sands - I," *Boston Herald*, 5 July 1957. Pp. 6.
  - ii. "Disappearing Sands - II," *Boston Herald*, date unknown.
- ggg. Page 59
  - i. "Disappearing Sands - III," *Boston Herald*, date unknown. [Not final piece in series; remainder unavailable]

- ii. "A Park In Time," Publication information not available.
  - hhh. Page 60
    - i. "Our Great Outdoors – What Are We Doing About it?" *Vital Issues*, Vol. VII, No. 3, November 1957.
  - iii. Page 61
    - i. Weeks, Edward. "The Peripatetic Reviewer," *The Atlantic Monthly*, date unknown.
    - ii. Brady, Fred. "'Sane Walden Committee' Still Has Battle to Fight," Publication information not available.
  - jjj. Page 62
    - i. "Desperation at Walden," Publication information not available.
    - ii. "Thoreau's Pressed Flowers To Go To Harvard," Publication information not available.
    - iii. Sherman, Robert. "'Save Walden' Group Named For Big Award," Publication information not available.
  - kkk. Page 63
    - i. DesChamps, Grace. "Thoreau's 'Great Beach' Proposed as U.S. Park," *The New York Times*, 18 August 1957.
- 2. 1958-1962
  - a. Page 1
    - i. Book review: Miller, Perry, ed. Consciousness in Concord. Reviewed by Kazan, Alfred. *The New York Times Book Review*, 22 June 1958.
  - b. Page 2
    - i. TL, Thoreau Society to the members of the Massachusetts General Court. 19 February 1958.
  - c. Page 3
    - i. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 17 July 1958.
    - ii. "Fund Voted For Walden Court Fight," Publication information not available, 12 July 1958.
    - iii. "Funds Needed For Walden Legal Expenses," *Concord Journal*, 15 May 1958.
  - d. Page 4
    - i. "Thoreau and Preservation of Wilderness," *Living Wilderness*, Spring 1958. Pp. 20-22. [Continued on following page of notebook]
  - e. Page 5
    - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Thoreau and Preservation of Wilderness," *Living Wilderness*, Spring 1958. Pp. 20-22.
  - f. Page 6

- i. "Bulldozers Desecrate Walden Pond," *Living Wilderness*, date unknown.
- g. Page 7
  - i. "Walden, Thoreau, and Channing," *The Living Wilderness*, Summer-Fall 1958. Pp. 25-27.
- h. Page 8
  - i. Book Review: Bode, Carl and Harding, Walter, ed. *The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau*, 30 October 1958, Further publication information not available.
  - ii. "Walden Pond Dump Voted," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Ballou, Adin. "Concord in October," reprinted from the *New York Herald-Tribune*, 18 October 1958.
  - iv. "At Goose Pond," 25 September 1958, Further publication information not available.
- i. Page 9
  - i. Kent, Samuel G. Letter to the editor: "About Concord's Land for Rubbish Disposal," *Boston Herald*, 24 July 1958.
  - ii. "Camp Thoreau Honors Namesake's Birthday," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Quotation, First Parish Calendar, 16 November 1958.
- j. Page 10
  - i. Image: Thoreau house.
  - ii. "Shirley Cowen Fox Shows Paintings In Library Gallery," *Concord Journal and The Colonial*, 6 November 1958.
  - iii. "Four Voyagers," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Emerson-Thoreau Medal Awarded To Robert Frost," October 1958, Further publication information not available.
- k. Page 11
  - i. "Major Groups of Leaves in the Walden Manuscript in the H. E. Huntington Library."
  - ii. "Ludlow Griscom Funeral," *Mass. Audubon Society Magazine*, January 1961.
  - iii. Pertinax. "Known as the Walden Hour," *Lowell Sun*, 13 November 1959.
- l. Page 12
  - i. Book Review: "Among the Books: From the Thoreauvian Well" (several books on Thoreau), reviewed by Oehser, Paul H. *Living Wilderness*, No. 94, 1966. Pp. 27-29.
- m. Page 13
  - i. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 11 September 1960.

- n. Page 14
  - i. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – II: Nature and Jets Strange Bedfellows," *Boston Globe*, 12 September 1960.
- o. Page 15
  - i. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – III: Steam of Commuters Only Daybreak Noise," *Boston Globe*, date unknown.
  - ii. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – IV: Awakens To Find Kayak Floating in Mid-Stream," *Boston Globe*, date unknown.
- p. Page 16
  - i. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – V: Neither Saw Nor Spoke To a Soul All Day," *Boston Globe*, date unknown.
  - ii. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – VI: Rain, Tricky Rapids, Cause All-Day Struggle," *Boston Globe*, date unknown.
- q. Page 17
  - i. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail With Thoreau – VII: A Recreational Paradise Lost By Pollution," *Boston Globe*, date unknown.
  - ii. Wylie, Philip. "Are We Forgetting How to Walk?" *The Reader's Digest*. Pp. 67-68.
  - iii. Thoreau quotation.
- r. Page 18
  - i. Image: "The Thoreau Herbarium," *Concord Journal*, 23 April 1959.
  - ii. Smith, Edmund Ware. "Along Thoreau's Canoe Trail," March 1959, Further publication information not available. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- s. Page 19
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Smith, Edmund Ware. "Along Thoreau's Canoe Trail," March 1959, Further publication information not available.
  - ii. "Thoreau Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 16 July 1959.
- t. Page 20
  - i. "The Pleasures Of Walden," *Concord Journal*, 16 July 1959.
- u. Page 21
  - i. Book Review: Harding, Walter. *A Thoreau Handbook*. Reviewed by Wheeler, Ruth R. Publication information not available.
  - ii. "The Swamp," Publication information not available.

- iii. Brady, Fred. "Plea to 'Save Walden' Voiced in 1875," Publication information not available.
  - iv. 2 short Thoreau quotations.
- v. Page 22
  - i. North, Sterling. "Being Out of Step Became Symbol of Thoreau's Life," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Book Review: Harding, Walter. *A Thoreau Handbook*. Reviewed by Bussewitz, Albert W. *Mass. Audubon*, November 1956.
  - iii. "Too High-Born," Publication information not available.
- w. Page 23
  - i. "Conserving and Using Our Open Spaces," *The Royal Bank of Canada Monthly Letter*, Vol. 40, No. 4, May 1959. 4 pages. Walden reference on page 2.
  - ii. Thoreau quotation on "Kinship."
  - iii. Notice about Truman Nelson's lecture series, *Boston Herald*, 11 December 1960.
- x. Page 24
  - i. Article beginning "Just a year after the Civil War began, Henry David Thoreau died," *Saturday Review*, 28 January 1961.
  - ii. "Court Orders Walden Pond Be Kept a Literary Shrine," *Boston Herald*, 6 May 1960.
  - iii. "Walden Is Saved," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "'The Thoreau Country' At Historical Society Tues.; Public Invited," *Chelmsford News*, 28 May 1960.
- y. Page 25
  - i. "Walden Pond Case In Supreme Court," *Concord Journal and the Colonial*, Vol. 34, No. 18, 5 May 1960.
- z. Page 26
  - i. "Thoreau Lovers Win Battle of Walden Pond," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "Historical Society Elects; Hears Fine Talk On Thoreau," *Chelmsford News*, date unknown.
- aa. Page 27
  - i. Sherman, Robert. "Walden Group Seeks to Heal Scars," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Short article beginning "Some years ago I heard a radio authority," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Henry Beston Awarded Emerson Thoreau Medal," 13 October 1960.
- bb. Page 28

- i. Oehser, Paul H. "Thoreau: Exponent of Silence," 14 July 1960. Further publication information not available. Read at Thoreau Society Meeting on 9 July 1960.
- cc. Page 29
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Isaac Hecker and Concord," publication information not available.
  - ii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Walden Again," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960.
  - iii. Cartoon: "Hop in, Henry." Publication information not available.
- dd. Page 30
  - i. "The Future of Walden," 15 May 1960, Further publication information not available.
  - ii. Cartoon, *The Saturday Evening Post*, date unknown.
  - iii. Goldsmith, Arthur. "What forests mean to America," *This Week Magazine*, 16 October 1960.
  - iv. Gray, Leonard N. "The Attitudes Of Emerson and Thoreau Towards Books," 31 March 1960, Further publication information not available.
- ee. Page 31
  - i. Taloumis, George. "Thoreau's Famed 'Walden' Now Part of 300 Acre State Park," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 7 August 1960.
  - ii. "Willows Always Know," Publication information not available.
- ff. Page 32
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau Society Gives Ovation to Walden Committee," *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960.
  - ii. Tozer, A. W. Short paragraph, [*Alliance Witness?*], date unknown.
  - iii. Image: "Historian Honored" (about Samuel Eliot Morison), Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Natural Law For Walden," Publication information not available.
- gg. Page 33
  - i. Jodrey, H. Lawrence, Jr. "Love of Nature," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Bradley, John H. "Memory's Treasure," Publication information not available.
- hh. Page 34
  - i. "Walden Whitewash," *Concord Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 32, 11 August 1960.

- ii. Hanley, Marilyn. "Concord Up In Arms Again Over Walden Pond," *Boston Sunday Globe*, 21 August 1960.
- ii. Page 35
  - i. O'Hare, Neal. "Who'n Sam Hill Was Sam Hill?" Publication information not available.
  - ii. "Hall of Fame," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Larter, Nancy. "Thoreau's Thoughts Was That You Learn More About Nature by Practicing Humanity," *Boston Herald*, 24 October 1961.
  - iv. "Edison, Thoreau, MacDowell Chosen For Hall of Fame," Publication information not available.
  - v. "Concord in New York," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
  - vi. "Save Walden Group Wins Final Battle."
- jj. Page 36
  - i. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau Society Shows It's Worth," *New York Times*, July 1961.
  - ii. Cartoon: Brooks, Gordon. "He says he's an underwater Thoreau," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Promotion for Jiru, Vaclay. *Nature in Camera*.
  - iv. Image captioned "What better way to spend a spring day," May 1962, Further publication information not available.
  - v. "Henry David Thoreau Centennial," *Concord Journal*, 19 July 1962.
  - vi. Short Thoreau quotation on Cape Cod.
  - vii. Junkins, Donald. "Walden in July" (poem), *The New Yorker*, date unknown.
- kk. Page 37
  - i. Image: Thoreau documents, captioned "A parental interest in antiques started Boston University senior Paul C. Richards of Hanson on a hobby of collecting historic letters, manuscripts, and documents."
  - ii. "The Walden Pond Decision," *Massachusetts Audubon Society*, 1961.
  - iii. Michalek, Irene. "Eyesore May Be Washed Away," 28 May 1962.
- ll. Page 38
  - i. Gerson, Sareen R. "Robbins Reveals Old Pictures of Thoreau Haunts," *Supplement to Lincoln Minute Man*.
- mm. Page 39
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "The Thoreau Centennial: A Review," Publication information not available.

- ii. "Thoreau Centenary in Utah," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Thoreau Society Meeting Here," July 1961, Further publication information not available.
  - iv. Leary, Lewis. "The Thoreau Society Presidential Address," publication information not available.  
[Continued on following page of notebook]
- nn. Page 40
- i. [Continued from preceding page] Leary, Lewis. "The Thoreau Society Presidential Address," publication information not available.
  - ii. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," Publication information not available.
- oo. Page 41
- i. Bode, Carl. "Thoreau Society President's Address," Publication information not available. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- pp. Page 42
- i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Bode, Carl. "Thoreau Society President's Address," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Hunter, Cliff. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau on Science," *Boston Herald*, date unknown.
  - iii. "N.Y. to Unveil Thoreau Bust," 5 May 1962.
  - iv. Paragraph excerpt from O'Hare, Neal. "Who'n Sam Hill Was Sam Hill?" Publication information not available.
  - v. Singleton, Margaret E. "Mr. T, We Don't Agree," Publication information not available.
  - vi. "The Walden Pond Protective Association," Publication information not available.
  - vii. "Thoreau Society Meeting Saturday," Publication information not available.
  - viii. Image: War tax picketers by Thoreau's grave. With incomplete article by Wheeler, Ruth R.
  - ix. Howes, Victor. "Concord: Indian Summer" (poem), Publication information not available.
  - x. "The Spirit off Thoreau," *Saturday Review*, 10 February 1962.
- qq. Page 43
- i. Willard, Donald. "Rebel of Concord," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 6 May 1962.
  - ii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Books to Give for Christmas with a Concord Flavor," Publication information not available.



- iii. Cartoon: "Welcome to Walden Pond!" Reprinted from *The New Yorker*, 7 June 1962.
- rr. Page 44
  - i. Zahniser, Howard. "Thoreau and the Wilderness," [*Concord Journal?*], 26 July 1962.
- ss. Page 45
  - i. Taylor, Robert. "Just a Memory," *Boston Herald*, 14 June 1962. Pp. 47.
  - ii. Kettell, Russell H. "A John Brown Letter To Frank Sanborn," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown,
- tt. Page 46
  - i. Wilson, David. "Wildflowers, Flute Honor Thoreau," *Boston Herald*, date unknown. Pp. 1, 5.
  - ii. Moeckel, Fred. "On Thoreau's Grave" (poem), Publication information not available.
  - iii. Jellis, Arthur B. "Getting Out of Our Own Way," [*Boston Herald?*], date unknown.
  - iv. Short paragraph, including Thoreau quotation, Publication information not available.
  - v. "Henry David Thoreau," Reprinted from Audubon Society of New Hampshire *Conservation Notes*.
- uu. Page 47
  - i. "Flower Parade in Concord for Thoreau," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - ii. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau's Lost Love Recalled," *Boston Herald*, March 1963.
  - iii. Image: "Thoughtful Thoreau," "Thoreau as pictured by Edward Shenton in 'A Gathering of Birds' by Donald Culross Peattie."
- vv. Page 48
  - i. Sherwood, Mary. Letter to the editor: "Don't Rake Leaves in the Woods," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Book Review: Meltzer, Milton and Harding, Walter. *A Thoreau Profile*. Reviewed by Wheeler, Ruth R. [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
  - iii. "Thoreau Honored In John Hancock Sept. Advertising," Publication information not available.
- ww. Page 49
  - i. Ashby, Ted. "Her First Edition Thoreau Sold to Help Buy His Hill," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Pearson, Haydon. "When Stumped Head for Woods," Publication information not available. [End of article illegible]

- iii. "Great Writers: Thoreau," Film Strips to Teach English, Filmstrip House, Inc.
- xx. Page 50
  - i. Wilson, David. "Wildflowers, Flute Honor Thoreau," Boston Herald, date unknown. Pp. 1, 5. [Duplicate]
  - ii. Image: "Memorial to Thoreau," Publication information not available.
- yy. Page 51
  - i. Book review: The Sierra Club. *In Wilderness is the preservation of the world*. Reviewed by Wheeler, Ruth R. *The Concord Journal*, 6 December 1962.
  - ii. Book promotion: The Sierra Club. *In Wilderness is the preservation of the world*.
  - iii. Image: painting of a running river. Publication information not available. [The Sierra Club. *In Wilderness is the preservation of the world?*]
- zz. Page 52
  - i. Hanley, Wayne. "Spring, Thoreau & DeNormandie," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Erlich, Blake. "Thoreau Edited To Shape Cape (Illustrated Guide)," *Boston Traveler*, 26 October 1962. Pp. 12.
  - iii. Wilson, David B. Letter to the editor: "Utilities to Ravage Sudbury's 'Resort,'" *Boston Herald*, 8 January 1962.
  - iv. "Men of Letters," Thoreau quotation.
- aaa. Page 53
  - i. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Too Bright a Page," *The Concord Journal*, 11 July 1963.
  - ii. "Thoreau Society," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- bbb. Page 54
  - i. Hanley, Wayne. "The Great Meadow Is a Busy Place," *Boston Herald*, 25 July 1962.
  - ii. "Thoreauviana from Twayne." Book promotion: Harding, Walter, ed. *Walden*. Plus, Lunt, Dudley C., ed. *Selections from the Journal*.
- ccc. Page 55
  - i. Ivey, Pete. "Things Could Be Verse," *The Daily Tar Heel*.
- ddd. Page 56
  - i. Thoreau, Henry David. "Summer Song" (poem), *The National Sunday Magazine*, 17 June 1962.
- eee. Page 57
  - i. Harris, Frederick Brown. "A Date with a Tree," *American Forests*, 8 October 1966.

- fff. Page 58
  - i. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Return to Concord," *Concord Free Press*, 14 July 1968.
- ggg. Page 59
  - i. Aloian, David. "Goodbye Walden," Concord Academy Baccalaureate Address, 1 June 1967.
  - ii. Book review: Willis, William. *Whom the Sea Has Taken*. Reviewed by Banner, Earl. *Boston Globe*, 10 June 1969.
- 3. 1963-1969
  - a. Page 1
    - i. Advertisement: John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. With image of Thoreau standing in the woods.
  - b. Page 2
    - i. Clynes, Frank. "Relaxed Poet Dismayed Host In Salon at New Bedford," *The Boston Sunday Herald*, 13 January 1963.
    - ii. "Thoreau's Impact Theme of College Literary Review," 6 January 1963.
  - c. Page 3
    - i. Larter, Nancy. "To Steer 'by the Lights Of the Villagers,'" Publication information not available.
    - ii. Larter, Nancy. "The Nature of Thing," 13 January 1963, Publication information not available.
    - iii. "Incidenally" and "'Incidentally' This is Mr. Ives," Publication information not available.
    - iv. Short Thoreau quotation.
  - d. Page 4
    - i. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "Meditation at Walden," *The Boston Sunday Globe*, December 1963.
    - ii. Stein, Herbert G. "Pitt Gets City Manager As Student," 10 October 1963. Reprinted from *Post-Gazette* (Pittsburgh, PA).
    - iii. TL, from Milo Hnilicka and family. Christmas, 1960.
  - e. Page 5
    - i. Proclamation of "Massachusetts Art Week," 19-25 May 1963.
  - f. Page 6
    - i. "Thoreau Society Members Gather For 25<sup>th</sup> Yearly Concord Meeting," Publication information not available. [Continued on following page of notebook] [Incomplete]
    - ii. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "An Adams Looks at Thoreau – II: Politics: Two Versions," *Concord Journal*, 10 January 1963.

- g. Page 7
  - i. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "An Adams Looks at Thoreau – III: By Pony to Walden," *Concord Journal*, 11 January 1963.
  - ii. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Thoreau Society Members Gather for 25<sup>th</sup> Yearly Concord Meeting," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
  - iii. Adams, Thomas Boylston. "An Adams Looks at Thoreau – IV: By-passing the Vandalism," *Concord Journal*, 13 January 1963.
- h. Page 8
  - i. Pearson, Haydn. "Swamps are Interesting," *The Boston Herald*, 25 October 1966.
  - ii. Sudbury Valley Trustees, Inc. Newsletter about Round Hill, 5 October 1963.
- i. Page 9
  - i. "Acres of Walden Forest Destroyed In Tuesday Fire," *Concord Free Press*, 27 June 1963.
  - ii. Hanley, Wayne. "New Junco Kick Is Peanut Butter," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Image: "One of the methods used at the Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge...", Publication information not available.
  - iv. Short Thoreau quotation.
- j. Page 10
  - i. Atkinson, Brooks. "Changing Attitudes," [*Boston Herald?*], date unknown.
  - ii. "Distinguished Speaker Here on Saturday," *Concord Journal*, 11 July 1963.
  - iii. "The Thoreau Society Holds Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
- k. Page 11
  - i. Images: "First meeting of the Thoreau Society in 1941," "Roland W. Robbins," and "Prof. Walter Harding... with Theodore L. Bailey," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Pearson, Haydn. "Wonders, Beauty Found in Meadow," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Pearson, Haydn S. "Canvas of Autumn an Uplifting Sight," Publication information not available.
- l. Page 12

- i. Cartoon: "Welcome to Walden Pond!" *The New Yorker* [June 1962?]
  - ii. Gloss, George. Letter to the editor: "Teddy Roosevelt A Book-Shopper," *Boston Herald*, date unknown.
  - iii. Short paragraph, with quotation "Thank God they cannot cut down the clouds."
  - iv. Short article about Katahdin.
  - v. Program, Twenty-Second Annual Meeting of the National Thoreau Society, 13 July 1963.
- m. Page 13
  - i. Image: The Colonial Inn.
  - ii. Short Thoreau quotation, Flowery Talks, August 1964.
  - iii. Image: "If a man does not keep pace with his companions..." *Sports Illustrated*, date unknown.
- n. Page 14
  - i. Atkinson, Brooks. "A State of Grace," *The Boston Herald*, 24 April 1964. Pp. 47.
  - ii. Mills, Marjorie. "Out of the Blue," *The Boston Herald*, 11 November 1964. Pp. 70.
  - iii. Cartoon: "And that goes for Henry David Thoreau, too!" *The New Yorker*.
  - iv. Cartoon: Brooks, Gordon. "We like to think of it as our Walden," Publication information not available.
- o. Page 15
  - i. Program for the twenty-third annual meeting of the Thoreau Society, 11 July 1964.
- p. Page 16
  - i. "Thoreau and the Current Non-Violent Struggle for Integration," *Concord Journal*, 16 July 1964. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- q. Page 17
  - i. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Thoreau and the Current Non-Violent Struggle for Integration," *Concord Journal*, 16 July 1964.
- r. Page 18
  - i. Eames, Stanley. "Bookseller's Catalogue World-Wide Best Seller," [*Boston Herald?*], date unknown.
  - ii. Book review: Harding, Walter. *The Days of Henry Thoreau*. Reviewed by Wheeler, Ruth R. Publication information not available.
  - iii. Thoreau quotation, *Boston Sunday Herald*, 22 May 1966.
- s. Page 19

- i. "Visitor Derleth's 'Wisconsin Diary' Tells of Local Police Encounter," *Free Press*, 5 August 1965. Pp. 4.
  - ii. "Finding the Lyceum" map.
- t. Page 20
  - i. Hanley, Wayne. "The Great Meadow Is a Busy Place," *Boston Herald*, 15 August 1965.
  - ii. Hanley, Wayne. "The Mobile Tailed Phoebe is Back," *Boston Herald*, date unknown.
- u. Page 21
  - i. Program for the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Thoreau Society, 10 July 1965.
- v. Page 22
  - i. "Some Manuscripts Of Concord Authors," *The Concord Journal*, 22 July 1965.
  - ii. Eames, Stanley. "...And All Because the Ant Is a Loafer," *Sunday Herald*, 19 September 1965.
- w. Page 23
  - i. "Rewarding Day for Thoreau Society," 15 July 1965, further publication information not available.
  - ii. "Thoreau," "Tribute to Thoreau," and "Thoreau Stamp May Be Issued," [*Concord Journal*?], date unknown.
  - iii. "It Is Now Official," Publication information not available.
  - iv. Book review: Cruickshank, Helen. Thoreau On Birds. *Audubon Newsletter*, Vol. 4, No. 4, date unknown.
- x. Page 24
  - i. Robbins, Roland W. "House Hunting for Henry D. Thoreau," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- y. Page 25
  - i. Van Dore, Wade. "Odyssey on a bicycle," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 24 August 1965.
- z. Page 26
  - i. "Low Water Forces Swimming Ban at Walden Pond," 28 April 1966, Further publication information not available.
  - ii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau Keepsake in Concord," *Concord Journal*, 24 February 1966.
  - iii. "Country Store Solves A problem," 21 September 1967.
  - iv. "Walden, White Reclamation Results Given," Publication information not available.
  - v. Thomas, Bob. "Actor Quinn Passes up Tax Savings," Publication information not available.

- vi. Cartoon: Mac, F. "Brother Juniper," 4 June [Year unknown].
- aa. Page 27
  - i. "Thoreau Society Hold Annual Meeting," *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1966. Pp. 1, 16. [1 full copy, 1 partial copy with image]
  - ii. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Return to Concord," speech given 9 July 1966.
  - iii. "Thoreau Society," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
- bb. Page 28
  - i. "Thoreau Day Proclamation," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Towler, Bill. "Gift from Bill Towler," 29 June 1967, Further publication information not available.
  - iii. "Thoreau Revisits Concord," Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Henry the Hippie," Publication information not available.
- cc. Page 29
  - i. "Thoreau Foundation Gains Study Center," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "Legal Notice," 16 July 1968, Publication information not available.
  - iii. Image: Gleason, Herbert W. "Pines planted by Thoreau in his bean field," Publication information not available.
  - iv. Thoreau stamp
  - v. Clark, William M. "Thoreau Wasn't Gloomy," *Belgrade, Maine Sentinel*, date unknown.
  - vi. "Open House at Thoreau Lyceum," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
- dd. Page 30
  - i. "New Foundation to Establish Thoreau Center for Concord," 16 June 1966, Further publication information not available.
- ee. Page 31
  - i. Promotion: Thoreau Walden Cabins by Roland Wells Robbins.
  - ii. "The Thoreau Lyceum," reprinted from *The Concord Journal*, 23 June 1966.
  - iii. "Lyceum Open House," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
- ff. Page 32

- i. Davis, William A. "They'll Wed on Walden Bank," 8 July 1967, Further publication information not available. [Continued on page 45 of notebook]
  - ii. "Thoreau Stamp Luncheon," Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Open House at Thoreau Lyceum," Publication information not available.
- gg. Page 33
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau," *The Concord Journal*, 20 July 1967. [Incomplete]
- hh. Page 34
  - i. "Stamp Ceremony," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Short article beginning "The annual gathering in Concord of the Thoreau Society..." Publication information not available.
  - iii. "Incidentally," Publication information not available.
- ii. Page 35
  - i. 2 cards with portraits of Thoreau.
  - ii. 3 envelopes with Thoreau stamps marked "First Day of Issue."
- jj. Page 36
  - i. Image, with caption "Thoreau Foundation Trustees Incorporate," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "1.5 Million Thoreau Stamps On Sale Today at Concord," 12 July 1967, Further publication information not available.
  - iii. Cartoon: Dahl. "Bass vs. Cod," *Boston Herald*, 24 July 1967.
  - iv. "Artist Baskin Hits Critics of His Thoreau Stamp," Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- kk. Page 37
  - i. "Murphy Couples Defense with Tribute to Thoreau," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Caldwell, Jean. "Auction for Thoreau Stamps," *Boston Globe*, 4 December 1969.
  - iii. Lorick, Gene. "Thoreau Issue Irks Concord," 14 May 1967, further publication information not available.
- ll. Page 38
  - i. Sherwood, Mary. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Stamp," *Concord Journal*, 27 April 1967.
  - ii. Morris, Elizabeth. Letter to the editor: "In Favor Of Thoreau Stamp," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.



- iii. Gardner, Elizabeth. "Is Thoreau Taking a Licking?" Publication information not available.
  - iv. "Save the Thoreau Stamp!" 11 May 1967, Further publication information not available.
  - v. Short article beginning "The government hasn't made a final decision," Publication information not available.
  - vi. Sherwood, Mary P. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Stamp Is A Disgrace," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - vii. Caldwell, Jean. "Artist: My Thoreau 'Real,'" Publication information not available. [Incomplete]
- mm. Page 39
- i. "Dr. Harding of Thoreau Society Comments on Controversial Stamp," 18 May 1967, publication information not available.
  - ii. Incomplete article about stamps, stamp collecting, with image of Thoreau stamp. Publication information not available.
  - iii. Brizendine, Virginia. Letter to the editor: "P.O. Official Comments on Stamp Story," *Herald Traveler*, 9 September 1967.
  - iv. Burns, Dewey. Letter to the editor: "So Much for So Little," *Herald Traveler*, 31 July 1969.
  - v. Reed, Vivian. Letter to the editor, Publication information not available.
  - vi. Short, decorative Thoreau quotation.
- nn. Page 40
- i. "Appropriate Ceremony to Launch Thoreau Stamp in Concord," *Free Press*, 6 July 1967.
  - ii. "Lyceum Open House Features Lecture, Lawn Party," Publication information not available.
- oo. Page 41
- i. Matejczyk, Anthony. "Thoreau Stamps Go Fast in Concord," *Herald Traveler*, date unknown.
  - ii. "Post Office Busy With Thoreau Stamp," *Concord Journal*, 6 July 1967. [Incomplete]
  - iii. "Emerson Society," Publication information not available [*Concord Journal*?]
  - iv. Cook, Reginald L. Letter to the editor: "Something to Ponder. Plus, Bilgore, Ellen Kate. Letter to the editor: "Something to Ponder," Publication information not available.
  - v. "Incidentally," Publication information not available.
- pp. Page 42

- i. "First Day Issue of Thoreau Commemorative Stamp," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Rawlings, Arthur and Mora. Letter to the editor, [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
  - iii. "Mrs. Thomas W. McGrath, Curator of the Thoreau Lyceum," Publication information not available.
- qq. Page 43
  - i. "Christmas Festival at Lyceum," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "On Exhibit at Thoreau Lyceum," 30 November 1967, further publication information not available.
  - iii. Negri, Gloria. "Avalanche of Tourists Buries Cape," *Traveler*, 1 July 1967.
  - iv. "Incidentally," Publication information not available.
  - v. "Mary Sherwood Resigns From Thoreau Lyceum," [*Concord Journal?*], September 1967.
- rr. Page 44
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862," Concord Tourist Center, 1969.
  - ii. Image: "Tempera painting by Hazard Durfee," *Concord Journal*, April 1968.
  - iii. Book promotion: Harding, Walter, ed. *Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers*.
  - iv. Cartoon: Mac, F. "Brother Juniper," 22 May 1969.
- ss. Page 45
  - i. Lerner, Max. "It All Started in Concord," *Boston Herald-Traveler*, [18 or 19] January 1968.
  - ii. [Continued from page 32 of notebook] David, William A. "Couple Plans to Wed on Banks of Walden," 8 July 1967, Further publication information not available.
  - iii. "A Bow to Thoreau," *Yankee Magazine*, 1968.
  - iv. Harris, Sydney J. "The Simple Life," *Reader's Digest*, August 1967.
- tt. Page 46
  - i. "Thoreau Stamp Jams Concord," *The Boston Globe*, 13 July 1967.
- uu. Page 47
  - i. Kleinfeld, Leonard F. "Walden – A One Act Play," Publication information not available.
- vv. Page 48
  - i. "Flood of Orders Will Send Sale of Thoreau Stamp To A Million," *Concord Journal*, Vol. XL, No. 27, 5 July 1967. [Incomplete]

- ii. "Annual Meeting of Thoreau Society," *Concord Journal*, Vol. XL, No. 27, 5 July 1967.
  - iii. "Melon Lawn Party," [*Concord Journal?*], 29 June 1967.
  - iv. "Another Thoreau, So Badly Needed..." Publication information not available.
  - v. Marchut, Stan, Jr. Letter to the editor: "A Talk with Thoreau," *The Herald Traveler*, date unknown.
- ww. Page 49
- i. Hanley, Wayne. "Nature's Way," February 1968, further publication information not available.
  - ii. Bibber, Bill. "Restocking Due for Walden Pond," 1968, Further publication information not available.
  - iii. "Lyceum to Build Replica of Thoreau's Walden House," Publication information not available.
  - iv. Montague, Donald E. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Stamp Rejected," *Concord Journal*, date unknown.
  - v. "Alas, Not Trout in Walden Pond!" Publication information not available.
  - vi. "At The Lyceum," Publication information not available.
- xx. Page 50
- i. "Survey Proves Thoreau Correct; Walden Pond Has Depth at 102 Feet," [*Concord Journal?*], 3 October 1968.
  - ii. Sherwood, Mary P. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau Fellowship," *Free Press*, 5 December 1968.
- yy. Page 51
- i. Crockett, Douglas. "Walden's Shrunk Since 1850," Publication information not available.
  - ii. Image: "Dr. Harold Edgerton," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
  - iii. Image: "Map of Walden Pond," 9 September 1968, Further publication information not available.
- zz. Page 52
- i. Image: "Sub bottom profile of Walden Pond," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "Thoreau Society Annual Meeting," Publication information not available.
- aaa. Page 53
- i. Image: "New Plaque for Thoreau's Home Site," Publication information not available.
  - ii. "Important Reprint of Book on Thoreau," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
  - iii. "Double Thoreau Weekend," 24 October 1968, further publication information not available.

- iv. "And the Sick Trade in Extinction Goes On," Publication information not available.
- bbb. Page 54
  - i. "Reclamation," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
  - ii. Image: "The Great Meadows National Wildlife Refuge," *Concord Journal*, 3 October 1968.
- ccc. Page 55
  - i. "600 Migratory Birds Banded Annually at Great Meadow Refuge," [*Concord Journal*, 3 October 1968?]
- ddd. Page 56
  - i. "The Carnival of Boats What Would Henry Think?" Publication information not available.
  - ii. Ready, George R. "Special To Bill From Thoreau Society," Publication information not available.
  - iii. Sonzski, William. "Lampoon Beats Hastings Retreat," 6 October 1966.
  - iv. Sherwood, Mary. Letter to the editor: "Texas Area Of Concord," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
- eee. Page 57
  - i. "Thoreau Get-Together," *The Concord Journal*, 8 December 1966. [Continued on following page of notebook]
  - ii. Advertisement: "A Thoughtful Inn, H. David?" *The Colonial Inn*.
- fff. Page 58
  - i. "Thoreau Lyceum Open House," *Concord Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 50, date unknown.
  - ii. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] "Thoreau Get-Together," *The Concord Journal*, 8 December 1966.
  - iii. "Goal Near For Estabrook Woods," [*Concord Journal?*], date unknown.
- ggg. Page 59
  - i. "Thoreau Society," July 1966, Further publication information not available. [Incomplete]
  - ii. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Return To Concord," Publication information not available. [Continued on page 61 of notebook]
- hhh. Page 60
  - i. Seaburg, Alan. "That Man Thoreau," *The Concord Journal*, 15 June 1967.
  - ii. Nolan, Martin F. "Johnson Takes Thoreau Stand," Publication information not available [*Boston Globe?*].
- iii. Page 61

- i. [Continued from page 59 of notebook] Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Return To Concord," Publication information not available.
- ii. "Thoreau Society President 20 Years," University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill.
- iii. Image: "Grafton Tavern," Good Marketing in New England (Vermont), Winter 1968-69.

Partially indexed in the Thoreau Society Booklet #29 "A Catalog of the Thoreau Society Archives in the Concord Free Public Library" edited by Walter Harding.

Series V.B Kleinfeld, Leonard: 27 notebooks of articles and clippings:

- 1. George M. Adams clippings
- 2. Hall of Fame: before & after
- 3. Poetic tributes to Thoreau
- 4. Clippings from: *The New York Sun; The New York Herald Tribune*
- 5. Clippings from: *The New York Times*
- 6. Clippings from: *The New York Times Book Review*
- 7. Clippings from: *The New York Times Magazine*
- 8. Clippings from *The Saturday Review of Literature; This Week; The Nation; Saturday Evening Post*
- 9. Concord news and views
  - a. Concord news and views 2
- 10. Photographs
- 11. Clippings
- 12. Clippings: Boston newspapers
- 13. Clippings
- 14. Clippings
- 15. Clippings
- 16. Clippings
- 17. Clippings
- 18. More of Thoreau: here, there and everywhere
- 19. Commemorative stamp
- 20. Letters to Leonard Kleinfeld, regarding Thoreau
- 21. Letters to Leonard Kleinfeld, regarding Thoreau 2
- 22. Thoreau Genealogy
- 23. The Thoreau Lyceum
- 24. Facsimiles
- 25. Facsimiles
  - a. ALS: Ticknor & Fields to HDT, 6 April 1862
  - b. [Unknown]

- c. Thoreau, Sophia, to Ticknor & Fields:
  - i. 11 February 1862
  - ii. 20 February 1862
  - iii. 24 February 1862
  - iv. 28 February 1862
  - v. 1 March 1862
  - vi. 4 March 1862
  - vii. 11 March 1862
  - viii. 2 April 1862
- d. Thoreau, Sophia, to Daniel Ricketson
- e. Thoreau: "Voyager's Song" in Sophia Thoreau's hand
- 26. Facsimiles
- 27. The Thoreau Fellowship
- 28. Clippings
- 29. The Henry D. Thoreau Liberty Ship

Series V.C Wheeler, Ruth R.: 1 notebook of articles and clippings

"The first part of this scrapbook is made from clippings saved by Allen French, a founder of the Thoreau Society. It extends to include the pieces written for the *Christian Science Monitor* by his friend Morris Longstreth who was living in Concord at that time."

- 1. Page 1
  - a. Briss, John H. "Thoreau's 'Walden'," *London Times Literary Supplement*, [May or June] 1933.
  - b. H., J. A., Jr. "The Bowling Green: A Letter of Directions to the Grave and Hut-site of Henry Thoreau," *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 26 August 1933.
  - c. Short Thoreau quotation.
  - d. Piper, Fred S. Letter to the editor: "Thoreau and Emerson," *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 7 November 1933. Plus, Rascoe, Burton. Letter to the editor: "Bradford and Thoreau," *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 7 November 1933.
  - e. Clipping from *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, January 1939.
- 2. Page 2
  - a. "Pageant of Wild Life," images of fresco painting "Conservation of American Wild Life" in Department of Interior's Washington building, *The New York Times*, 26 February 1939.
- 3. Page 3

- a. Page from bookseller's catalogue, Goodspeed's Book Shop, 1943[?].
  - b. Ritchell, Rella. "Thoreau – July 12 1943," *The Concord Journal*, 15 July 1943.
  - c. "When Thoreau Hoed Beans," *The New York Times*, 23 May 1943. [Incomplete]
  - d. Book review: Peattie, Donald Culross. *A Gathering of Birds*. Reviewed by Halle, Louis J., Jr. *The Saturday Review*, 22 April 1939.
4. Page 4
  - a. Book Review: Canby, Henry S., ed. *The Works of Thoreau*. Reviewed by Van Doren, Mark. *The Saturday Review*, 4 December 1937.
  - b. Lewis, Sinclair. "One Man Revolution," *The Saturday Review*, 11 December 1937.
  - c. Wade, Mason, ed. "Two Harbingers of a Better Day" (about Channing and Emerson), reprinted from *The Writings of Margaret Fuller* (New York: Viking Press). Date unknown.
5. Page 5
  - a. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau in History," *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 15 July 1939. Pp. 3-4, 14.
6. Page 6
  - a. Book Review: Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. Reviewed by Atkinson, Brooks. *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 October 1939. Pp. 1, 16. [Continued on following page of notebook]
7. Page 7
  - a. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Book Review: Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. Reviewed by Atkinson, Brooks. *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 October 1939. Pp. 1, 16.
8. Page 8
  - a. "Walden Revisited," image of Thoreau from a painting by N. C. Wyeth. 7 October 1939.
  - b. Advertisement: Old Colony Trust Company. Including drawing of Thoreau and a quotation.
9. Page 9
  - a. Images: Thoreau; Walden Pond in different seasons. Includes article, *The Saturday Evening Post*, 30 June 1945. [Incomplete]
10. Page 10
  - a. Image: Photograph, with caption "Members of the Thoreau Society discussing the book, Walden, at the Colonial Inn,

Concord, Mass., where the group meets yearly.”  
Accompanying article, by Krastin, Alexandra, not included.

11. Page 11

- a. Langemann, John K. ““Husband to the Month of May,”” *The Christian Science Monitor*, 13 July 1946.

12. Page 12

- a. Wheeler, Ruth. “The Thoreau Houses,” *The Concord Journal*, 14 May 1942.
- b. Smith, Marguerite R. About Thoreau’s unsold copies of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers*. Publication information not available.
- c. Turco, Lewis. “Mary Moody Emerson R.I.P.” (poem). Publication information not available.
- d. Scott, Louise. “And a Small Cabin Built There” (poem), reprinted from *The Educational Forum*, January 1962.

13. Page 13

- a. “Lexington Library Get Dr. Fred Piper Thoreau Collection,” *The Concord Journal*, 24 August 1961. Pp. 10.
- b. Needham, Robert F. “Report of the Save Walden Committee,” Publication information not available.

14. Page 14

- a. Bernstein, Daniel J. “Daniel Bernstein Seeks Clippings on Thoreau,” *The Concord Journal*, 29 January 1942.
- b. Daniels, E. P. Sermon: “Comparison of Thoreau and Emerson,” 29 November 1936.

15. Page 15

- a. Bookseller’s catalogue: Goodspeed’s Book Shop, Catalogue 271, November 1936.
- b. Ritchell, Rella. “Scars” (poem).

16. Page 16

- a. Bode, Carl. “Thoreau Finds a House,” *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 20 July 1940.
- b. “Easy for Thoreau,” *Boston Herald*, 20 September 1943.

17. Page 17

- a. Book Review: Miller, Perry, ed. *Consciousness in Concord*. 1958, Further publication information not available. [Double sided]
- b. Book Review: Miller, Perry, ed. *Consciousness in Concord*. Reviewed by Wheeler, Ruth R. *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, 19 June 1958.

18. Page 18

- a. Warner, Frances Lester. “Spring Cleaning Time At Concord,” *Monitor*, 13 May 1941. Pp. 10.



19. Page 19
- a. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Our Most Famous Hill," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 5 November 1943.
20. Page 20
- a. Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Man Who Sought Peace With Himself," *New York Times Magazine*, 1 July 1945. Pp. 16, 19. [Continued on following page of notebook]
21. Page 21
- a. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Longstreth, T. Morris. "The Man Who Sought Peace With Himself," *New York Times Magazine*, 1 July 1945. Pp. 16, 19.
  - b. New York State English Council, 1961-1962.
  - c. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau and the Thrushes," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 8 June 1944.
22. Page 22
- a. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau's Coldness," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 25 August 1944. Pp. 8.
  - b. K., S. G. "Walden Pond," *Concord Journal*, 9 August 1951. [Incomplete]
23. Page 23
- a. Longstreth, T. Morris. "An Idyl Out of Season," *The Christian Science Monitor*, date unknown.
  - b. Image: Beach, with caption "Thoreau on Cape Cod," including quotation.
24. Page 24
- a. Book promotion: Torrey, Bradford, ed. *The Complete Journals of Henry David Thoreau*.
25. Page 25
- a. "The Western Thoreau Centenary" pamphlet, June 1962.
  - b. Wilson, David. [Article title unknown], Publication information not available.
  - c. "Thoreau's Concord Centennial," Publication information not available.
  - d. Image: "Wildflowers, Flute Honor Thoreau," 7 May [Year unknown], Further publication information not available.
26. Page 26
- a. "March to Grave Marks Tribute to Thoreau," May 1962, Further publication information not available.
27. Page 27
- a. TL, H. Gottschalk (New York State English Council) to "Colleague of the Thoreau Society." 2 April 1962.
  - b. Harding, Walter. Information about annual meeting to the Thoreau Society, 1954.

- c. Adams, Raymond. Lecture announcement: "Thoreau's Century."
- 28. Page 28
  - a. Advertisement: The Travelers Insurance Company, *The Saturday Evening Post*, 26 February 1948.
- 29. Page 29
  - a. Advertisement: John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company.
- 30. Page 30
  - a. Whitford, Philip and Kathryn. "Thoreau, Man of Science," reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly*, 23 January 1952.
  - b. Vahan, Rick. *Boston Traveler*, 1 July 1921.
- 31. Page 31
  - a. Image, captioned "Walden Pond Conference," *The Boston Daily Globe*, 24 July 1957.
  - b. "Middlesex Officials Agree to Talk With Experts on Thoreau," Publication information not available.
  - c. Channing, William Ellery. "Henry David Thoreau" (poem).
- 32. Page 32
  - a. "The Crystal Restaurant – or 'Asa Dunbar House,'" history of the Asa Dunbar House (Keene, NH).
  - b. Hosmer, Gladys E. H. Letter to the editor, *The Colonial*, 5 September 1957.
- 33. Page 33
  - a. Image: Save Walden Committee: Truman Nelson, John Nichols, Ruth Wheeler, and Gladys Hosmer, *The Boston Daily Globe*, date unknown.
  - b. Dedmond, Francis R. "100 Years of Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 24 June 1954. Pp. 1, 12. [Continued on following page of notebook]
  - c. "Indian Ambassador To Address Thoreau Society Meeting," *Colonial*, 11 July 1957.
- 34. Page 34
  - a. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Dedmond, Francis R. "100 Years of *Walden*," *The Concord Journal*, 24 June 1954. Pp. 1, 12.
- 35. Page 35
  - a. "Walden is Saved," Publication information not available.
  - b. "County Going Ahead With Cement at Walden Plan," *Concord Journal*, 29 August 1957.
  - c. Dudley, Uncle. "The Ordeal of Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 18 July 1957.
- 36. Page 36

- a. Image: "Walden Now," of swimmers at Walden Pond. Publication information not available.
  - b. Adams, J. Donald. "Speaking of Books," Publication information not available [New York Times?].
  - c. Thoreau, Henry David. "Winter Memories" (poem) and "Mist" (poem). Publication information not available.
- 37. Page 37
  - a. "Treasure Chest," *The New York Times Magazine*, 6 May 1962. [Incomplete?]
- 38. Page 38
  - a. Piper, Walter E. "Thoreauviana 1817-1955," Broadcast of 7 July 1955. *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955.
- 39. Page 39
  - a. "Saving Walden," *Boston Herald*, 19 July [1957?].
  - b. Muñoz, V. Letter to the editor: "Ante el Centenario de la Muerte de Thoreau," *El Plata* (Montevideo, Uruguay), 9 June 1962.
- 40. Page 40
  - a. Wing, Anne Hinshaw. "Walden Pond's 'Close Call,'" *Ann Arbor News*, Summer 1964.
- 41. Page 41
  - a. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's 'Walden': One Hundred Years," *The New York Times Book Section*, 8 August 1954. Pp. 7.
- 42. Page 42
  - a. Newsom, William. "Simplicity." Plus, Emerson, Ellen. "Individualism." Plus, Morton, Kent. "Civil Disobedience," *The Concord Journal*, 21 June 1962.
- 43. Page 43
  - a. "Thoreau, One Hundred Years Later," images of high school graduation, *The Concord Journal*, 21 June 1962. [Images accompany articles on preceding page]
  - b. Portrait of Thoreau.
  - c. Lawrence, Wes. "Breakfast Commentator," 27 June 1962, further publication information not available.
- 44. Page 44
  - a. Scott, Winfield Townley. "Walden Pond In the Nuclear Age," *The New York Times Magazine*, [July?] 1962. Pp. 34, 84. [Continued on following page of notebook]
- 45. Page 45
  - a. [Continued from preceding page of notebook] Scott, Winfield Townley. "Walden Pond In the Nuclear Age," *The New York Times Magazine*, [July?] 1962. Pp. 34, 84. Plus, quotations from Thoreau's *Journals*.

46. Page 46
- a. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *The Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953.
  - b. Portrait of Thoreau, *Die Welt* (Hamburg, Germany), No. 159. Pp. 9. [Caption in German]
  - c. Short Thoreau quotation, from *Journal*, 5 July 1852.
47. Page 47
- a. Von Ulrich Schnapauß. "Der amerikanische Rousseau," [*Die Welt* (Hamburg, Germany)?].
  - b. Kennedy, George. "The Rambler... Checks on Walden Pond," *Washington Star*, 8 May 1962.
48. Page 48
- a. Packard, William. "'Infinite Expectation' and Thoreau," *Wall Street Journal*, 12 July 1967.
  - b. Atkinson, Brooks. "Thoreau's Lost Love Recalled," Publication information not available [*New York Times*?].
  - c. Incomplete paragraph about the Thoreau Lyceum. Publication information not available.
49. Page 49
- a. Atkinson, Brooks. "Topics: Thoreau's Message After 150 Years," *The New York Times*, 15 July 1967.
  - b. Images: 2 photographs from stamp dedicating ceremony, *Concord Enterprise*, May 1967.
50. Page 50
- a. 'Thoreau Stamp Luncheon Draws VIP's In Concord,' Publication information not available.
  - b. "The Thoreau Society," *The Concord Journal*, 16 July 1953.
51. Page 51
- a. "The Year After Walden," *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955. [Incomplete]
  - b. "N. C. Wyeth Dies in Crash," Publication information not available.
  - c. Image: "Thoreau Cabin Hearth Found," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 13 June 1946.
52. Page 52
- a. "Granite Marker Planned for Thoreau Site," *Christian Science Monitor*, 13 June 1946.
  - b. TLS, Lovell Thompson (Houghton Mifflin Company) to Ruth Wheeler. 25 August 1947.
  - c. Images of sketches by May Alcott (published as *Concord Scenes* by the Thoreau society) with caption, *The Providence Sunday Journal*, 21 August 1949.

- d. Robbins, Roland. Image: Photograph of stone marking chimney foundation of Thoreau's cabin.
- 53. Page 53
  - a. ALS, Raymond Emerson to Ruth Wheeler. 7 June 1947.
- 54. Page 54
  - a. TLS, Edwin O. Childs (County Commissioner) to Ruth Wheeler. 20 June 1947.
- 55. Page 55
  - a. TLS, Raymond Emerson to Ruth Wheeler. 19 June 1947.
- 56. Page 56 [Page blank]
- 57. Page 57 [Page blank]
- 58. Page 58
  - a. "Save Walden Group Wins Final Battle," *Boston Herald*, 22 March 1961.
- 59. Page 59
  - a. [Continued from following page of notebook] Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953. Pp. 6, 8.
- 60. Page 60
  - a. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and His Neighbors," *Concord Journal*, 13 August 1953. Pp. 6, 8. [Continued on preceding page of notebook]

- Series V.D      Bernstein, Daniel J.: First periodical printings of many Thoreau essays:
- V.D1.      1843-1889
- a. Thoreau, Henry D. "Paradise (To Be) Regained" *The United States Magazine and Democratic Review*, Vol. 13, no. 54, November 1843
  - b. Briggs, Charles F. "A Yankee Diogenes" *Putnam's Monthly Magazine*, October 1854 (review of *Walden*)
  - c. Thoreau, Henry D. "Chesuncook" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 2, no. 7, June 1858; vol. 2, no. 8, July 1858; vol. 2, no. 9, August 1858
  - d. Alcott, A. Bronson. "The Forester" *The Atlantic Monthly*, April 1862
  - e. Thoreau, Henry D. "Walking" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 4, no. 56, June 1862
  - f. Curtis, Geo William. "Editor's Easy Chair" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 25, July 1862
  - g. Curtis, Geo William. "Editor's Easy Chair" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 25, July 1862 (reprint)
  - h. Emerson, Ralph W. "Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, August 1862
  - i. Thoreau, Henry D. "Autumnal Tints" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 10, no. 60, October 1862
  - j. Thoreau, Henry D. "Wild Apples" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 10, no. 61, November 1862
  - k. Alcott, Louisa May. "Thoreau's Flute" *The Atlantic Monthly*, September 1863
  - l. Thoreau, Henry D. "Life Without Principle" *The Atlantic Monthly*, October 1863 (reprint)
  - m. Thoreau, Henry D. "Night and Moonlight" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 12, November 1863
  - n. Higginson, T. W. "The Maine Woods" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 14, September 1864
  - o. Thoreau, Henry D. "The Wellfleet Oysterman" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 14, October 1864
  - p. Thoreau, Henry D. "The Highland Light" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 14, no. 86, December 1864
  - q. Higginson, T. W. "Cape Cod" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 15, March 1865
  - r. Thoreau, Henry D. "Letters to Various Persons" *North American Review*, vol. 101, October 1865

- s. Higginson, T. W. "Letters to Various Persons" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 16, October 1865
- t. Curtis, Geo William. "Editor's Easy Chair" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 38, February 1869
- u. Channing, William Ellery. "Mr. William Ellery Channing's 'Thoreau'" *The Nation*, vol. 18, 8 January 1874
- v. Anderson, A. D. "Henry David Thoreau" *Nassau Literary Magazine*, vol. 33, no. 4, March 1878
- w. Channing, W. H. "Henry Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist" *Eclectic*, March 1874
- x. Channing, W. H. "Henry Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist" *Living Age*, vol. 120, 14 March 1874
- y. Unknown author. "Concord Books" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 51, June 1875. 2 items
- z. Page, H. A. "Thoreau, his life and Aims" *The Academy*, 17 November 1877
- aa. Thoreau, Henry D. "April Days" *The Atlantic Monthly*, April 1878
- bb. Thoreau, Henry D. "May Days" *The Atlantic Monthly*, May 1878
- cc. O'Connor, J. V. "Thoreau and New England Transcendentalism" *The Catholic World*, vol. 27, no. 159, June 1878
- dd. Thoreau, Henry D. "Days in June" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 44, June 1878
- ee. Thoreau, Henry D. "Days and Nights in Concord" *Scribner's*, vol. 16, September 1878
- ff. R. L. S. "Henry David Thoreau: His Character and Opinions" *Living Age*, vol. 146, July 1880
- gg. Burroughs, John. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Century*, vol. 24, July 1882. 2 items.
- hh. Albee, John. "At Thoreau's Cairn, Walden Woods, 1879" *Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, July 1880
- ii. Kennedy, William Sloane. "A New Estimate of Thoreau" *The Penn Monthly*, vol. 11, October 1880
- jj. Curtis, Geo William. "Editor's Easy Chair" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 65, September 1882
- kk. Whipple, Edwin P. "Some Recollections of Ralph Waldo Emerson" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 65, September 1882
- ll. Thoreau, Henry D. "Summer" *The Nation*, vol. 39, 31 July 1884

- mm. Thoreau, Henry D. "Winter Days" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 55, January 1885
- nn. Thoreau, Henry D. "The Landlord" *Democratic Review*, vol. 13, October 1843
- oo. Cooke, George Willis. "The Dial" *The Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, vol. 19, no. 3, July 1885
- pp. Burroughs, John. "Henry David Thoreau" *Chautauquan*, vol. 9, June 1889

V.D2. 1890-1904

- a. Lewin, Walter. "The life of Henry David Thoreau" *The Academy*, no. 964, 25 October 1890
- b. Sanborn, Frank B. "Emerson and His Friends in Concord" *The New England Magazine*, vol. 3, no. 4, December 1890
- c. Woodbury, Charles J. "Emerson's Talks With a College Boy" *Century*, vol. 17, February 1890
- d. Thoreau, Henry D. "The Emerson-Thoreau Correspondence" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 69, no. 415, May 1892 (Thoreau's letters reprinted in "Familiar Letters")
- e. Bradford, George P. "Reminiscences of Brook Farm" *The Century*, November 1892
- f. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau and his English Friend Thomas Cholmondeley" *The Atlantic Monthly*, December 1893. 2 items
- g. Howells, William Dean. "My First Visit to New England" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 89, August 1894
- h. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau's Poems of Nature" *Scribner's*, vol. 17, March 1895. 2 items
- i. Salt, Henry S. "Life of Henry David Thoreau" *Critic*, 19 September 1896
- j. Torrey, Bradford. "Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 78, December 1896
- k. Cooke, George W. "The Two Thoreaus" *The Independent*, 10 December 1896
- l. Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar. "Memorials of American Authors" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 79, January 1897
- m. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau and Emerson" *Forum*, April 1897
- n. Hubert Jr., Philip G. "At Thoreau's Pond" *The Book Buyer*, vol. 16, no. 6, July 1897
- o. Mabie, Hamilton Wright. "John Burroughs" *Century*, vol. 54, August 1897
- p. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. "American Bookmen. VIII. — Emerson and Concord" *Bookman*, November 1897



- q. Mason, Daniel Gregory. "The Idealistic Basis of Thoreau's Genius" *The Harvard Monthly*, vol. 25, December 1897
- r. Mason, Daniel Gregory. "Harrison G. O. Blake, '35, And Thoreau" *The Harvard Monthly*, vol. 26, no. 3, May 1898
- s. Livingston, L. S. "The First Books of Some American Authors", *The Bookman*, vol. 8, September 1898.
- t. Torrey, Bradford. "Writers That Are Quotable" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 83, March 1899
- u. Torrey, Bradford. "Thoreau's Attitude Toward Nature" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 84, November 1899
- v. Anonymous. "Reminiscences of Thoreau" *Outlook*, vol. 63, 2 December 1899
- w. Beardsley, George. "Thoreau as a Humorist" *The Dial*, vol. 28, 1 April 1900
- x. Smith, Frederick M. "Thoreau" *The Critic*, vol. 37, July 1900 (with ALS, F. M. Smith to Daniel J. Bernstein)
- y. More, Paul Elmer. "A Hermit's Notes on Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 87, June 1901
- z. W. M. "Review: Thoreau and His Critics" *Country Life in America*, November 1901
- aa. Marble, Annie Russell. "The Late William Ellery Channing" *The Critic*, vol. 40, February 1902
- bb. Marble, Annie Russell. "Where Thoreau Worked and Wandered" *The Critic*, vol. 40, June 1902
- cc. Unknown Author. "Personality of Thoreau" *The Nation*, 6 February 1902
- dd. T. W. H. "Walks With Ellery Channing" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 90, July 1902
- ee. Russell, E. H. "A Bit of Unpublished Correspondence Between Henry Thoreau and Isaac Hecker" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 90, September 1902
- ff. Laughlin, Clara. "Two Famous Bachelors and Their Love-Stories" *The Book Buyer*, October 1902
- gg. Unknown Author. "Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist" *The Nation*, 20 November 1902
- hh. Unknown Author. "Recent Estimates of Thoreau" *The Literary Digest*, vol. 25, 29 November 1902
- ii. Unknown Author. "Thoreau" *The Independent*, 11 December 1902
- jj. Unknown Author. "The Hermit of Walden" *The Critic*, vol. 41, December 1902
- kk. Dunton, Edith Kellogg. "An Old and a New Estimate of Thoreau" *The Dial*, vol. 33, 16 December 1902

- ll. Merwin, Henry Childs. "Books About Nature" *Scribner's*, vol. 33, April 1903
- mm. Becker, Charlotte. "Thoreau" *New England Magazine*, vol. 28, May 1903
- nn. Perry, Jennette Barbour. "Was Thoreau a Lover of Nature?" *The Critic*, vol. 43, August 1903
- oo. Abbott, Katharine M. "A Summer Visit to Concord" *The Critic*, vol. 43, August 1903
- pp. Davenport, Elizabeth B. "Recollections of Charles Christopher Frost" *Rhodora*, vol. 6, no. 62, February 1904
- qq. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. "The Death of Thoreau's Guide" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 93, June 1904.

V.D3. 1905-1919

- a. Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy. "Thoreau's 'Maine Woods'" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 102, August 1908
- b. Avery, Myron H. "Katahdin and Its Country" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 30, October 1937
- c. Hurd, Harry Elmore. "Thoreau and I Visit Mount Katahdin" *American Forests & Forest Life*, August 1928
- d. Torrey, Bradford. "Thoreau as a Diarist" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 95, January 1905
- e. Thoreau, Henry D. "Thoreau's Journal" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 95, January 1905
- f. Mabie, Hamilton W. "Thoreau, a Prophet of Nature" *Outlook*, vol. 80, 3 June 1905
- g. Kiper, Florence. "Thoreau" *New England Magazine*, vol. 32, August 1905
- h. Sanborn, F. B. "A Concord Note Book: Ellery Channing and his Table Talk" *The Critic*, vol. 47, September 1905
- i. Sanborn, F. B. "A Concord Note Book: Thoreau and Ellery Channing" *The Critic*, vol. 47, November 1905
- j. Sanborn, F. B. "A Concord Note Book: The Women of Concord – I" *The Critic*, vol. 48, February 1906
- k. Sanborn, F. B. "A Concord Note Book: The Women of Concord – Margaret Fuller and Her Friends – II" *The Critic*, vol. 48, March 1906
- l. Sanborn, F. B. "A Concord Note Book: The Women of Concord – IV. Mrs. Mary Merrick Brooks and the Anti-Slavery Movement" *The Critic*, vol. 48, May 1906
- m. Coleman, Gilbert P. "Thoreau and His Critics" *The Dial*, vol. 40, June 1906

- n. Thoreau, Henry D. "What Life Means to Me" *Cosmopolitan*, August 1906 (reprint)
- o. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau in Twenty Volumes" *The Dial*, vol. 41, October 1906
- p. Miles, Emma Bell. "After Reading Thoreau" *Century*, October 1906
- q. Unknown Author. Review of last ten vols. Of *Walden* Edition, vol. 84, 17 January 1907
- r. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau in His Journals" *The Dial*, vol. 42, February 1907
- s. Coleman, Gilbert P. "The Man Who Was Always A Boy" *St. Nicholas*, vol. 34, May 1907
- t. Perry, Bliss. "The Editor Who Was Never the Editor" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 100, November 1907
- u. Russell, E. Harlow. "Thoreau's Maternal Grandfather Asa Dunbar: Fragments From His Diary and Commonplace Book" *American Antiquarian Society*, vol. 19, April 1908
- v. Anonymous. "The Widening Influence of Thoreau" *Current Literature*, vol. 45, August 1908
- w. Unknown Author. Review of Clifton Johnson's edition of "Cape Cod", *The Dial*, vol. 45, 1 December 1908
- x. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau and Confucius" *The Nation*, vol. 90, 21 April 1910
- y. Unknown Author. Review of "Notes on New England Birds" *The Dial*, 1 June 1910
- z. Unknown Author. Review: Thoreau's "Notes on New England Birds" *Independent*, vol. 68, 2 June 1910
- aa. Unknown Author. "Leading Americans" *The Nation*, vol. 90, no. 2347, 23 June 1910
- bb. Unknown Author. "Books About Birds" *Bookman*, vol. 31, August 1910
- cc. Foerster, Norman. "The Nature Cult To-Day" *The Nation*, vol. 94, 11 April 1912
- dd. Mabie, Hamilton Wright. "Theocritus on Cape Cod" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 110, August 1912
- ee. Haskell, Jessica J. "Thoreau's 'Walden'" *Journal of Education*, 18 September 1913
- ff. Canby, Henry Seidel. "The Modern Thoreau" *The Dial*, vol. 59, July 1915
- gg. Wyatt, Edith. "Two Woodsmen" *North American Review*, vol. 204, September 1916
- hh. Unknown Author. "A New Life of Thoreau" *Outlook*, vol. 116, 20 June 1917

- ii. Foerster, Norman. "The Humanism of Thoreau" *The Nation*, vol. 105, 5 July 1917
- jj. Unknown Author. "Thoreau's Early Declaration of Independence For American Literature" *Current Opinion*, vol. 63, July 1917
- kk. Sanborn, F. B. "New Books Reviewed: The Life of Henry David Thoreau" *North American Review*, vol. 206, August 1917
- ll. Unknown Author. "Thoreau Championed By Emerson's Son" *Current Opinion*, vol. 63, September 1917
- mm. Unknown Author. "The Centenary of Thoreau" *Oulook*, vol. 117, 12 September 1917
- nn. Kilbourne, Frederick W. "Thoreau and the White Mountains" *Appalachia*, June 1919
- oo. Burroughs, John. "A Critical Glance Into Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 123, June 1919
- pp. Unknown Author. "Thoreau at Walden Pond" *Mentor*, 15 June 1919
- qq. Ingersoll, Ernest. "American Naturalists" *The Mentor*, 15 June 1919
- rr. Burroughs, John. "Thoreau as 'A Born Supernaturalist'" *Current Opinion*, vol. 67, July 1919
- ss. Unknown Author. "Editorial: Thoreau, Naturalist" *Nature Study Review*, vol. 15, November 1919

V.D4. 1920-1929

- a. Gleason, Herbert W. "Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country" *National Geographic*, vol. 37, February 1920
- b. Shepard, Odell. "The Paradox of Thoreau" *Scribner's*, vol. 67, September 1920
- c. Unknown Author. "The Point of View" *Scribner's*, vol. 67, March 1920
- d. Martin, A. S. "Online Study of Thoreau's Walden" *Education*, vol. 41, March 1921
- e. Bonham, Martha E. "The Teaching of *Walden* In High School" *English Journal*, vol. 11, April 1922
- f. Atkinson, J. Brooks. "Concerning Thoreau's Style" *Freeman*, vol. 6, 13 September 1922
- g. Harper, Gladys A. "The Moon and Thoreau" *Nature Study Review*, vol. 18, November 1922
- h. Thoreau, Henry D. "Fern Notes from Thoreau's Notebooks" *Nature Study Review*, vol. 19, May 1923

- i. Phelps, William Lyon. "Makers of American Literature" *The Ladies' Home Journal*, vol. 40, October 1923.
- j. Unknown Author. "'The Bachelor of Nature'" *Current Opinion*, vol. 78, January 1925
- k. Doren, Mark Van. "Thoreau as Hero" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 1, 2 May 1925
- l. Unknown Author. "The Mystery of Thoreau" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 3, February 1924
- m. Eaton, Florence Taft. "Cruise of the 'Nina' on the Concord" *The Dearborn Independent*, 19 September 1925
- n. Salt, Henry S. "W. H. Hudson, As I Saw Him" *Fortnightly Review*, vol. 119, February 1926
- o. Tomlinson, H. M. "Two Americans and a Whale" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 152, April 1926
- p. Williams, Stanley T. "Muir and a Greater Thoreau" *Yale Review*, vol. 15, July 1926
- q. Clark, Thomas Curtis. "To Thoreau" *Christian Century*, 5 August 1926
- r. Cushing, Charles Phelps. "Thoreau – Bachelor of Nature" *The Mentor*, vol. 14, August 1926
- s. Wade, J. S. "The Friendship of Two Old-Time Naturalists" *The Scientific Monthly*, vol. 23, August 1926
- t. Brooks, Van Wyck. "Congenial Concord! An Emerson Episode" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, vol. 152, November 1926
- u. Wade, Joseph S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" *Journal N. Y. Entomological Society*, vol. 35, no. 1, March 1927
- v. Wade, J. S. "Henry Thoreau and his Journal" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 10, July 1927
- w. Unknown Author. "Thoreau Comes Into His Own" *The New York Times Book Review*, 20 November 1927.
- x. Unknown Author. "The Inevitable Leeway: The Runner's Thoreau", vol. 167, 16 November 1927
- y. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau, the Great Eccentric" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, vol. 4, no. 18, 26 November 1927
- z. Whitman, William. "The Concord Journalists" *The Independent*, vol. 119, no. 4043, 26 November 1927
- aa. Carson, Gerald. "An American Heretic" *Bookman*, vol. 67, January 1928
- bb. Clark, Harry H. "A Man of Gusto: Henry Thoreau, the Cosmic Yankee" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 4, 28 January 1928

- cc. Gohdes, Clarence. "Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Arts" *The Classical Journal*, vol. 23, February 1928
- dd. Stidham, Melissa. "Thoreau's Walden for High School Study" *Education*, vol. 48, March 1928
- ee. Shepard, Odell. "Thoreau as a Writer of Pensees" *Yale Review*, vol. 17, April 1928
- ff. Keiser, Albert. "Thoreau's Manuscripts on the Indians" *Journal of English and Germanic Philosophy*, vol. 29, April 1928
- gg. Morley, Christopher. "The Bowling Green: Granules from an Hourglass" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 4, 19 May 1928
- hh. Cournos, John. "Hater of Shams: In Jail with Thoreau and His Thoughts" *Century*, vol. 116, June 1928
- ii. Boynton, Percy H. "Thoreau Once More" *New Republic*, vol. 55, 6 June 1928
- jj. Cournos, John. "Gauguin and Thoreau: A Comparison" *Bookman*, vol. 67, July 1928
- kk. Cournos, John. "Gauguin and Thoreau: A Comparison" *Bookman*, vol. 66, July 1928
- ll. Munson, Gorham B. "A Dionysian in Concord" *Outlook*, vol. 169, 28 August 1928
- mm. Glover, C. H. "Disciple of Thoreau" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, January 1929 (reprint). Includes 2 TLS, Pauline Case to Mr. Bernstein, 1942
- nn. Adams, Raymond W. "Thoreau and Immortality" *Studies in Philosophy*, vol. 26, January 1929
- oo. Hurd, Harry Elmore. "Henry David Thoreau – A Pioneer in the Field of Education" *Education*, vol. 49, February 1929
- pp. Flanders, Isadore Elizabeth. "To Thoreau" *The English Journal*, vol. 18, no. 3, March 1929
- qq. Powys, Llewellyn. "Thoreau: A Disparagment" *Bookman*, vol. 69, April 1929. 2 items
- rr. Morley, Christopher. "Bowling Green" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 5, 29 June 1929
- ss. Hubbell, George Shetton. "Walden Revisited: A Grammar of Dissent" *Sewanee Review*, vol. 37, July 1929

V.D5. 1930-1934

- a. Comstock, Anna Botsford. "Henry David Thoreau" *Nature and Science Education Review*, vol. 2, no. 2, January 1930
- b. Adams, Raymond. "A Bibliographical Note on Walden" *American Literature*, vol. 2, no. 2, May 1930
- c. Warren, Austin. "Lowell on Thoreau" *Studies in Philosophy*, vol. 27, July 1930

- d. Adams, Raymond. Review of "Thoreau, Philosopher of Freedom" *American Literature*, vol. 2, January 1931
- e. Thoreau, H. D. "Life" *Sat. Review of Literature*, 7 February 1931
- f. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and the Machine Age" *Yale Review*, vol. 20, March 1931
- g. Hinckley, Edward B. "Thoreau and Beston Two Observers of Cape Cod" *New England Quarterly*, vol. 4, April 1931
- h. Finger, Charles J. "Literature and the Reds" *The Nation*, vol. 132, 1 April 1931
- i. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and the Machine Age" *Readers Digest*, vol. 19, May 1931
- j. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau and the Photographers" *Photo-Era*, May 1931
- k. Thoreau, Henry David. "I Went to the Woods" *Golden Book*, vol. 13, May 1931
- l. Whitcomb, Robert. "The Thoreau 'Country'" *Bookman*, vol. 73, July 1931
- m. Glutsch, Helen E. "Interesting Reminiscences" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 8, 29 August 1931
- n. Holmes, J. Albert. "Contemporary Criticism" *Sat. Review of Literature*, 3 October 1931
- o. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Nova et Vetera: Back to Walden" *Catholic World*, vol. 134, January 1932
- p. Allard, H. A. "The Field Naturalist in the Final Interpretations of Life" *Science*, vol. 75, 29 April 1932
- q. Hall, James Norman. "Thoreau and Tomlinson" *The Atlantic Monthly*, July 1932
- r. Templeman, William D. "Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque" *P. M. L. A*, September 1932
- s. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Literary Apprenticeship" *Studies in Philosophy*, vol. 29, October 1932
- t. Moore, John Brooks. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson" *American Literature*, vol. 4, November 1932
- u. Unknown Author. "Unusual Pictures Appear in Hellman Auction" *The Art Digest*, 1 December 1932
- v. Carpenter, Frederic I. Bk. Review of Arthur Christy's "The Orient in American Transcendentalism" *American Literature*, vol. 5, March 1933
- w. Christy, Arthur. Bk. Rev. of Thoreau's "The Transmigration of the Seven Brahmins" *American Literature*, vol. 5, March 1933

- x. Holmes, John Albert. "A Letter of Directions to the Grave and Hut-site of Henry Thoreau" *The Bowling Green*, vol. 10, 26 August 1933. And Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau Buried Twice", 16 September 1933
- y. Block, Marguerite. Bk. review of "The Orient in American Transcendentalism. A Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott" *Journal of Philosophy*, vol. 30, November 1933
- z. Wood, James Playsted. "English and American Criticism of Thoreau", *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 6, December 1933
- aa. Christy, Arthur. "A Thoreau Fact-Book" *Colophon*, March 1934
- bb. Adams, Raymond. "Lecture on Thoreau" *The Anvil*, vol. 32, October 1934
- cc. Brickell, Herschel. "A Thoreau Pilgrimage" *North American Review*, vol. 238, October 1934
- dd. Unknown Author. "Thoreau Was Generally Right" *Junior Senior High School Clearing House*, vol. 9, November 1934
- ee. White, E. B (?). "Irving Caesar" *The New Yorker*, 17 November 1934

V.D6. 1935-1939

- a. Flanagan, John T. "Thoreau in Minnesota" *Minnesota History*, vol. 16, March 1935
- b. Adams, Raymond. Bk. Rev. of Bartholow Crawford's "Representative Selections of Thoreau's writings" *American Literature*, vol. 7, May 1935
- c. White, Viola C. "Thoreau's Opinion of Whitman" *New England Quarterly*, vol. 8, June 1935
- d. Stewart, Charles D. "A Word For Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 156, July 1935
- e. Allen, Francis H. "Editing Thoreau" *Sat. Review of Lit*, vol. 13, 14 March 1936
- f. Unknown Author. "The Flowering of New England" *Time*, 24 August 1936 (Bk. Rev.)
- g. Unknown Author. "'Realometer'" *Time*, vol. 34, 16 October 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- h. Boyd, David. "Thoreau, The Rebel Idealist" *Americana*, vol. 30, January 1936
- i. Stewart, Randall. "The Concord Group" *Sewanee Review*, vol. 44, October 1936
- j. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Pictures for Thoreau" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 15, 5 December 1936



- k. T. P., Jr. "Some Limited Issues" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 15, 19 December 1936
- l. Canby, Henry Seidel. "The Man Who Did What He Wanted" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, vol. 15, 26 December 1936
- m. Brooks, Van Wyck. "Thoreau – Master of Simplicity" *Readers Digest*, vol. 30, May 1937
- n. Adams, Raymond. Bk. Rev. of Thoreau's "Men in Concord" *American Literature*, vol. 9, May 1937
- o. Kelley, Abner Wellington. "Literary Theories about Program Music" *P. M. L. A.*, vol. 52, June 1937
- p. Flanagan, John T. "Emerson and Communism" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 10, June 1937
- q. Peairs, Edith. "The Hound, The Bay Horse, and the Turtledove: A Study of Thoreau and Voltaire" *P. M. L. A.*, vol. 52, September 1937
- r. Zahniser, Howard. "In October – Bradford Torrey" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 30, October 1937
- s. Lewis, Sinclair. "One Man Revolution" *Newsweek*, 22 November 1937 (Bk. Rev.)
- t. Loomis, Grant. "Thoreau and Zimmermann" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 10, December 1937
- u. Zahniser, Howard. "Indoors and Out" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 31, February 1938
- v. Daniels, Jonathan. "Invitation to the Country" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 17, 26 February 1938 (Bk. Rev.)
- w. Utley, Francis L. "Thoreau and Columella: A Study in Reading Habits" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 11, March 1938
- x. Peattie, Donald Culross. "Is Thoreau a Modern?" *North American Review*, vol. 245, March 1938
- y. Lorch, Fred W. "Thoreau and the Organic Principle in Poetry" *P. M. L. A.*, vol. 53, March 1938
- z. Grose, Howard B. "Notes on Pedlar's Progress" *American Literature*, vol. 10, May 1938
- aa. Ashton, Leonora Sill. "A Man Who Loved the Spring" *Instructor*, May 1938
- bb. Damon, Bertha. "Grandma Called It Carnal" *Readers Digest*, vol. 34, January 1939
- cc. Unknown Author. "Insurance Man" *Time*, vol. 34, 30 January 1939 (Review: Ives' "Concord Sonata")
- dd. McAtee, W. L. "Adaptationist Naïveté" *Scientific Monthly*, vol. 48, March 1939

- ee. Hoeltje, Hubert H. "Thoreau in Concord Church and Town Records" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 12, June 1939
- ff. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau in History" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, vol. 20, 15 July 1939
- gg. Canby, Henry Seidel. "American Challenge" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 20, September 1939
- hh. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Two Women" *The North American Review*, vol. 248, September 1939
- ii. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 164, October 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- jj. White, E. B. "One Man's Meat" *Harper's Magazine*, no. 1071, August 1939 (letter attached)
- kk. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau in Search of a Public" *American Scholar*, October 1939
- ll. Fadiman, Clifton. "Thoreau's Secret – Frederic Prokosch" *The New Yorker*, 7 October 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- mm. Shepard, Odell. "Thoreau for Our Time" *The Nation*, vol. 149, 7 October 1939
- nn. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 20, 7 October 1939 (cover page only)
- oo. Edman, Irwin. "'Eccentric of the First Magnitude'" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 20, 7 October 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- pp. Unknown Author. "Dr. Canby's Notable Biography" *Forum*, November 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- qq. Whipple, Leon. "Let Us Have Truth" *Survey Graphic*, November 1939 (Bk. Rev.)
- rr. Correspondence: TLS, Henry Seidel Canby to Henry D. Thoreau, *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 21, 11 November 1939
- ss. Zahnister, Howard. "Indoors and Out" *Nature Magazine*, vol. 32, December 1939

V.D7. 1940-1942

- a. Unknown Author. "New England Indian Summer: Life Documents an American Golden Age" *Life*, 14 October 1940
- b. Cosman, Max. "Thoreau and Nature" *The Personalist*, October 1940
- c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and Women" *Sat. Review of Lit.*, vol. 23, 9 November 1940
- d. Unknown Author. "The Lesson of Visionary Courage" *Journal Nat'l Education Association*, December 1940
- e. Collins, Thomas Lyle. "Thoreau's Coming of Age" *Sewanee Review*, January 1941

- f. Unknown Author. "Swiftly Moving Walls of Steel to Protect Our New Army!" *The Saturday Evening Post*, vol. 213, 24 May 1941
- g. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and Whitman on Democracy" *Sat. Review of Literature*, vol. 24, 19 July 1941
- h. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau in the White Mountains" *The New Hampshire Troubadour*, vol. 11, July 1941 (signed by Harding)
- i. Oehser, Paul H. "Beans and Beyond" *The Step Ladder*, vol. 28, September 1941
- j. TLS, T. L. Bailey to Mr. Bernstein, 19 March 1942 (includes "Vote for Thoreau!" card)
- k. Matthiessen, F. O. "Thoreau Reconsidered" *The Yale Review*, vol. 29, January 1940
- l. Loon, Willem Van. "The Story of an American Heretic" *Omnibook*, January 1940 (introduction to an abridgement of Canby's biog.)
- m. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau" *Omnibook*, January 1940
- n. Maugham, W. Somerset. "The Classic Books of America" *The Saturday Evening Post*, 6 January 1940
- o. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau. By Henry Seidel Canby" *American Literature*, vol. 12, no. 1, March 1940 (Bk. Rev.)
- p. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Burials" *American Literature*, vol. 12, no. 1, March 1940 (signed by Adams)
- q. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau at Harvard: Some Unpublished Records" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 13, no. 1, March 1940 (signed by Adams)
- r. Walcutt, Charles Child. "Thoreau in the Twentieth Century" *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, vol. 39, April 1940
- s. Knowlton, Edgar C. "The Apostle of Eternal Values" *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, vol. 39, April 1940 (Bk. Rev.)
- t. Cosman, Max. "Apropos of John Thoreau" *American Literature*, vol. 12, no. 2, May 1940 (signed by Cosman)
- u. Thoreau, Henry D. "Walden or *Life in the Woods*" *The Reader's Digest*, vol. 37, September 1940
- v. Buckley, Frank. "Thoreau and the Irish" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 13, September 1940
- w. Carpenter, F. I. "'The Concord Saunterer: The Nature Mysticism of Thoreau'" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 13, September 1940 (Bk. Rev.)
- x. Anonymous. "Anticlimax Department" *The New Yorker*, 13 September 1941

- y. Barlow, Perry. Forest Cartoon *The New Yorker*, 18 October 1941
- z. Unknown Author. "The Thoreau Society Bulletin" *The New England Quarterly*, December 1941
- aa. Adams, J. D. "Speaking of Books – " *The New York Times Book Review*, 4 January 1942
- bb. Thoreau, Henry D. Newspaper "P. M.," 13 January 1942
- cc. Gray, Leonard B. "Henry Thoreau – Great Individualist" *Christian Leader*, 17 January 1942
- dd. Bernstein, Daniel J. "Daniel Bernstein Seeks Clippings on Thoreau" *The Concord Journal*, vol. 15, no. 5, 29 January 1942
- ee. Deevey, Edward S. Jr. "A Re-Examination of Thoreau's 'Walden'" *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, vol. 17, no. 1, March 1942
- ff. Bernstein, Daniel J. "To the Editors" *Free America*, vol. 6, no. 3, March 1942
- gg. Thomas, William S. "Thoreau As His Own Editor" *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 15, no. 1, March 1942
- hh. Tinker, Edward Larocque. "New Editions, Fine & Otherwise" *N. Y. Times Book Review*, 29 March 1942
- ii. White, E. B. "The Retort Transcendental" *The New Yorker*, 4 April 1942. (2 items)
- jj. Hoagland, Clayton. "Eighty Years After" *The New York Sun*, vol. 109, 6 May 1942, with TLS, Clayton to Dan, 7 May 1942
- kk. Unknown Author. "From the New Republic Mail Bag" *The New Republic*, vol. 106, 18 May 1942 (notice about the Thoreau Society). (2 items)
- ll. McGill, Frederick T. "Thoreau and College Discipline" *The New England Quarterly*, June 1942 (signed by McGill) with TLS, McGill to Daniel Bernstein, 28 August 1942
- mm. Canby, Henry Seidel. Chapter on "Thoreau" *There Were Giants in the Land*. With TLS, Julian Street to Daniel Bernstein, 14 September 1942 and TLS Harry Gilbert to Daniel Bernstein, 24 August 1942
- nn. Dupuy, Judy. "'Giants of Freedom'" *The Newspaper P. M.*, 16 November 1942
- oo. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Giants of Freedom," *There Were Giants in the Land*, 16 November 1942 (signed by Canby)

- Series V.E      Bernstein, Daniel J.: Notebooks: 10 notebooks of articles and clippings, includes first periodical printings of many Thoreau essays:
- V.E1.      1864-1917, miscellaneous & undated
- a. Review: Reginald Cook's *Concord Saunterer* (*Middlebury College News Letter*)
  - b. Thoreau: "Saturday, August 26, 1843" An unpublished bit of Thoreau's *Journal* from a manuscript owned by Mr. George S. Hellman, printed for Raymond W. Adams at Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
  - c. *The Heritage Sandglass*, no. 8B
  - d. Thoreau: "What to do about Viet-Nam?" (New York: Marzani & Munsell, n.d.)
  - e. Ley, Ruth. "Hard Luck Led to Good" (undated, unidentified newspaper clipping, re: Roland Robbins)
  - f. "The Transcendentalists of Concord" (*Eclectic Magazine*, October 1864: reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*)
  - g. Conway, Moncure D. "Thoreau" (*Every Saturday*, 16 June 1866)
  - h. Conway, Moncure D. "Thoreau" (*Eclectic Magazine*, August 1866: reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*)
  - i. Curtis, George William. "Editor's Easy Chair" (*Harper's Monthly*, February 1864)
  - j. Alcott, Louisa May. "Merry's Monthly Chat with his Friends" (*Merry's Museum*, March 1869)
  - k. Review: Henry D. Thoreau's Works (*The Truth Seeker*, 26 March 1892)
    - l. Review: Franklin B. Sanborn's *Life of Thoreau* (*The American*, 15 July 1882)
  - m. Adams, W. I. Lincoln. "A Faithful Lover of Nature" (*Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, May 1892)
  - n. "Thoreau" (*Belgravia*, August 1893)
  - o. Hosmer, Alfred. *Chronology of the Life of Henry D. Thoreau, 1817-1862* (Concord: Hosmer, 1895)
  - p. "Freethinkers of the Past and Present: Henry D. Thoreau" (*The Truth Seeker*, 20 November 1897)
  - q. "Memories of Thoreau: Unpublished Anecdotes of New England's Anti-Puritan Author and Naturalist" (*The Truth Seeker*, 20 November 1897)
  - r. Jones, Samuel A. "Thoreau's Incarceration" (*The Inlander*, December 1898)

- s. Dunton, Edith Kellogg. "An Old and a New Estimate of Thoreau" (*The Dial*, 16 December 1902)
- t. Tolman, George. *Concord: Some of the Things to be Seen* (Concord: H.L. Whitcomb, 1903)
- u. "Emerson's Esteem for Thoreau" (*The Atlantic Monthly*, June 1903)
- v. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Henry D. Thoreau: Emerson's Obituary* (Edwin B. Hill, 1904)
- w. Map: "Map of Concord, Mass." (Boston: Boston Suburban Book Co., 1896 & 1905)
- x. "Thoreau and German Romanticism : Part II" (*The Nation*, 15 November 1906)
- y. LeBrun, Mrs. Jean Monroe. *Henry Thoreau's Mother* (Edwin B. Hill, 1908)
- z. *The Colophon: A Monthly Publication Issued by Addison C. Getchell & Son, Boston, August 1910 "Thoreau Number"* (Boston: Getchell, 1910)
- aa. Review: Henry Seidel Canby's *Thoreau* (*The Dial*, 15 July 1915)
- bb. *Thoreau: The Seasons* (Mesa, Arizona: Edwin B. Hill, 1916)
- cc. *Thoreau: Two Thoreau Letters* (Mesa, Arizona: Edwin B. Hill, 1916)
- dd. Review: Edward Emerson's *Henry Thoreau: As Remembered by a Young Friend* (*outlook*, 22 August 1917)
- ee. Hudson, W.H. [Letter, 1917] Typed copy of letter published in *The Humanitarian*, August 1917.
- ff. Review: Franklin B. Sanborn's *Life of Henry David Thoreau* (*Literary Digest*, 29 September 1917)

V.E2. 1922-1934

- a. Finger, Charles J. *Henry David Thoreau: The Man Who Escaped From the Herd* (Girard, Texas: Haldeman-Julius, 1922)
- b. "Fern Notes from Thoreau's Notebook" (*Nature Study Review*, May 1923)
- c. Forester, Norman. "The Mystery of Thoreau" (*Nature Magazine*, February 1924)
- d. Review: Leon Bazalgette's *Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Nature* (*Nation*, 13 May 1925)
- e. Review: Leon Bazalgette's *Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Nature* (*Literary Digest International*, January 1925)
- f. Catalogue: "A Collection of Books by or Pertaining to Henry David Thoreau" (New York: GA. Baker & Co. Inc., 1927)

- g. Review: J. Brook Atkinson's *Thoreau: The Cosmic Yankee* (North American Review, January 1928)
- h. Frank, Glenn "Thoreau Declines a Doormat" (excerpt from larger article "A Layman Looks at the Ministry" in *Northwestern Christian Advocate*, 21 February 1929)
- i. Palmer, Joseph "David Henry Thoreau: A Forgotten Biography" (Chapel Hill, December 1929)
- j. Catalogue: "A Selection of American and English First Editions and Other Desirable Books, with an Addenda of Books by and Pertaining to Henry David Thoreau" (Chappaqua, NY: Malcolm Sills, [1930])
- k. Adams, Raymond "Thoreau, Pioneer in Adult Education" (*Institute Magazine*, November 1930)
- l. Thoreau (poem): "Life" (Chapel Hill, N. C: Raymond Adams, 1930)
- m. Hinckley, Edward B. "Thoreau and Beston, Two Observers of Cape Cod" (Reprint from *New England Quarterly*, April 1931)
- n. Review: Arthur Christy's *The Orient in American Transcendentalism* (*New Republic*, 26 April 1933)
- o. Review: Arthur Christy's *The Orient in American Transcendentalism* (*Nation*, 8 February 1933)
- p. Wade, J. S. *A Contribution to a Bibliography from 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau* (New York Entomological Society, June 1939)
- q. *Loan Exhibit of Portraits and Furniture and Catalogue of Permanent Collection (Incomplete)* (Bangor, Maine: Bangor Historical Society, 1934)
- r. Adams, Raymond "The Stream I go a Fishing In" (*The Social Circle in Concord*, 23 October 1934)

V.E3. 1935-1940

- a. Thoreau (pamphlet illustrated with photographs): *Walden or Life in the Woods* (Boston: Merrymount Press, 1935)
- b. Moore, Harry T. Review: Thoreau's *Men of Concord* (*New Republic*, 9 December 1936)
- c. Lewis, Sinclair "One Man Revolution" (*Saturday Review of Literature*, 11 December 1937)
- d. Review: Thoreau's *Men of Concord* (*Review of Reviews*, January 1937)
- e. Hatch, Benton *Thoreau's Plan of a Farm* (New Haven: from *Papers in Honor of Andrew Keogh, Librarian of Yale University*, privately printed by the Staff of the Library, 1938)

- f. Oehser, Paul A *Handlist of American Naturalists, Based on the Dictionary of American Biography* (The American Naturalist, November-December 1938)
- g. White, William A *Henry David Thoreau Bibliography 1908-1937* (Boston, MA: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of Bibliography* by F.W. Faxon Company, 1939)
- h. "Type Fever" (Valeta Texas: Printed by Edwin B. Hill, 1939)
- i. Utley, Francis *Thoreau and Columella: A Study in Reading Habits* (*New England Quarterly*, March 1939)
- j. Wade, J.S. *A Contribution to a Bibliography from 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau* (Reprinted from *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, June 1939)
- k. "The Strange Genius Thoreau: Viewed as a Freak and a Bum in Early Concord Days" Review: Henry Seidel Canby's *Thoreau* (*Newsweek*, 9 October 1939)
- l. Review: Bertha Stevens' *Thoreau-Reporter of the Universe* (*Saturday Review of Literature*, 14 October 1939)
- m. Review: Henry S. Canby's *Thoreau* (*New Republic*, October 1939)
- n. Thoreau (poem): "The Seasons" (Valeta, Texas: Printed by Edwin B. Hill, 1940)
- o. Adams, Raymond *Thoreau at Harvard: Some Unpublished Records* (Reprinted from *New England Quarterly*, 1940)
- p. Adams, Raymond. Review: Henry S. Canby's *Thoreau* (*American Literature*, March 1940)
- q. Thoreau (Condensation): *Walden: or Life in the Woods* (*Reader's Digest*, September 1940)

V.E4. 1941-1942

- a. Holway, Hope. *Radicals of Yesterday: Great American Tradition* (Norman, Oklahoma: Cooperative Books, 1941)
- b. Cochnower, Mary E. "Thoreau and Stoicism" (*University of Iowa Studies*, undated)
- c. Review: F.O. Matthiesen's *American Renaissance: Art and Expression in the Age of Emerson and Whitman* (*New England Quarterly*, September 1941)
- d. Straker, Robert L. "Thoreau's Journey to Minnesota" (*New England Quarterly*, September 1941)
- e. *Harriet L. Tolman, 1868-1941* (Concord: Bert and Lucy Chambers, 1942)
- f. Kerns, Ida M. *Thoreau and Other Poems* (Ysleta: Edwin B. Hill, 1942)



- g. Thoreau: *Civil Disobedience* (Harrington Park, N.J.: 5x8 Press, 1942)
- h. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Henry D. Thoreau: Emerson's Obituary* (Ysleta: Edwin B. Hill, 1942)
- i. Thoreau: *Henry D. Thoreau to Elizabeth Oakes Smith* (Ysleta: Edwin B. Hill, 1942)
- j. Thoreau: *Henry D. Thoreau to George William Curtis* (Ysleta: Edwin B. Hill, 1942)
- k. Thoreau: *Two Thoreau Letters* (Ysleta: Edwin B. Hill, 1942)
- l. Pellet, Kent. "Henry David Thoreau: A Reflection" and "Henry David Thoreau and Soil Contact" (*Gardening Magazine*, February 1942)
- m. Tinker, Edward Larocque. "New Editions, Fine & Otherwise" *The New York Times Book Review*, 29 March 1842)
- n. Thomas, William S. "Thoreau as His Own Editor" (*New England Quarterly*, March 1942)
- o. Bernstein, Daniel J. "To the Editors" (*Free America*, March 1942)
- p. White, E.B. "The Retort Transcendentalist" (*The New Yorker*, 4 April 1942)
- q. Thoreau: "Unpublished Thoreau Letter" (*The Saturday Review*, 30 May 1942)
- r. "Eighty Years After" (*The [New York] Sun*, 6 May 1942)
- s. McGill, Frederick T. "Thoreau and College Discipline" (Reprinted from *The New England Quarterly*, June 1942)

V.E5. 1943-1950

- a. Cosman, Max "Thoreau and Staten Island" (*The Staten Island Historian*, January-March 1943)
- b. Harding, Walter "Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" (*The Compass*, February 1943)
- c. Harding, Walter "A Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction, and Drama" (*Bulletin of Bibliography*, May-August 1943)
- d. Henry, Frances "Henry David Thoreau and Bronson Alcott: A Study of Relationships" (*Teacher's College Journal*, July 1943)
- e. Thoreau (condensed): *Walden* (Girard, Kansas: Haldeman-Julius, 1944)
- f. Romer, Frank Little *Sketches of Great Thinkers* (Romer Advertising Service, 1944)
- g. "Monuments to Great Naturalists" (*Guide to Nature*, January 1944)

- h. Review: Ande Gide's *An Imaginary Interview* (*The New Republic*, 7 February 1944)
- i. Longstreth, T. Morris "Thoreau and the Thrushes" (*Christian Science Monitor*, 8 June 1944)
- j. Conant, W.B. "Thoreau's Message" (*Boston Daily Globe*, 13 July 1944)
- k. Blanchard, Harold "Thoreau's Concord" (*Tuftsian*, Fall 1944)
- l. Cosman, Max "Thoreau Faced War" (*The Personalist*, Winter 1944)
- m. Bronson, Wilfrid S. "Old Bedfellows and the Wood Frog's Wedding" (*Nature Magazine*, April 1945)
- n. Brawner, James Paul "Thoreau as Wit and Humorist" (*South Atlantic Quarterly*, April 1945)
- o. Adams, Raymond "Thoreau's Science" (*Scientific Monthly*, May 1945)
- p. Krastin, Alexandra "He Took to the Woods 100 Years Ago" (*Saturday Evening Post*, 30 June 1945)
- q. Adams, Raymond "Thoreau's Growth at Walden" (*Christian Register*, July 1945)

V.E6. 1951-1961

- a. Huffert, Anton M. "Thoreau as a Teacher, Lecturer, and Educational Thinker" (*Abstract of Thesis*, School of Education of New York University, 1951. 7 pages)
- b. Cronkite, G. Ferris "The Transcendental Railroad" (*New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXIV, September 1951. Pp. 306-328)
- c. Nichols, Charles H., Jr. "Thoreau on the Citizen and His Government" (*Phylon*, Vol. XIII, No. 1, 1952. Pp. 19-24)
- d. Dedmond, Francis B. "William Ellery Channing on Thoreau" (*Modern Language Notes*, Vol. LXVII, January 1952. Pp. 50-52)
- e. Gray, Leonard B. "Emerson and Thoreau" (*Unity*, Vol. 87, January-February 1952. Pp. 88-92)
- f. Bode, Carl "Thoreau the Actor" (*American Quarterly*, Vol. V, Fall 1953. Pp. 247-252)
- g. Harding, Walter "Thoreau's Feminine Foe" (*PMLA*, Vol. LXIX, No. 1, March 1954. Pp. 111-116)
- h. Allison, Elliott S. "Thoreau in Vermont" (*Vermont Life*, Vol. IX, Autumn 1954. Pp. 11-13)
- i. Gottscho, Samuel H. "Where the Wildflowers Grow" (*Flower Grower*, May 1954. Pp. 52-52, 86)
- j. Allison, Elliott S. "Thoreau in Vermont" (*Vermont Life*, Vol. IX, August 1954. Pp. 11-13)

- k. Jones, Joseph "Walden and Ultima-Thule: A Twin-Centennial" (*Library Chronicle of the University of Texas*, Vol. V, Fall 1954. Pp. 12-22)
- l. McKee, Christopher "Thoreau: A Week on Mt. Washington and in Tuckerman Ravine" (*Appalachia*, Vol. XXX, December 1954. Pp. 169-183)
- m. Adams, Raymond "Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writers" (*Studies in Philosophy*, Vol. LII, 1 January 1955. Pp. 86-97)
- n. Broderick, John C. "American Reviews of Thoreau's Post-Humorous Books, 1863-1866: Check List and Analysis" (*Studies in English*, Vol. XXXIV, 1955. Pp. 125-139)
- o. Condry, William "A Hundred Years of Walden" (*Dublin Magazine*, Vol. XXXI, January 1955. Pp. 44-46)
- p. Broderick, John C. "Thoreau's Proposals for Legislation" (*American Quarterly*, Vol. VII, 1955. Pp. 285-290)
- q. Cameron, Kenneth "Channing's Hymn at Thoreau's Funeral" (*Emerson Society Quarterly*, Vol. II, I Quarter 1956. Pp. 16-17)
- r. Condry, William "Nature's Disciple" (*Wisdom*, April 1956) Plus, Thoreau: "Silence"
- s. Cameron, Kenneth "The Whereabouts of Thoreau's Natural History Collections" (*Emerson Society Quarterly*, Vol. II, I Quarter 1956. Pp. 15)
- t. Broderick, John C. "Bronson Alcott's 'Concord Book'" (*New England Quarterly*, Vol. XXIX, September 1956. Pp. 365-380)
- u. Hoover, Ire. "Centennial of Henry David Thoreau" (Arden, Delaware: Roberts Studio Press, 1957) Plus, Alcott, Louisa May "Thoreau's Flute"
- v. Moldenhauer, Joseph J. "Images of Circularity in Thoreau's Prose" (*Studies in Literature and Language*, Vol. 1, No. 2, Summer 1959)
- w. "Cape Cod Revisited" Text: Thoreau: "Cape Cod," Photographs: Trottenberg, Arthur D. (*Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 7 November 1959. Pp. 163-173)
- x. Anderson, Esther Howe "Thoreau and Herbs" (*The Herbalist*, Vol. XXVI, 1960. Pp. 25-30)
- y. Carpenter, Nan Cooke "Louisa May Alcott and 'Thoreau's Flute': Two Letters" (*Huntington Library Quarterly*, Vol. XXIV, 1960-1. Pp. 71-74)
- z. Duvall, S.P.C. "Robert Frost's 'Directive' out of Walden" (*American Literature*, Vol. XXXI, January 1960. Pp. 482-488)

- aa. Smith, Edwin S. "A Thoreau for Today" (*Mainstream*, Vol. 13, April 1960. Pp. 1-55)
- bb. Bliven, Bruce "Mr. Thoreau of Walden Pond" (*Readers Digest*, 1961. Pp. 225-234)
- cc. Kempton, Murray "In the Rock Pool" (*New York Post*, 19 April 1961)
- dd. Broderick, John C. "The Movement of Thoreau's Prose" (*American Literature*, Vol. 33, No. 2, May 1961. Pp. 133-142)
- ee. Oehser, Paul H. "Thoreau: Exponent Of Silence" (*New Outlook*, Vol. XIV, June 1961. Pp. 29-35)
- ff. Harding, Walter, ed. "Thoreau and Mann on the Minnesota River, June 1861" (*Minnesota History*, Vol. XXXVII, June 1961. Pp. 225-228)
- gg. Davis, Grace S. "Thoreau's Cats" (*Cats Magazine*, Vol. XVIII, September 1961. Pp. 9, 42)
- hh. Davis, Grace S. "Thoreau's Cats, Part II" (*Cats Magazine*, Vol. XVIII, October 1961. Pp. 7)

V.E7. 1962-1965

- a. Thoreau: "Sic Vita!" (The Silverado Press, 1962)
- b. Wayne State University "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1962 Centennial Program" (17 October 1962)
- c. "Henry David Thoreau 1862-1962: A Centenary Commemoration" (Pierpont Morgan Library, 5 May 1962)
- d. Alcott, Louisa May "A Sprig of Andromeda" (Pierpont Morgan Library, 1962)
- e. Sweetland, Harriet M. "The Significance of Thoreau's Trip to the Upper Mississippi in 1861" (*Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, Vol. LI, 1962. Pp. 267-286)
- f. Salomon, Louis B. "The Straight-Cut Ditch: Thoreau on Education" (*American Quarterly*, Vol. XIV, Spring 1962. Pp. 19-36)
- g. Hoagland, Clayton "Thoreau as Educator" (*Pleasures in Learning*, Vol. X, No. 5, May 1962. Pp. 5-10) (Original)
- h. Hoagland, Clayton "Thoreau as Educator" (*Pleasures in Learning*, Vol. X, No. 5, May 1962. Pp. 5-10) (Copy)
- i. Condry, William "The Sage of Walden Woods: A Centennial Appreciation of Thoreau" (*Country Life*, Vol. CXXXI, 3 May 1962. Pp. 1036-7)
- j. Thoreau: "Summer Song" (Reprinted from *This Week Magazine*, 17 June 1962. Pp. 2)

- k. Fenn, Mary R. "A Walk with Thoreau" (*Horticulture*, July 1962. Pp. 390)
- l. Curtis, John L. "The Egghead Corner" (*Diners' Club Magazine*, July 1962. Pp. 12)
- m. Brophy, Liam "Thoreau: An ideal Holiday Companion" (*Irish Digest*, Vol. LXXV, September 1962. Pp. 41-43)
- n. Sweetland, Harriet M. "Why Thoreau Spent One Night In Milwaukee" (*Historical Messenger of the Milwaukee County Historical Society*, Vol. XVIII, December 1962. Pp. 3-9)
- o. Rohman, D. Gordon "Walden I and Walden II" (*Paper of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, Vol. XLVIII, 1963 (1962 Meeting). Pp. 639-648)
- p. Nordell, Roderick "Winter Whimsy at Walden" (*Literary Cavalcade*, Vol. 15, March 1963. Pp. 26-29)
- q. Drinnon, Richard "Thoreau's politics of the upright man" (*Anarchy* [London], Vol. III, April 1963. Pp. 117-128)
- r. Cantine, Holley, et al. "Thoreau and the New Radicals" (*Liberation*, Vol. VIII, April 1963. Pp. 22-29)
- s. Fleck, Richard "Thoreau and Wilderness" (*Appalachia*, 1964. Pp. 289-291)
- t. Fox, Rod[ney] "When Thoreau Looked at Iowa" (*The Iowan*, Vol. XII, Spring 1964. Pp. 21-24)
- u. Murphy, Kathy "'A Different Drummer'" (*Practical English*, 6 March 1964. Pp. 18)
- v. Cartoon: "Thoreau looks like a growth stock" (*Gadfly*, Vol. 15, June-July 1964. Pp. 2)
- w. Cartoon: "And that goes for Henry David Thoreau, too!" (*The New Yorker*, 18 July 1964. Pp. 38)
- x. Tilden, Freeman "Two Concord Men in a Boat" (*National Parks Magazine*, Vol. 38, July 1964. Pp. 8-10)
- y. Watson, Bruce "The Origin of Civil Disobedience" (*Fellowship*, Vol. 31, March 1965. Pp. 14-16)
- z. Fischer, Ruth "Thoreau: How a man in nineteenth century America coped with conformity" (*Dare*, Vol. III, March 1965. Pp. 8-9)
- aa. Fleck, Richard "Too Tame for the Chippeway" (*Living Wilderness*, Vol. 29, Summer 1965. Pp. 20-21)
- bb. Kleinfeld, Leonard F. "There is More Divinity in Man Than in God!" (*Fragments*, Vol. 3, No. 3, July-September 1965. Pp. 1)
- cc. Fogarty, Robert S. "A Utopian Literary Canon" (*The New England Quarterly*, Vol. 38, September 1965. Pp. 386-91)

- dd. Harding, Walter "A Thoreauvian in Japan" (*International Education and Cultural Exchange*, Fall 1965. Pp. 20-24)
- ee. Tilden, Freeman "Two Concord Men in a Boat" (*Massachusetts Audubon*, Vol. 50, Winter 1965. Pp. 78-82)

V.E8. 1966-1968

- a. Bonner, Willard Hallam "Captain Thoreau: Gubernator to a Piece of Wood" (*New England Quarterly*, Vol. 39, March 1966. Pp. 26-46)
- b. Kean, David W. "Thoreauland Revisited" (*Yankee*, Vol. 30, May 1966. Pp. 62-63, 106-111)
- c. Baym, Nina "From Metaphysics to Metaphor: The Image of Water in Emerson and Thoreau" (*Studies in Romanticism*, Vol. 5, Summer 1966. Pp. 231-243)
- d. Bowling, Lawrence "Thoreau's Social Criticism as Poetry" (*Yale Review*, Vol. 55, Winter 1966. Pp. 255-264)
- e. Babcock, Frederic "In Search Of Solitude" (*All Florida Magazine*, 9 April 1967. Pp. 4, 12-15)
- f. Blanch, Robert J. "The Synchronized Clocks of Bergson and Thoreau" (*Revue des Langues Vivantes* (Brussels, Belgium), Vol. 33, September 1967. Pp. 489-92) [In English]
- g. Bryon, Gilbert "Thoreau's Mountain: Monadnock" (*Living Wilderness*, Vol. 31, Autumn 1967. Pp. 45-47)
- h. Harding, Walter "A Gift From Walden Woods" (*Home Garden*, Vol. 54, December 1967. Pp. 29-36)
- i. Flack, Micheline "A propos d'un cent-cinquantenaire" (*Informations & Documents* (Paris), Vol. 254, 25 December 1967. Pp. 20-25) [In French]
- j. Harding, Walter "Civilized Disobedience" (Geneseo, NY: State University College, 1968)
- k. Roy, Claude "Défense des Américains" (*Nouvel Observateur*, Vol. 14, February 1968. Pp. 32-33 (Contains extra page) [In French]
- l. Vernet, Laurence "Actualité de Thoreau" (*France-Amerique Magazine* (Paris), 1968. Pp. 94-98) [In French]
- m. St. Armand, Barton L. "Thoreau Comes to Brown" (*Books at Brown*, Vol. 22, 1968. Pp. 121-141)
- n. Kyria, Pierre. "Henry David Thoreau et l'Esprit de Liberté" (*Combat*, 8 February 1968. 1 page) [In French]
- o. Cochell, Susan "Thoreau - A Man for Our Times" (*Scholastic Teacher*, Vol. 62, 15 February 1968. Pp. 9-10)
- p. Las Vergnas, Raymond "Le Triomphe de Thoreau" (*Les Nouvelles Littéraires*, 29 February 1968. 2 pages) [In French]

- q. Kazin, Alfred "Power and Imagination: The Case of Henry David Thoreau" (*Report of School and College Conference on English: Annual Mid-Winter Meeting, Barnard College, 9-10 February 1968*. Pp. 17-27)
- r. "Le Philosophe des Bois" (*La Quinzaine Littéraire* (Paris), Vol. 45, 15 February 1968. Pp. 11-12) [In French] [Incomplete]
- s. Chapsal, Madeleine "L'Apotre de l'Idéal Américain" (*L'Express* (Paris), 19 February 1968. Pp. 71-73) [In French]
- t. Arnold, Peter "In Thoreau's World" (*Connecticut Conservation Association*, Vol. 1, Spring 1968. Pp. 2-9.
- u. Riegl, Kurt "Zum Thoreau-Echo Im Spatwerk O'Neills" (*Germanish-Romanisocce Monatsschrift*, Vol. 18, April 1968. Pp. 191-199) [In German]
- v. "The Gentle Rebel of Walden" (*News Front*, Vol. 12, April 1968. Pp. 36-39)
- w. Byron, Gilbert "Thoreau's Mountain : Monadnock" (*Forest News*, Vol. 98, Summer 1968. Pp. 3-7)
- x. Cook, Reginald L. "West of Walden: on the Wild Side" (*Living Wilderness*, Vol. 32, Summer 1968. Pp. 11-15.
- y. Strauch, Carl F. "Emerson Rejects Reed and Hails Thoreau" (*Harvard Library Bulletin*, Vol. 16, No. 3, July 1968. Pp. 257-273)
- z. Ferguson, Henry N. "Nonconformist of Walden Pond" (*Unity*, August 1968. Pp. 19-24)
- aa. Anderson, Charles R. "Thoreau Takes a Pot Shot at Carolina Sports" (*Georgia Review*, Vol. 22, Fall 1968. Pp. 289-299)
- bb. Bailey, Herbert S., Jr. "Thoreau Changed the World- And the World Changed Him" (*University: A Princeton Quarterly*, Vol. 38, Fall 1968. Pp. 15-19)
- cc. Hourdin, Georges "Le Premier des non-violents : Henry-David Thoreau (1817-1862)" (*La Vie Catholique* (Paris), No. 1209, 15 October 1968. Pp. 22-23) [In French]
- dd. Curtis, David. "Three Who Taught: Whitman, Thoreau and Melville as Teachers" (*Changing Education*, Winter 1968. Pp. 38-39)
- ee. Erickson, Richard B. "Sounds of a New England Village" (*New England Galaxy*, Vol. 9, Winter 1968. Pp. 3-9)

V.E9. 1969-1972

- a. Vernet, Laurence "Marcel Proust: Admirateur Imprévu de Thoreau" (*Europe* (Paris), Vol. 47, January 1969. Pp. 217-224) [In French]

- b. Morris, John "Thoreau: America's Gentle Anarchist" (*Religious Humanism*, Vol. 3, Spring 1969. Pp. 62-65)
- c. Fleck, Richard "Thoreau, Emerson, Whitman in the Western Wilderness" (*Journal of American Nature Study Society*, Spring 1969. Pp. 9-11)
- d. Campbell, Charles L. "An American Tragedy; or, Death in the Woods" (*Modern Fiction Studies*, Vol. 15, Summer 1969. Pp. 251-259)
- e. "Henry David Thoreau" (*Ohio Woodlands*, Vol. 8, No. 1, November 1969. Pp. 6)
- f. Crawford, H. D. "Thoreau Country" (*American Forests*, Vol. 75, November 1969. Pp. 20-23, 49)
- g. [Brown?], Lucie Scott "The Peter Pan of [??]" (*American Literature*, Vol. 32, January 1970. Pp. 13)
- h. Seaburg, Alan "Thoreau's Poetical Farmer" (*New England Galaxy*, Vol. 12, Summer 1970. Pp. 29-38)
- i. Fairbanks, Jonathan "Thoreau: Speaker for Wildness" (*The South Atlantic Quarterly*, Autumn 1971. Pp. 487-506)
- j. Colyer, Richard "Thoreau's Color Symbols" (*PMLA*, Vol. 86, October 1971. Pp. 999-1008)
- k. Rosa, Alfred F. "Charles Ives: Music, Transcendentalism, and Politics" (*The New England Quarterly*, Vol. 44, September 1971. Pp. 433-443)
- l. Drake, Robert "Writers and the Cats in Zanzibar" (*The Round Table*, Vol. 12, No. 4, October 1971. Pp. 1, 3)
- m. Ross, Morton L. "Thoreau and Mailer: The Mission of the Rooster" (*The Western Humanities Review*, Vol. 25, Winter 1971. Pp. 47-56)
- n. Goudie, Andrea "Exploring the Broad Margins: Charles Ives's Interpretation of Thoreau" (*The Midwest Quarterly*, Vol. 13, Spring 1972. Pp. 309-317)
- o. Boudreau, Gordon "Henry Thoreau's Sound Sense" (*Oral English*, Vol. 1, Spring 1972. Pp. 7-12)
- p. Erickson, Morris "Thoreau: Letting the Sun Shine in" (*Etc.: A Review of General Semantics*, Vol. 29, No. 1, March 1972. Pp. 35-40)
- q. Diggins, John P. "Thoreau, Marx, and the 'Riddle' of Alienation" (*Social Research*, Vol. 39, Winter 1972. Pp. 571-598)
- r. Fleck, Richard "Thoreau as Mythologist" (*Research Studies*, Vol. 49, September 1972. Pp. 195-206)
- s. Schiffman, Joseph "Master & Disciple" (*Dickinson Alumnus*, Vol. 50, No. 1, December 1972. Pp. 14-16)



- t. Eaton, Richard J. "Thoreau's Herbarium" (*Man and Nature*, December 1972. Pp. 2-5)

V.E10. 1973-1975

- a. West, Michael "Charles Kraisir's Influence upon Thoreau's Theory of Language" (*ESQ*, Vol. 19, 4th Quarter 1973. Pp. 262-274)
- b. Dodd, Loring Holmes "Dodd on Thoreau (concluded): Thoreau to the Twentieth Century" (*The Goddard Biblio Log*, 1973. Pp. 56-62)
- c. Kriege, Jack W. "Emerson's Thoreau" (*Explication*, Vol. 31, January 1973. 3 pages)
- d. Clarkson, Paul "About Our 'American Diogenes'" (*The Goddard Biblio Log*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1973. Pp. 3-10)
- e. Domina, Lyle "Conversation Folded Think: The Techniques of Thoreau's Art" (*Aegis*, No. 1, Spring 1973. Pp. 21-27)
- f. Ross, Donald, Jr. "Emerson and Thoreau: A Comparison of Prose Styles" *Language and Style*, Vol. 6, Summer 1973. Pp. 135-145)
- g. Dodd, Loring Holmes "Dodd on Thoreau (continued): Thoreau to the Twentieth Century" (*The Goddard Biblio Log*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Summer 1973. Pp. 22-28)
- h. Dodd, Loring Holmes "Dodd on Thoreau (continued): Thoreau to the Twentieth Century" (*The Goddard Biblio Log*, Vol. 3, Autumn 1973. Pp. 40-45)
- i. Fleck, Richard F. "Thoreau As Mythmaker and Fabulist" (*Rendezvous*, Vol. 9, Spring 1974-Winter 1974-1975. Pp. 23-32)
- j. West, Michael "Walden's Dirty Language: Thoreau and Walter Whiter's Geocentric Etymological Theories" (*Harvard Library Bulletin*, Vol. 22, April 1974. Pp. 117-128)
- k. Rhoads, Kenneth W. "Thoreau: The Ear and the Music" (*American Literature*, Vol. 46, November 1974. Pp. 313-328)
  - l. Duplicate copy: Rhoads, Kenneth W. "Thoreau: The Ear and the Music" (*American Literature*, Vol. 46, November 1974. Pp. 313-328)
- m. Russell, Francis "A Voyage After Thoreau" (*Blair & Ketchum's Country Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 6, July 1975. Pp. 54-58)

Series V.F Wade, Joseph S.: 21 notebooks of articles and clippings: "Note book on biographies"

- V.F1. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 1 (Wade: 1926 – 1927)
- a. Wade, John S. "The Friendship of Two Old-Time-Naturalists" (Thoreau & Harris) 1926 *The Scientific Monthly*
  - b. Wade, John S. "The Friendship of Two Old-Time-Naturalists" 1927 Typescript
  - c. Gapen, C. E. "Memorandum for Mr. J. S. Wade" Letter 1930
  - d. Wade, J. S. "The Friendship of Two Old-Time Naturalists" Printed
  - e. Wade, J. S. "Henry Thoreau and His Journals" Typescript
- V.F2. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 2 (Wade: 1927)
- a. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" 1927 Printed
  - b. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" Typescript
  - c. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" Typescript
  - d. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" Carbon typescript
  - e. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" Typescript
- V.F3. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 3 (Wade: 1927)
- a. Wade, J. S. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" Typescript
  - b. Painter, H.R. Letter to J. S. Wade 1927 - 15
  - c. Various Letters and an article "Around The City" by Nannie Lancaster & *Quotations pertaining to insects from Thoreau's Journal* August 29, 1838 - 1839 - 1850-1
- V.F4. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 4 (Wade: 1939)
- a. Wade, J. S. "A Contribution To A Bibliography From 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau". Typescript
  - b. Wade, J. S. "A Contribution To A Bibliography From 1909 to 1936 Inclusive of Henry David Thoreau". Handwritten & typed
  - c. Wade, J. S. Letter written to Dr. Raymond Adams and to Mr. Francis H. Allen: re: "A Contribution To A Bibliography From 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau" typescript

- V.F5. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 5 (Wade: 1939)
- a. Jones, Samuel Arthur. "A Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau" 1894 *Cleveland Ohio. Rowfant Club. DeVinne Press*
  - b. Allen, F. H. "A Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau" 1908 - *Boston, Houghton*
  - c. Anderson, John P. "A Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau" appended to "Life of Thoreau" by Henry S. Salt in the *Great Writer's Series*
  - d. In this series of Authors there are typescripts, handwritten letters, photos, articles - "Seeing Things", "The Last Boswell Paper" by Joseph Wood Krutch, "The Horizons of A Mind" by Townsend Scudder most of them directed to J.S. Wade
- V.F6. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 6 (Wade)
- a. Wade, J. S. "Evening In The Library of Congress With The Writings of Thoreau" Typescript
- V.F7. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 7 (Wade)
- a. Wade, J. S. "Evenings With Thoreau In The Library of Congress" [typescript]
  - b. Wade, J. S. "Evenings With Thoreau In The Library of Congress" [carbon typescript with autograph corrections and notes]
- V.F8. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 8 (Raymond Adams)
- a. Correspondence (1929-1942)
  - b. *Thoreau Newsletter*
- V.F9. Note Book on BioIIgraphies: Thoreau Vol. 9 (Raymond Adams)
- a. Adams, Raymond. *The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams: A Catalogue* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1936)
  - b. Adams, Raymond. *The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams: A Catalogue. Supplement* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1937)
- V.F10. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 10 (Walter Harding)
- a. Harding, Walter. "A Bibliography of Thoreau in Periodicals" [typescript]
  - b. Correspondence
  - c. Curtis, George William. "Reminiscences of Thoreau" Typescript *Editor's Easy Chair*, Northfield, Mass. 1940
  - d. "Thoreau Birthday Mecca" Typescript
  - e. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau in the White Mountains" (*The New Hampshire Troubadour*, July 1941)
  - f. *The Thoreau Society Booklet Number One*, 1942
  - g. S.A.J. "Thoreau's Incarceration" (As Told by his Jailer.)

- h. *The Thoreau Society Booklet Number Two*, 1943
- i. Harding, Walter. "Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction and Drama" (*Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index*, May-August 1943)
- j. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau and the Negro"
- k. (Reprinted from *The Negro History Bulletin*, October 1946)
- l. Payne, Roger. "Why Work?" or "The Coming - Age of Leisure and Plenty"
- m. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau on the Lecture Platform" (Reprinted from *The New England Quarterly*, September 1951)
- n. Harding, Walter. "Two Sanborn Letters" (Reprinted from *American Literature*, May 1953)
- o. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau's Feminine Foe" (Reprinted from *PMLA*, March 1954)
- V.F11. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 11 (Bulletin)
  - a. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, #1, October 1941
  - b. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, #2, January 1942
  - c. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, #3, April 1942
  - d. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin*, #4, July 1943
  - e. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #5, September 1943
  - f. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #6, January 1944
  - g. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #7, April 1944
  - h. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #8, July 1944
  - i. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #9, October 1944
  - j. Curtis, George William. "Reminiscences of Thoreau" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, Northfield, Mass. 1940  
Typescript
  - k. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #10, January 1945
  - l. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #11, April 1945
  - m. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #12, July 1945
  - n. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #13, October 1945
  - o. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #14, January 1946
  - p. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #15, April 1946
  - q. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #16, July 1946
  - r. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #17, October 1946
  - s. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #18, January 1947
  - t. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #19, April 1947
  - u. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #20, July 1947
  - v. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #21, October 1947
  - w. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #22, January 1948
  - x. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #23, April 1948
  - y. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #24, July 1948
  - z. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #25, October 1948

- aa. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #26, January 1949
- bb. Alcott, May. "Thoreau Society Booklet Number Six"  
*Concord Scenes*. January 1949
- cc. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #27, April 1949
- dd. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #28, July 1949
- ee. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #29, October 1949
- ff. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #30, January 1950
- gg. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #31, April 1950
- hh. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #32, July 1950
- ii. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #33, October 1950
- jj. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #34, January 1951
- kk. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #35, April 1951
- ll. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #36, July 1951
- mm. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #37, October 1951
- nn. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #38, Winter 1952
- oo. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #38 – *Special Insert*
- pp. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #39, Spring 1952
- qq. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #40, Summer 1952
- rr. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #41, Fall 1952
- ss. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #42, Winter 1953
- tt. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #43, Spring 1953
- uu. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #44, Summer 1953
- vv. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #45, Fall 1953
- ww. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #46, Winter 1953
- xx. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #47, Spring 1954
- yy. Harding, Walter. "Walden" *A Centennial Check-List of the Editions of Henry David Thoreau's* - *The University of Virginia Press* 1954
- zz. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #48, Summer 1954
- aaa. Ellis, Charles Mayo (?). "An Essay on Transcendentalism"
- bbb. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #49, Fall 1954
- ccc. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* #50, Winter 1955
- ddd. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau - A Century of Criticism"
- V.F12. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 12  
(White/Bernstein)
  - a. Wade, J. S. Letters to and from William White Typescript telegram.
  - b. Correspondence to and from Daniel Bernstein Transcript - articles
- V.F13. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 13 (Miscellaneous 1930 - 1940)
  - a. Thoreau, Henry D. "Life" (*Saturday Review of Literature*, 7 February 1931)

- b. *Thoreau's Greatest Classics, and his Most Personal Work*, Henry Howard Harper, 1934
- c. *Walden* facsimile of the author's corrections; *Catalogue #87*, Jan 1930, *Thoreau, Life In The Woods*
- d. Obituary: 1932, Dr. Reginald Hebert Howe
- e. Keiser, Albert. "Thoreau, Friend of the Native" [typescript, 1933, from Keiser, Albert. *The Indian in American Literature* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1933)]
- f. Article, 1936;
- g. *New Editions, Fine & Otherwise* by Edward Larocque Tinker, 1936;
- h. *The Man Who Did What He Wanted*, by Henry Seidel Canby, 1936;
- i. *Editing Thoreau* by Allen, Francis H. 1936
- j. *Turns With A Book Worm* by I.M.P., NY Herald-Tribune Books, Sept. 30, 1936;
- k. *Thoreau Said It Much Earlier*, by J. M. Christian *Science Monitor*, Boston April 8, 1937;
- l. *The Month At Goodspeed's*, 1937;
- m. *At The Cannon's Mouth*, April 3, 1937, *The Saturday Review*;
- n. *Thoreau - Master of Simplicity*, May 1937, from *Reader's Digest*;
- o. *The Best Work of Thoreau*, Dec. 4, 1937 *NY Time*;
- p. *Walden Pond - A Century After Thoreau Lived There*, Sept. 18, 1938, *NY Herald Tribune*; with many illustrations.
- q. *In The Great Days of Concord*, April 17, 1938, *NY Times Book Review*;
- r. *This and That* by Charles E. Tracewell, July 19, 1938;
- s. *Strange As It Seems* by John Hix, Aug. 28, 1938, *Sunday Star*;
- t. *Invitation to the Country* reviewed by Jonathan Daniels, *The Saturday Review*, Feb. 26, 1938;
- u. *How Genius Complicates Life for the Neighbors* by Fred T. Marsh, 1939;
- v. *The Gregarious and the Solitary*, by Benton MacKaye, March 1939,
- w. *The Living Wilderness*;
- x. *Popular Editions, The Reader's Observer*, 1939;
- y. *New Studies in Four Masters*, *The NY Times*, April 30, 1939;
- z. *Book Notice*, W.R.W & J.S.W., 1939;
- aa. *Concord In Literary Golden Era*, by Eleanor Early, 1939;
- bb. *Letters to the Editor: An Unpublished Thoreau Letter*, *The Saturday Review*, Nov. 11, 1939 (2 of them);
- cc. *Adaptationist Naivete* by W.L. McAtee, March 1939;
- dd. *The World Rushes On* by Ralph Grieser, 1939;

- ee. Poem, *Presbyterian Tribune*, Oct. 26, 1929;
- ff. *The Works of Henry David Thoreau* by Henry Seidel Canby, April 30, 1938; Typescript – *Thoreau's Works*, by Canby, 1939;
- gg. "Thoreau" by Henry Seidel Canby, 1939; *Thoreau In History* by Henry Seidel Canby, July 15, 1929;
- hh. *American Challenge – A Study of Walden*, by Henry Seidel Canby, Sept. 2, 1939;
  - ii. *We, The People* by Jay Franklin, *Evening Star*, Oct. 10, 1939;
  - jj. *Thoreau* by Henry Seidel Canby, 1939;
- kk. *The Full Stature of Thoreau*, *The NY Times Book Review*, October 8, 1939;
  - ll. *Bookkeeper To All Outdoors* by George Whicher, 1939;
- mm. *Thoreau*, by Henry Seidel Canby, Nov. 1939;
- nn. *Biography of Thoreau, a Man Made to be Written About, Is Published*, Mary Carter Roberts, *Sunday Star*, October 8, 1939, (same two articles);
- oo. *Indoors and Out* by Howard Zahniser, *Nature Magazine*, 1939;
- pp. *Thoreau* by Henry Seidel Canby 1939;
- qq. *Explorations For Spiritual Reality* by J.S. Wade, *Presbyterian Tribune*, Dec. 7, 1939;
- rr. *Notes from Canby's Biography*, Nov. 1939, handwritten;
- ss. *Discussion* by Paul H. Oehser, 1939;
- tt. *Thoreau* by Henry Seidel Canby, *The Rotarian*, Feb. 1940;
- uu. *Leisure* by George Matthew Adams, 1940;
- vv. *For Thoreauvians* by Paul Oehser, *Washington Post*, Aug. 25, 1940;
- ww. *Obituary Notice of Willis Stanley Blatchley* by J. S. Wade, 1940;
- xx. *A "Walden" of the Open Plains* by Wallace Stegner, 1940;
- yy. *The Foundations of Our Faith in Democracy* by Ralph Henry Gabriel, *NY Herald Tribune Book*, June 23, 1940;
- zz. *Thoreau, Henry D.*, *The American Clipper*, Sept. 1940;
- aaa. *Walden or Life in the Woods* by Henry David Thoreau, *Reader's Digest*, Sept. 1940.

V.F14.

- a. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 14 (Miscellaneous 1940 - 1946)
- b. Wurdemann, Audrey. "Thoreau Notebook Acquired by Library of Congress" *The Washington Post: February 1940*
- c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau" April 1940
- d. *List of Recently Published Bird Books*, Dec. 31, 1940
- e. *List of Recently Published Bird Books*, Dec. 31, 1941

- f. Harding, Walter. "Ghandi and Thoreau" *NY Herald Tribune Books*, March 23, 1941
- g. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and Women" *Saturday Review* Nov. 9, 1940
- h. Hawthorne, Hildegard. "A Life of Thoreau" Concord's *Happy Rebel: Henry David Thoreau*. *NY Times Book Review*, January 26, 1941
- i. H.S.C. "Thoreau and Whitman on Democracy" *Saturday Review Lit.* July 19, 1941
- j. Uncle Dudley. "Thoreau On Maneuver" *The Boston Globe*, November 15, 1941
- k. Thoreau, Henry David. "Immortal" *In His Journal on* December 4, 1860. Printed in NY January 13, 1942
- l. Tracewell, Charles E. "This and That" *Washington Star, DC*, July 10, 1941
- m. Obituary - "Lines About Thinkers, Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862. *Christian Science Monitor* March 7, 1941
- n. Ballou, Adin. "Some Birds Are Poets" on *reading Thoreau's Journal*. *NY Herald Tribune* August 14, 1941
- o. "The Insect Collection of Thaddeus W. Harris (1795-1856)" *Ent. News* 1941
- p. Chapman, Royal Dr. N. "Is This Success?" *Science* 1941
- q. Thomas, William S. (Submitted). "Thoreau As His Own Editor" *NE Quarterly* 1942
- r. McLemore, Henry. "Expounds on Horrors of Country Life" *Washington Star* July 29, 1942
- s. Thoreau, Henry D. *Walden: or, Life in the Woods*
- t. Thoreau, Henry D. *The Maine Woods*
- u. Thoreau, Henry D. *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* (These 3 Books are from *Public Auction Sale of First Editions - Parke-Bernet Galleries*, NY Nov. 1942)
- v. Kowakami, Clarke H. "Gandhi's Idea of Non-Violence Stems From Thoreau Treatise" *Washington DC Star*, Sept. 13, 1942
- w. Thoreau, Henry D. "Music for Fighting Forces" *Washington DC Star*, Sept 8, 1942
- x. "New Editions, Fire & Otherwise" *The NY Times Book Review*, March 29, 1942
- y. "Eighty Years After" *The NY Sun* May 6, 1942
- z. Chamberlain, John. "Books of the Times" 1942
- aa. "Speaking of Books" *NY Times* Jan. 4, 1942
- bb. "Henry Thoreau As A Versifier" *The NY Times Book Review*, September 26, 1943



- cc. Eilenberg, Arthur. "Thoreau on Coffee" *The NY Times*. Jan. 10, 1943
- dd. Erskine, John. "A New Walt Whitman Biography" *The NY Times Book Review*, November 7, 1943
- ee. "When Thoreau Hoed Beans" *The NY Times*, May 23, 1943
- ff. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau Newsletter" *Saturday Review* February 14, 1942
- gg. "Unpublished Thoreau Letter" *Saturday Review Lit.* May 20, 1942
- hh. Ballou, Adin. "Birthday of an Individualist" *NY Herald Tribune*, July 12, 1943
  - ii. Kiernan, John. "One Small Voice" Feb. 24, 1943
  - jj. "Intriguing Whiffs of Thoreau" June 3, 1944
- kk. Harding, Walter. "Correspondence: Henry Thoreau" *The NY Herald Tribune Book Review*, January 23, 1944
  - ll. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Science" *Science Monthly* 1945
- mm. "Walden's Ideals" *The NY Times*, June 17, 1945
- nn. Blanchard, Harold H. "Thoreau's Concord" *The Tuftonian*
- oo. Thoreau, Henry David. "Civil Disobedience" *Analysis*, 1945
- pp. Smith, Erwin F. "Thoreau's Note Books" *The Moderator* 1945
- qq. "Flower of New England" *The Washington Post* July 5, 1945.
- rr. Keyes, Langley Carleton. "He Journeyed Far" 1945
- ss. "Henry David Thoreau, Native of Concord - After A Hundred Years, Still a Natural Figure in the Landscape" *NY Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, Oct. 28, 1945
- tt. "Thoreau on Winged Cat" *Washington Evening Star*, July 23, 1945
- uu. Garside, E. B. "Philosopher's Pond" *NY Times* Aug. 5, 1945
- vv. Stewart, George R. "Oklahoma Thoreau" *NY Times*, July 29, 1945
- ww. Landis, Benson Y. "The Squatter at Walden" *Advance*, July 1945
  - xx. Ballou, Adin. "Fair Haven In February" *NY Herald Tribune* Feb. 1945
  - yy. "Strictly Personal - Thoreau Finds A House" *Saturday Review Lit.*, July 20, 1946
  - zz. "Walden to Willow Run" *The Saturday Review*, June 1946
- aaa. Kieran, John. "Words to Live By" Number Three 1946
- bbb. Derleth, August. "And You Thoreau" *The NY Times*, January 27, 1946

- ccc. Atkinson, Brooks. "Walden: World Center" *NY Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review* Sept. 22, 1946
- ddd. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Thoreau in a Novel - Two Rivers Meet in Concord" 1946
- eee. "Most Famous Pond in American" 1946
- V.F15. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 15 (Miscellaneous 1947 - 1955)
  - a. "More Walden" *The NY Saturday Review*, May 17, 1947
  - b. Gardner, Edward D. "Even As Thoreau" *Washington Star*, June 7, 1947
  - c. "The Edible Arbutus" *The NY Herald Tribune*, May 11, 1947
  - d. "Roosevelt and Thoreau" *Saturday Review Lit.* Sept. 17, 1947
  - e. Thoreau, Henry David. "Walden" typescript - Brochure - 1947
  - f. Atkinson, Brooke. "The Philosopher of Walden Pond" typescript - 1947
  - g. Robbins, Roland Wells. "Discovery at Walden" typescript - 1947
  - h. Robbins, Roland Wells. "Discovery at Walden" *New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review* - March 16, 1947
  - i. Mann, Helen B. "The Man Who Went To Live All Alone" typescript - March 1947
  - j. Halle, Louis J. Jr. "Writing of Local Author Is Compared With Works of Whitman and Thoreau" *DC Star* April 26, 1947
  - k. Commings, Saxe & Linscott, Robert N. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862" *World's Great Thinkers* 1947
  - l. "Books of Royalty On Art Sales List" *NY Times, Sunday* - November 9, 1947
  - m. "Thoreau Home To Be Shrine" *Times*
  - n. *Herald, Washington DC*, July 23, 1948
  - o. "Thoreau's Philosophy a Guide" *Evening Star, DC*, May 12, 1948 (2nd article) "Thoreau and Nothing to Fear" *DC Star*, October 19, 1948 (3rd article) "Henry David Thoreau" - Quotations from his writings *NY Times*, October 17, 1948
  - p. "The Newest Utopia" *Is a Slander on Some Old Notions of the Good Life* - *Life Mag.*, - June 28, 1948
  - q. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Values and Legend of Thoreau", *NY Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, Oct. 3, 1948
  - r. Atkinson, Brooks. Thoreau: "Cracking the Hard Facts" *NY Times Book Review* - October 3, 1948

- s. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "American Men Of Letters Series" *The Saturday Review* - October 30, 1948 (Article) *September* - June 19, 1948 also by Krutch
- t. Krutch, Joseph Wood. *Creators of "Walden" & "Tristram"* *The Saturday Review* - 1948
- u. "The Man Who Lived on 27 cents A Week" *The Saturday Evening Post* - February 28, 1948
- v. Sayn, Elena de. "Walden String Quarter Heard in Robert Palmer's Work" - *Evening Star DC*, Feb. 7, 1948
- w. Nehru, Jawaharlal. "Nehru On Gandhi" *NY Times* - June 19, 1948
- x. Byron, Gilbert. "The Phoenix Nest" June 5, 1948
- y. Canby, Henry Seidel. "What Do You Want?" *Star DC* - January 4, 1948
- z. Roberts, Kenneth. "Be Yourself" June 27, 1948
- aa. Wylie, Evan M. "Thoreau Trails" *Holiday Magazine* September 1948
- bb. Stowell, Robert F. "A Thoreau Gazetteer" *Saturday Review Lit.* - July 24, 1948
- cc. Carson, Gerald. "Cape Cod Previsited" - *NY Times Magazine* - October 9, 1949
- dd. *Information Bulletin* - August 2-8, 1949
- ee. Houghton Mifflin Co. "A New Appreciation of Thoreau" 1949
- ff. Cook, Reginald L. "Thoreau's Nature and Thought" *NY Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, April 3, 1949
- gg. Cook, Reginald L. "Measuring Thoreau" Houghton Mifflin Co. April 16, 1949
- hh. Goff, Frederick R. - *Chief, Rare Books Division* - US Gov. *Printing Office* "Thoreau" 1949
- ii. Typescript Letters (4) 1949
- jj. Allen, Gay Wilson. "Masters of American Literature" *The Macmillan Co.* 1949
- kk. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau: A New Estimate" *The Saturday Review* December 3, 1949
- ll. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Henry David Thoreau" typescript March 3-9, 1949
- mm. Halle, Louis J. Jr. "History in a Bundle of Feathers" *The Saturday Review of Lit.* September 3, 1949
- nn. Typescript and handwritten letters to Ralph N. Gilbert. January 6, 1949
- oo. Carleton, Sara King. "Thoreau" *DC Star*, May 5, 1950
- pp. Cartoon, August 12, 1950

- qq. "Topics of the Times" *NY Times, Sunday*, Dec. 17, 1950
- rr. Seybold, Ethel. "Thoreau: The Quest and the Classics" June 30, 1951
- ss. "Thoreau, Henry David, Journal: ed B. Torrey & F. Allen" *Handwritten Book Review Digest* Aug. 1951
- tt. "The Complete Journals of Henry David Thoreau" ed: by Bradford Torrey (in fourteen volumes) Houghton Mifflin Co. 1951
- uu. "The Steady Fascination of Thoreau" *NY Times*, May 20, 1951
- vv. "In Back of Man, A World of Nature" *NY Times*, July 22, 1951
- ww. Alcott, Louisa May. "Thoreau's Flute" 1951
- xx. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "GBS Enters Heaven?" May 24, 1952
- yy. Carmondy, Jay. "Vacation Reveries Run to Thoreau and "Porgy and Bess"" *Evening Star DC* August 16, 1952
- zz. Harris, Frederick Brown. "The Riddle of a Rose" *DC Star* June 8, 1952
- aaa. Huxley, Aldous. "Listen to the Drums" *From This Week* July 20, 1952
- bbb. Caldwell, Taylor. "The Independent Man" Dec. 1953
- ccc. Newman, Coley. "Thoreau and Father Merton" *The NY Times* March 22, 1953
- ddd. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "The Wilderness At Our Doorstep" *The NY Times* June 21, 1953
- eee. "Vacationers Throng Walden Pond" *National Geographic Magazine* 1953(?)
- fff. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's "Walden": One Hundred Years" - *NY Times* August 8, 1954
- ggg. Harris, Frederick Brown. "A Date With A Tree" *DC Star* - July 18, 1954
- hhh. Roberts, Mary-Carter. "Observing the World Through the Eyes of A Trained Naturalist" *Wash DC Star*
- iii. Kane, Henry Bugbee. "Thoreau's Walden" A Photographic Register - Brochure
- jjj. Teale, Edwin Way. "The Lost Woods"
- kkk. To The Editor: "Thoreau" Sept. 12, 1954
- lll. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Walden" *The Saturday Review* August 7, 1954
- mmm. McGrory, Mary. "House Critic of Thoreau Gets USIA to Drop Book" *DC Star* - May 18, 1955

- nnn. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Thoreau on Madison Avenue"  
*The Saturday Review* January 29, 1955
- V.F16. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 16 (Copies)
  - a. "Thoreau Note Book" (handwritten page)
  - b. Evans, Marian. "Review of Walden" (1856) typescript
  - c. Alcott, Louisa M. "Thoreau Flute" (Sm. Brochure-1863-1899)
  - d. Lowell, James, Russell. "Thoreau" (1872)
  - e. Jones, Samuel Arthur. "Thoreau: A Glimpse" (1890)
  - f. Biographical (1862-90)
  - g. "Years and Works" (1840-1894)
  - h. Torrey, Bradford. "Introduction to Walden" 1897
- V.F17. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 17 (Copies)
  - a. Some unpublished letters of Henry D. And Sophia E. Thoreau - 1899 typescript
  - b. More, Elmer. "A Hermit's Notes on Thoreau - 1901
  - c. Channing, Ellery. "Thoreau 1857" 1902
  - d. Collections: Henry D. Thoreau, Emerson's Obituary, Number One - 1904
  - e. "Thoreau" Sonnet 1904
  - f. Russell, Annie. "The Maine Woods" 1906
  - g. Wade, Joseph S. "Henry David Thoreau" Manuscript in Twenty Volumes. 1906
  - h. Nelson's Encyclopedia - Thoreau, Henry David 1907
  - i. Extract from Fanny Hardy Eckstrom's "Thoreau's Maine Woods" *The Atlantic Monthly* - 1908
  - j. Collection;; Henry Thoreau's Mother, Number One 1908
  - k. Extracts from *Recollections of Seventy Years* 1909 by F.B. Sanborn.
  - l. Extracts from "Thoreau's Philosophy of Life with Special Consideration of the Influence of Hindoo Philosophy" by H.A. Snyder 1902
  - m. Bibliography: Thoreau's Complete Works
  - n. Extracts from *Recollections of Seventy Years* by F.B. Sanborn 1909
  - o. Thoreau, Sophia. "Little-Known Sisters of Well-Known Men" 1912
  - p. Shepard, Odell. "By The Grave of Thoreau" 1916
  - q. Thoreau, Henry David. "The Americana" 1920
  - r. Baroer, George W. "Collecting About Walden Pond"
  - s. Thoreau's Journal; from Burrough's "The Last Harvest" 1922
  - t. Untitled, Unknown periodical 1895

- u. Sanborn F. B. "Relations of Thoreau and Emerson" 1912  
*Sunday Boston Herald*
- v. Correspondence to J.S. Wade from Mr. Mabie October 1, 1912
- w. Phelps, William Lyon. "Makers of American Literature" *The Ladies Home Journal* 1923
- x. "Thoreau Comes into His Own" *The NY Times Book Review* November 20, 1927
- y. Shepard, Odell. "Thoreau's Journals" 1927
- z. "Emerson The Diarist" *An Extract from Bliss Perry's "The Heart of Emerson's Journals"*
- aa. Dr. Perrine. "Something Must Be Left to God" *NY Herald Tribune* 1927
- bb. Cartoon. *NY Herald Tribune Books*, Nov. 6, 1927
- cc. Munson, Gorham B. "A Dionysian in Concord" *The Outlook* August 29, 1928
- dd. Tracewell, Charles E. "This and That" *Star, Wash.DC* February 21, 1929
- ee. Article. "Walden Pond"
- ff. "The Nomad". "On Thoreau's Birthday" *Boston Transcript* March 14, 1932
- gg. Miller, Webb. Thoreau Taught Gandhi: "Civil Disobedience" *Boston Transcript* Sept. 10, 1931
- hh. Correspondence: "Thoreau and Emerson" *NY Herald Tribune*, Nov. 5, 1933
- ii. "Thoreau Made a Nice 26-Inch Pencil but He Passed Up a Bet on Name and Lettering" *Boston Transcript* Dec. 12, 1933
- jj. "Notes On Rare Books" *NY Times Book Review* January 29, 1933
- kk. Stewart, Charles D. "Fellow Creatures" - "Notes of a Wisconsin Thoreau" *NY Herald Tribune* Aug. 28, 1935
- ll. Correspondence: To Mr. Wade from A. Christy *Columbia University* August 3, 1935
- mm. Thoreau, Henry David. "Men Of Concord" *Pictures for Thoreau - The Saturday Review* Dec. 3, 1936
- nn. Canby, Henry Seidel. "The Man Who Did What He Wanted" *a Proposed Definition of Thoreau - The Saturday Review* December 26, 1936
- oo. Brewster, William. *Who Died Seventeen Years ago, Left a Journal of Acute Observation* - "A Classic Voice from Thoreau's Concord" *NY Herald Tribune* Dec. 13, 1936
- pp. Brewster, William. "October Farm" *William Brewster's New England Notes*

- qq. Tinker, Edward Larocque. "New Editions, Fine & Otherwise" *NY Times Book Review* June 28, 1936
- rr. Correspondence To Mr. Wade from R. Malcolm Sills March 8, 1936
- ss. Thompson, Ralph. "Books of the Times" *NY Times* Nov. 11, 1936
- tt. Miller, Webb. "I Found No Peace" *NY Times* November 11, 1936
- uu. Miller, Webb. "Rapid-Paced Adventures of a Foreign Correspondent" *NY Times*, Nov. 22, 1936
- vv. Sanderson, Ivan T. "Incredible Nature" Sept. 11, 1937
- ww. Tinker, Edward Larocque. "New Editions, Fine & Otherwise" *NY Times Book Review* Jan. 3, 1937
- xx. Edited by Canby, Henry Seidel. "Henry David Thoreau Lives Again in His Works" *NY Sun* Nov 20, 1937
- yy. Edited by Atkinson, Brooke. "The Best Work of Thoreau" *NY Times* Dec. 13, 1937
- zz. "Pageant of Wild Life" *NY Times* Feb. 26, 1939
- aaa. Peattie, D. C. "Henry David Thoreau" *Dodd Mead & Co.* 1939
- bbb. White, E. B. "The Retort Transcendental" *The New Yorker* April 4, 1942
- ccc. Pellet, Kent. "Henry David Thoreau: A Reflection" *Madison Cooper's Gardening Magazine* February 1942
- ddd. Krastin, Alexandra. "He Took to the Woods 100 Years Ago" 1945
- eee. Krastin, Alexandra. "Keeping Posted" *The Saturday Evening Post* June 30, 1945
- fff. Chodorov, Frank. "Henry David Thoreau" *Analysis* November 1945
- ggg. "Loosened Bombs Secured After Ship Sends SOS" *Washington Post* Dec. 29, 1945
- hhh. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. "Henry Thoreau In Our Time" *Atlantic Monthly* November 1946
- iii. Correspondence: To Joe Wade from Howard Oct. 1948
- jjj. "Thoreau Honored and Presented" *Book Review* Winter 1947-1948
- kkk. Brochure
- lll. Bass, Althea. "Hawk Flight at Walden" *Saturday Review* July 25, 1953
- mmm. Correspondence: To Joseph Wade from Frances Benedict *Little, Brown & Co.* October 19, 1954

- nnn. Lunt, Dudley C. "Henry David Thoreau: The Concord and the Merrimack"
- V.F18. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 18
  - a. Wade, J. S. "Explorations for Spiritual Health" 1939. transcript
  - b. Dreiser, Theodore. "The Living Thoughts of Thoreau" 1939 transcript
  - c. Wade, J. S. "Henry Thoreau: Lover of Trees" Transcript - written on Harrington Hotel stationery also, some handwritten notes.
  - d. Transcripts, handwritten articles, photos, and post cards.
  - e. "Notes from Thoreau's Family Letters" typed and handwritten and references.
- V.F19. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 19
  - a. Abernathy Library of American Literature @ Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont. "The Thoreau Collection" July 12, 1940
  - b. Thoreau, Henry David. "Poems of Nature"
  - c. "Thoreau" 1967
  - d. "Some Folks Who Admire Thoreau, and Whom Thoreau Might Admire" (a list of names are given)
  - e. Wade, J.S. "There is More Day to Dawn"
  - f. Articles, references, notes
  - g. Brochure: *An Exhibition at The Pierpont Morgan Library, NY October 3 - November 14, 1956* "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862 and His America"
  - h. Crane, Omer. "Modern Thoreau Expects Squaw Valley Olympic Games To Be Best Yet" March 17, 1957
    - i. Post Card
  - j. Fenton, John H. "Judge Plans Trip to Walden Pond" *The NY Times* September 22, 1957
  - k. "Walden Hearing Set" Sept. 14, 1957
    - l. Davis, Emily. "Senatorial Plug Sought by Writer for Her Book" *The Evening Star, Washington DC* May 16, 1956
  - m. Thoreau, Henry David. "Thoreau of Walden" Brochure
  - n. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. "Bank Box Yields Century Old Hawthorne Letters" *Fresno Bee* July 7, 1957
  - o. Picture of a Stained Glass Window of Thoreau
  - p. DuBois, William. "In and Out of Books" September 1, 1957
  - q. "Annual Meeting of National Thoreau Society in Concord" July 14, ??



- r. "Storm Is Rising Over Pond Where Thoreau Meditated" *NY Times*, July 21, 1957
- s. Fenton, John H. "A Battle Rages At Walden Pond" *NY Times* July 21, 1957
- t. Halle, Louis J. "Socrates in the Woods" *Saturday Review* April 14, 1956
- u. "Walden: Passes Century Mark" *Dallas Morning News* August 8, 1959
- v. Arvin, Newton. "Found in the Files" article
- w. "Walker in Concord" November 23, 1958 article/cartoon.
- x. Zahriser, Howard. "The "Lost " Journals" Nov. 1958
- y. Walters, Raymond Jr. "Repeat Performances" Nov. 9, 1958
- z. Brochure. "The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau"
- V.F20. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 20
- V.F21. Note Book on Biographies: Thoreau Vol. 21 (Bulletin)
- V.F22. Christmas Cards, 1955-1957
- V.F23. Dent, Maggie. "Thoreau and Adams - in Chapel Hill" *The News* March 17, 1960
- V.F24. Brochure: "The Thoreau Society" August 13, 1957

## Series VI: Non-Print Material

### VI.A Microfilm

#### 1. Thoreau Journal

- a. April 8 - Sept. 21, 1859; Sept. 22, 1859 - Feb. 13, 1860; Feb. 15 - July 22, 1860; July 23 - Nov. 22, 1860.
- b. July 31 - Nov. 25, 1857; Nov. 25, 1857 - June 4, 1858; June 5 - July 8, 1858; July 9 - Nov. 9, 1858.
- c. May 12- Sept. 19, 1850; Jan. 8 - Mar. 8, 1853; Walden Period 1845-46 ("Walden B").
- d. Oct. 22, 1837 - Dec. 2, 1839; Mar. 30, 1841 - Sept. 30, 1841; Nov. 21, 1841 - April 3, 1842; Aug. 19, 1853 - Feb. 2, 1854; Feb. 13, 1854 - Sept. 2, 1854.
- e. Nature Notes, May 1851-1860; Misc. Documents; Autograph notes.
- f. Walden Period 1845-46 ("Walden B"); Misc.
- g. Sept. 3, 1854 - May 12, 1855; July 9 - Aug. 31, 1852.
- h. Autograph Journal; July 30, 1840 - Jan. 22, 1841.
- i. Fall 1839 - July 27, 1840; Jan. 23 - March 27, 1841; Walden, July 5, 1845 - Mar. 26, 1846 ("Walden A"); Dec. 4, 1850 - July 7, 1851; Aug. 31, 1852 - Jan. 7, 1853; Mar. 9, 1853 - Aug. 18, 1853.

- j. Journal Week, Walden; Aug. 31, 1839 – March 13, 1846; Sept. 9, 1842 (on p. 95); Aug. 31, 1839 (Pencil notes).
- 2. Miscellaneous
  - a. HM 924 *Walden*.
  - b. Huntington Manuscripts
    - i. HM 13202; HM 957; HM 13203; HM 945; HM 13182; HM 933 (Journal Fragments); HM 931 (Journal Fragments); HM 13191; HM 954; HM 13198; HM 13196 (Love and Friendship); HM 13199 (*Maine Woods*).
  - c. *A Week; Walden*.
  - d. Unknown fragments
- 3. Thoreau Society Bulletin
  - a. Issues 110-113 (Winter-Fall 1970)
  - b. 114-117 (Winter-Fall [1971?])
  - c. 126-129 (Winter-Fall 1974)
  - d. 130-133 (Winter-Fall 1975)
  - e. 134-137 (Winter-Fall 1976)
  - f. 138-141 (Winter-Fall 1977)
  - g. 146-149 (Winter-Fall 1979)
  - h. 150-153 (Winter-Fall 1980)
  - i. 154-157 (Winter-Fall 1981)
  - j. 158-161 (Winter-Fall 1982)
  - k. 162-165 (Winter-Fall 1983)
  - l. 166-169 (Winter-Fall 1984)
  - m. 170-173 (Winter-Fall 1985)
  - n. 174-177 (Winter-Fall 1986)
  - o. 182-185 (Winter-Fall 1988)
  - p. 206-209 (Winter-Autumn 1994)
  - q. 210-213 (Winter 1995)
  - r. 214-217 (Winter-Fall 1996)

#### VI.B 3.5 Inch Floppy Discs

- 1. The Concord Saunterer
  - a. 1993
    - 1. Disc 1: Article, Layout, Numbered Pages
  - b. 1994
    - 1. Disc 1: Articles, Unnumbered Pages, Illustrations
    - 2. Disc 2: Advertisements, Contribs. Notes
    - 3. Disc 3: N.S. 2, PM 5.0, TPCO13, MAC.
    - 4. Disc 4: Advertisements, Unnumbered Pages, PM 5.0, MAC
  - c. 1995

1. Disc 1: A
  2. Disc 2: B
  3. Disc 3: CS 1995
  4. Disc 4: MS Word Files
  5. Disc 5: Pagemaker Ads
  6. Disc 6: Pagemaker Files, Disc One
  7. Disc 7: Pagemaker Files, Disc Two
- d. 1996
1. Disc 1: Fall '96 Backup 2-2
  2. Disc 2: Pagemaker Backups (1 of 2)
  3. Disc 3: 1996 CS
  4. Disc 4: Harding Photo in Photoshop
  5. Disc 5: Disc A
  6. Disc 6: Disc B
  7. Disc 7: Unmarked
  8. Disc 8: Article on Notes
  9. Disc 9: Pagemaker 6.5, MS Word Files (Disc Two)
  10. Disc 10: Pagemaker 6.5 (Disc One)
- e. 1997
1. Disc 1: Pagemaker 6.5, Word Files (Disc Two)
  2. Disc 2: Pagemaker (Disc One)
  3. Disc 3: Proofed Final (by Bosco, Benfield, Porter, Lyttle), Presidents, American Forests Ad, Printer Proof, Changes
  4. Disc 4: Pagemaker Files (Disc Three)
  5. Disc 5: Pagemaker Files (Disc Two)
  6. Disc 6: Pagemaker Files (Disc One)
  7. Disc 7: La Bastille – Backcover (Two Versions of Backcover) + American Forests Ad
  8. Disc 8: Porter/Proofed Final with Illustration – Pre-La Bastille (155)
  9. Disc 9: Front Cover through Pre-Porter Blank Pg. [71]
- f. 1998
1. Disc 1: Ads Stuff
  2. Disc 2: Volume 6, Fall 1998, Articles, etc. (Disc 1)
  3. Disc 3: Volume 6, Fall 1998 (Disc 2)
  4. Disc 4: Fall 1998 (Disc 3)
  5. Disc 5: CS '98 (Disc 4)
  6. Disc 6: Editor's Pages (Vol. 6)
  7. Disc 7: Pagemaker 6.5 (Disc One)
  8. Disc 8: Pagemaker 6.5 (Disc Two)
  9. Disc 9: Pagemaker 6.5 (Disc 3)

10. Disc 10: CS 1998 (Disc Four)
- g. 1999
  1. Disc 1: Editor's Pages, Wheeler Birthhouse, Wheeler Farm, Mireson
  2. Disc 2: Gustafsson
  3. Disc 3: O'Connell, Sehure, Wilson
  4. Disc 4: Myerson & Stone
  5. Disc 5: Colbert
  6. Disc 6: Burns, Contributor's Notes, Presidents
  7. Disc 7: Cover, Masthead, Content, Backcover, Spine
  8. Disc 8: Non-Pagemaker (Disc 1)
  9. Disc 9: Pagemaker (Disc 1), O'Connell Final, Burns Final
  10. Disc 10: Pagemaker (Disc 2), Notes on Contriko, Wheeler Farm, Masthead/Contents, Back Cover/Spine, Presidents
  11. Disc 11: Pagemaker (Disc 3), Wilson Final, Minson Finale
  12. Disc 12: Pagemaker (Disc 4), Gustafsson Final
  13. Disc 13: Pagemaker (Disc 5), Myerson/Stone Final, Schwie Final, Wheeler House
  14. Disc 14: Colbert Final, Pagemaker (Disc 6)
- h. Misc.
  1. Disc 1: CS English Sept.
  2. Disc 2: Problems w/ CS 1996, Advisory Ed. Review Request
  3. Disc 3: CS Template: Ads Backcover/Spine, Contribs. Notes, Masthead/Contents, Editor's Page, CS Stationary
  4. Disc 4: CS Template: Text Import

#### VI.C Sound Recordings

1. Victrola Record of Canby's "Giants of Freedom" Thoreau Radio Program (WABC), November 1942. 2 copies [1 copy damaged].
2. 2 records, unknown content. [In Russian]
3. Ives. "Sonata No. 2 (Concord, Mass., 1840-1860)," Colombia Records, Inc., 1948.

#### VI.D Other

1. Johnson, Thomas M., ed. "An Interview with Henry David Thoreau" film strip and record (Scott, Foresman and Company: Chicago. 1964).

2. "Concord: A Nation's Conscience" 2 film strips and 2 records (Harcourt, Brace, & World: New York. 1968).
3. "Walden in Spring" film strip and record (Raccoon Valley Press: Des Moines, Iowa. 1973).
4. "The Threefold Gospel of Walden Pond" and "Thoreau: The Huckleberry Captain" film strips and records (Thomas S. Klise Co.: Peoria, Illinois. 1971).

Series VII: Memorabilia/Artifacts/Realia

- VII.A Texas House: piece of lathe
- VII.B Brodksy, G. Portraits of Thoreau on bark (2 pieces)
- VII.C Thoreau commemorative postage stamps
- VII.D S.S. Henry D. Thoreau nameplate and presentation plaque
- VII.E Books on tape, Golden Cassette Award (1980)
- VII.F Denim iron-on patch: "Beware of enterprises that require new clothing"
- VII.G Button with Thoreau caricature
- VII.H Robbins, Roland. "Live deliberately" plaque
- VII.I Pencils: 10 bundles of unfinished pencils; 1 box of leads
- VII.J Pencils: from the "Arthur W. Parke" lot
- VII.K Gavel (for Thoreau Society annual meetings)
- VII.L Walden house site: plaque
- VII.M Walden house: nail
- VII.N New Thoreau house dedication card
- VII.O Thoreau Herbarium
- VII.P Scrapbook of Botanical Drawings by Prudence Ward and Sophia Thoreau (84 pages, plus 15 loose drawings, 1 on display)
- VII.Q Thoreau Plate, and signature
- VII.R "Simplify, Simplify" buttons
- VII.S Tie-dyed T-shirt with Thoreau portrait
- VII.T "Shop at Walden Pond" paper bag
- VII.U Native American Artifacts
  - a. ALS, Jeanne M. [Mchett?]. 28 February 1996 (copy).
  - b. Charles Cummings Collection
    1. M., A. R. "Arrowheads from Thoreau's Ground," The Concord Saunterer, Vol. 10, No. 2, September 1975. Pp. 16. Plus, additional copy of article.
    2. Portrait of Cummings by Alvan Clark.
    3. Drill (1 object), plus [Cherl?] knife (1 object).
    4. Archaic Triangle points (4 objects)
    5. Archaic Notched points (2 objects)

6. Madison Triangle (1 object), plus Untyped points (3 objects)
7. Stark points (2 objects)
8. Fishtail points (2 objects)
9. Small Stemmed I points (3 objects)
10. Small Stemmed II points (1 object)
11. Small Stemmed III points (4 objects)
12. Small Stemmed fragments (2 objects)
- c. Artifacts from Larry Ayer
  1. Chipping Stone and chippings from arrowheads (5 objects)
- d. Artifact from Mark Strohmeyer
  1. "Base of a broken spear point," framed with description and an excerpt ("The Bean Field") from *Walden*.
- VII.V Francis Monroe box: contains envelope of "Dust from bottom of box." Inside labeling "Martindale's Premier Blacking." Plus, Francis Monroe pencil.
- VII.VI "Genuine Thoreau Pencil" in Picture Frame
- VII.VII "Texas House" Hardware
  - a. Identifying Note
  - b. Photograph of Plaque on "Texas House" Site
- VII.VIII Seashell Collection [3 Boxes]

Series VIII: Newspaper Collection

- VIII.A British Royal Family
  1. *Daily Mail*, London
    - a. "Golden Peace Number" (June 30, 1919).
  2. *Daily Sketch*, London
    - a. No. 3828 (June 23, 1921).
    - b. No. 3829 (June 24, 1921).
  3. *Evening Herald*, New York
    - a. Vol. 2, No. 62 (July 25, 1838).
  4. *The Evening Sun: Night Extra*
    - a. Vol. 40, No. 83 (June 21, 1897).
    - b. Vol. 40, No. 84 (June 22, 1897).
  5. *The Graphic*, London
    - a. Vol. 63, No. 1628 (February 9, 1901). "Supplementary Funeral Number."
    - b. Vol. 83, No. 2169 (June 27, 1911). "Coronation Number."
  6. *The Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*
    - a. (June 17, 1911). "Royal Ascot and Coronation Supplement."

7. *The New York Times*
    - a. May 30, 1937, "Rotogravure Picture Section."
  8. *The Queen: The Lady's Newspaper & Court Chronicle*, London
    - a. Vol. CIX, No. 2824 (February 9, 1901). "Royal Funeral Number."
  9. *The Sphere*, London
    - a. Vol. XLVI, No. 596a (June 27, 1911).
  10. *The Times*, London
    - a. No. 43, 325 (April 26, 1923).
    - b. "Royal Wedding Supplement" (April 27, 1923).
    - c. Weekly Edition. "Special Coronation Colour Number," No. 3149 (May 20, 1937).
- VIII.B President Garfield, assassination
1. *The Evening Telegram*, New York
    - a. Vol. 15
      - i. No. 4972 (August 25, 1881).
      - ii. No. 4973 (August 26, 1881).
  2. *New York Commercial Advertiser*, New York
    - a. July 2, 1881.
  3. *The New York Herald*, New York
    - a. No. 16,394 (July 11, 1881) [incomplete].
    - b. (July 27, 1881) [incomplete].
    - c. No. 16,412 (July 29, 1881).
    - d. (August 17, 1881) [incomplete].
    - e. No. 16,436 (August 22, 1881).
    - f. (August 27, 1881) [incomplete].
    - g. (September 6, 1881) [incomplete].
    - h. (September 16, 1881) [incomplete].
    - i. (September 21, 1881) [incomplete].
    - j. (September 27, 1881) [incomplete].
    - k. (November 21, 1881) [incomplete].
  4. *The New York Times*
    - a. Vol. 30, No. 9321 (July 24, 1881).
    - b. Vol. 31, No. 9371 (September 20, 1881).
  5. *New York Tribune*, New York
    - a. Vol. 41, No. 12,728 (September 20, 1881), pp. 1-10 [Lacks supplement].
  6. *The New York World*, New York
    - a. Vol. 22, No. 7336 (September 20, 1881).
- VIII.C Boston and Concord
1. *Boston Evening Transcript*, Boston
    - a. Vol. 48, No. 14,771 (June 18, 1875).
    - b. Vol. 49, No. 15,002 (March 18, 1876).

- c. Vol. 53, No. 16,342 (July 24, 1880).
- 2. *Bunker Hill Centennial*, Boston
  - a. (June 17, 1875), 8 pages.
- 3. *Concord Enterprise*, Concord, MA
  - a. Vol. 37, No. 31 (April 15, 1925).
- 4. *The New York Herald*, New York
  - a. No. 14,119 (April 19, 1875).
- VIII.D Charles Lindbergh
  - 1. *The New York Herald*, Paris
    - a. 40th Year, No. 14,477 (May 22, 1927).
  - 2. *The New York Herald Tribune*
    - a. (June 5, 1927) "Gravure Section."
    - b. (June 12, 1927) "Gravure Section," pp. 1-2.
    - c. (June 19, 1927) "Gravure Section," pp. 1-2, 7-8.
  - 3. *The New York Times*
    - a. (June 19, 1927) "Rotogravure Picture Section."
- VIII.E Miscellaneous
  - 1. *The Daily Graphic*, New York
    - a. Vol. 26, No. 2614 (August 17, 1881).
  - 2. *New York Commercial Advertiser*, New York
    - a. January 26, 1882.
    - b. February 2, 1882.
    - c. February 9, 1882.
  - 3. *The New York Herald*, New York
    - a. (October 25, 1875) [incomplete].
    - b. (July 22, 1879) [incomplete].
    - c. (July 13, 1881) [incomplete].
    - d. (July 25, 1881) [incomplete].
    - e. (August 19, 1881) [incomplete].
    - f. (March 28, 1897) [incomplete].
    - g. (April 4, 1897) [incomplete].
    - h. (May 2, 1897) [incomplete].
    - i. No. 22,175 (May 9, 1897) [incomplete].
    - j. (May 16, 1897) [incomplete].
    - k. No. 22,189 (May 22, 1897) [incomplete].
  - 4. *The New York Herald Tribune*
    - a. (May 30, 1937) "Gravure," pp. 1-2, 8-7.
    - b. (February 3, 1952) pp. 29-56.
  - 5. *The New York Times*
    - a. Vol. 31, No. 9489 (February 5, 1882).
    - b. June 5, 1927, "Rotogravure Picture Section."
  - 6. *The Sphere*, London
    - a. Vol. LXXXVII, No. 1138 (October 22, 1921).



7. *The Standard*, Westfield, Union County, N.J.
  - a. Vol. 36, No. 19 (November 5, 1920).
8. *The Sun*
  - a. "One Hundredth Anniversary Number" (September 2, 1933).
9. *Utica Daily Press*, Utica, N.Y.
  - a. Vol. 15, No. 224 (December 2, 1896).

Series IX: Photographic and Pictorial Material

IX.A: Daguerreotypes



Henry D. Thoreau  
Photographer: Benjamin Maxham



John Thoreau



Sophia Thoreau

## IX.B: Thoreau-related Calendars

1. 1908: Middlesex Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
2. 1935: The School Calendar (American Book Co.)
3. 1955: F.A. Bassette Co., Printers
4. 1967: Jersey Calendar
5. 1969: Thoreau Calendar
6. 1975: Sierra Club Trail Calendar
7. 1979: A Literary Calendar (Susan and Thomas Cahill)
8. 1987: The Nutshell News Calendar (Boynton & Assoc.)
9. 1991: Thoughts from Walden Pond (Pomegranate Calendars)
10. Perennial: Concord Book of Days (David Rubel, 1993)
11. Perennial: Circle of the Seasons (Martha Claire Rowse)
12. Perennial: Days of Civil Disobedience

## IX.C: Herbert Gleason Photographs

This portion of The Thoreau Society Archives consists of three boxes of modern prints of Gleason photographs of "Thoreau Country" procured from either Roland Robbins or Nick Mills. Roland Robbins, a past President of the Thoreau Society, purchased the glass negatives of the Gleason images from the print house of John Handy when it closed. He preserved and reproduced them for publication and purchase. The collection was later sold to Nick Mills who continued to reproduce and market the images. The glass plate negatives have recently been purchased by the Concord Free Public Library for their collection.

For more information, cf: [Inventory of Thoreau Society Prints of Herbert W. Gleason Photographs ca. 1899-1937](#) [Link possibly expired]

### Box 1

1. "Large Tree, heavy snow-laden by path from Brister's Spring?" Black & white. 7.25"x10". Feb. 17. 1902. Written in pencil on verso: "deep snow in Walden Woods p. 242."
2. "Untitled." (Along shore from Thoreau's Cove towards Railroad at Walden). Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". Dated "Feb. 9."
3. "Double Row of Arbor Vitae Near Battleground." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "P. 152 & 315 J. 9."
4. "A Row of pines toward Battleground." Black & white. 6.5"x9.25". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "3/4/1852."

5. "Untitled." (Skunk Cabbage). Black & white. 7.75"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "2/13 1851."
6. "Ice coated Alders and Weeds." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". 1909.
7. "Pincushion balls among Oak leaves." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "p. 210, f.5, Through the Year, 6/1/1853."
8. "Deep Snow in Walden Woods." Black & white. 6.75"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "1/19/1855, Jan. 31, 1852."
9. "Cluster of houstonia." Black & white. 9.5"x7.25". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "4/24/1853."
10. "Second Division Brook." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil: "3/29/1852."
11. "Rattle Snake plantain at Bridgeton, Maine." Black & white. 9.75"x7.25". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "8/27/56."
12. "White Maple buds opening by red bridge." Black & white. 9.75"x7.25". 3/26/1918. Written in pencil on verso: "4/1/1858."
13. "Pond Lilies at Fair Haven Bay." Black & white. 9.75"x7". 7/7/1900. Written in pencil on verso: "6/16/1854."
14. "Moon Rising on Fair Haven Bay." Black & white. 7"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "6/14/1851."
15. "Lee's Bridge from the road." Black & white. 9.75"x7.25". 1/1899. Written in pencil on verso: "8/20/51, Vol. 8 p. 410."
16. "Bittern." Black & white. 9.75"x7.25". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "8/31/1855."
17. "Fishing in the river at Red Bridge." Black & white. 9.5"x7.25". 6/10/1905.
18. "Untitled." (Frost on windows). Black & white. 7.25"x9". 12-15-37.
19. "Ox-eyed Daisies." Black & white. 9.5"x7.75". 6-26-1917. Written in pencil on verso: "6-24-1856."
20. "Pine Foliage, ice coated." Black & white. 7.15"x9.5" 1/21/18.
21. "Fringed Polygala." (Gay Wings). Black & white. 9.5"x7". Written in pencil on verso: "5-17-1853."
22. "Barrett's Mill Pond." Black & white. 9.5"x7.5". 11-7-1899. Written in pencil on verso: "4-11-1852, 11-7-1899."
23. "Painted Trillium- 6-2-58." Black & white 6.75"x9.25" N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "6/1/58".
24. "Lady's Slipper." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "6-5-1856."
25. "Frozen brook in woods near Strawberry Hill." Black & white. 7.25"x7". N.d. Written in pencil on verso: "1-12-65."
26. "Pool in Old Middlesex Canal, by Main Road to Lowell, Chelmsford." 6.75"x9.75". N.d.
27. "Untitled." (View of pond). Black & white. 6.75"x9.75". N.d.
28. "Untitled." (View of pond at either sunrise or sunset). Black & white. 6.75"x9.75". N.d.

29. "Untitled." (Path through woods). Black & white. 6.75"x9.75". N.d.

Box 2

30. "Hubbard's Great Oak." Black & white. 6.5"x9.75". May 9, 1918.
31. "Bed of the old Middlesex Canal between Pines, 1 mile from Lowell Road Chelmsford." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5". 1902.
32. "Billerica Dam." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5". N.d.
33. "Looking up the driveway to the Minuteman looking toward Monument Street." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". N.d.
34. "Mt. Uncannuc." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5". N.d.
35. "River flood from Ball's Hill Shore near Brewster Camp." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5". 4-1-1918.
36. "Down the Merrimack River, from bridge, Goff's Falls, NH." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5" N.d.
37. "Pawtucket Falls, Lowell, Mass." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 10-17-1918.
38. "Great Meadows from Flint's Bridge, Concord." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". June 30, 1917.
39. "Great Meadows from Flint's Bridge." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 6-30-17.
40. "Thoreau's Island from East Shore Billerica." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 11-5-1917.
41. "Untitled." (Island at "Eddy Bend," Concord, Mass.). Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". N.d.
42. "Willows at Thoreau's Boat Landing." Black & white. 9.5"x6.75". May 6 1918. Stamped: Roland Robbins Collection. Print #433. Vol. 11. P. 440.
43. "Souhegan Brook, From Railroad Bridge, Merrimack New Hampshire." Black & white. 6.5"x9.5". N.d. Stamped: Roland Robbins Collection At Lincoln, Mass. 01773. Print #428.
44. "River Reach from Carlisle Bridge to Ball's Hill." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 6/11/05.
45. "Minute Man and Bridge from river." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 8-September 30, 1899.
46. "Up River. Village Spire in distance from riverbank below Billerica Center." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". N.d.
47. "Untitled." (Towards bald Mt. from top of Mt. Kineo, Moosehead Lake, Maine). Black & white. 6.5"x8.5". N.d.
48. "Untitled." (Overlooking Wadsworth Farm from ledge on Rattlesnake Mt., Hiran, Maine). Black & white. 6.75"x[9"?]. N.d.
49. "Untitled." (Vesper sparrow under hardhack bush, Bridgton, Maine). Black & white. Detail 6"x7.75". N.d.
50. "Untitled." (Sunset from Bangor Steamer, Boston). Black & white. 5.5"x6.75". N.d.
51. "Concord River from Carlisle to Billerica." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". 6-11-05.

52. "Old canal boat on riverbank, Amoskeag." Black & white. 9.5"x6.5".  
10/4/18. Written in pencil on verso: "#347. V.1, p. 221."
53. "Untitled." (River bend). Black & white. 6.5"x9.5" N.d.
54. "Untitled." (Body of water with two banks). Black & white. 9.5"x6.5" N.d.
55. "Mount Temple, Canadian Rookies (Herbert W. Gleason in foreground)  
taken July 6 1905, by Herbert W. Gleason (1855-1937); a rare and talented  
early wilderness Photographer." Off-set lithography. Unknown  
publication. Image of Herbert Gleason standing viewing the Canadian  
Rockies.
56. "Untitled" (Second Andromeda Pond.)Black & white. 9.5"x6.5". N.d.
57. "Untitled." (Bunchberries, Greenville, Maine). Black & white. 9"x6.5".  
N.d.

### Box 3

58. "Untitled." (Roadway to Wadsworth Farm, Hiram, Maine). Black & white.  
13.5"x10.75". N.d.
59. "Untitled." (Mr. Pike's Farm, Hiram, Maine). 12.125"x10.75". N.d.
60. "Untitled." (Light house at Fort McKinley, Portland Harbor, Maine). Black  
& white. 10.75"x12.5". N.d.
61. "Untitled." (Blueberries, Pleasant Mountain, Bridgton, Maine). Black &  
white. 10.5"x13.5". N.d.
62. "Untitled." (Woodland scene). Black & white. 10.5"x13.5". N.d.
63. "Untitled." (Woods at Bar Harbor). Black & white. 10.5"x14". N.d.
64. "Untitled." (Lily Bay, Moosehead Lake, Maine). Black & white. 8.5"x6".  
N.d.
65. "Untitled." (East Brach of the Penobscot River, Mt. Katahdin, Maine).  
Black & white. 5.125"x7.25". Nd.
66. "Untitled." (Asters and Cattails in swamp, Old Orchard, Maine). Black &  
white. 6"x8". N.d.
67. "Untitled." ("Habenaria Orbiculata," Bridgton Maine). Black & white.  
7"x8". N.d.
68. "Untitled." (Walden Pond?). Black & white. 7"x8". N.d.
69. "Untitled." Black & white. 6.5"x8". N.d.
70. "Untitled." (Bald Mountain from Bluffs, Lake Onawa). Black & white.  
6.5"x8.5". N.d.
71. "Untitled." (Saco Falls, Hiram, Maine). Black & white. 8.5"x6.5". N.d.
72. "Untitled." (Swamp maples in blossom). Black & white. 7.5"x9.5". Written  
in pencil on verso: "vol. 12, p. 244, f.6, 7/19/1859."
73. "Interrupted ferns." Black & white. 9.5"x7.25". N.d.
74. "Untitled." (Snow scene with twigs and berries popping out of the snow).  
Black & white. 9.5"x7.25". N.d.
75. "Path to Cliffs on Fair Haven Hill." Black & white. 9.5"x7.25". May 22,  
1900.

76. "Large Oak on Sudbury Road." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d.
77. "Site of John Thoreau's pencil mill in Minott Pratt's Woods." Black & white. 7.5"x9.5". June 1901. Written in pencil on verso: 4-21-1852.
78. "Joel Barretts place. William Brewster's October Farm." Black & white. 9.5"x7". 5/26/1900.
79. "Untitled." (Swamp pink and pine tree). Black & white. 7.25"x9.75".  
Written on verso: 6-23-1853.
80. "Cliffs overlooking Contantum." Black & white. 7.25"x9.5". N.d.
81. "Wood anemones, Black & white. 7.25"x[9.2?]. 5/11/1912. Written on  
verso: 5-4cm x 39 1/4.
82. "Brister's Spring." Black & white. 7"x9.5". N.d. Written in pencil verso:  
"commonly I rested an hour or two in the shade at noon."
83. "Willow Row on Mill Brook from Lowell Road." Black & white.  
7.25"x9.5". 5-18-1902.
84. "Untitled." (Lower Moose Pond, Bridgeton, Maine). Black & white.  
6.35"x9". N.d.
85. "Old windmill. Chatman, Cape Cod." Black and white. 13"x9.5". Nov. 19,  
1903. Reproduced by Nick Mills 8-22-72, Gleason Neg. # cc2.
86. "Armstrong Redwood Grove. California." Black & white. 9/25"x13.5".  
Sept. 25, 1913.
87. "Untitled." (Hilltop view). Black & white. Two 8"x6.5" attached to  
backing for panoramic view. N.d.

#### IX.D: Alfred W. Hosmer Photographs

1. Bartlett, George, at the Hemlock, N. Branch on Assabet River
2. Channing, Dr. Walter L., Father of Ellery Channing: bust (2 views)
3. Egg Rock
4. Gibraltar, Concord River
5. Great Elm
6. Hemlocks, N. Branch, Assabet River
7. Maple Spring
8. Orchard House

#### IX.E: Other Images

1. Cartoons and Caricatures
  - a. Dahl.
    - i. "Along the Shore," date unknown.
    - ii. "Not For Henry," date unknown.
    - iii. "Along Shore," date unknown.
  - b. New Yorker.
    - i. "Oh, you'd like Thoreau," 18 October 1941.

- ii. "By Strategic Use of Postcards, Thoreau Manages to Keep Walden Pond Unspoiled," date unknown.
  - iii. "Could you tell us which path Thoreau used to take?" Reprinted in Hokinson, Helen E. "My Best Girls," 1941.
- c. Plympton, Bill. "Henry David Thoreau, Henry David Catch," 1986.
- d. "Thoreau Enlarges His Library," The New York Times Book Review," 24 February 1929.
- 2. Adams Collection
  - a. Emerson, Ralph Waldo
  - b. Hawthorne, Mrs.
  - c. Hawthorne, Nathaniel (2 items)
  - d. Thoreau House
  - e. Whittier, John Greenleaf
- 3. Harding Collection
  - a. Burroughs, John
  - b. Cable, George W.
  - c. Hawthorne, Nathaniel (gravestone)
  - d. Howells, William Dean
  - e. Lowell, James Russell
  - f. Thoreau, Henry David
    - i. Portrait (2 items)
    - ii. Walden cover page
  - g. Twain, Mark
  - h. Whittier, John Greenleaf
  - i. Slides
    - i. June 1962
      - 1. "Anton by Brister's Spring, Concord"
    - ii. December 1962
      - 1. "Roland Robbins"
    - iii. June 1963
      - 1. "Thoreau 'Sounds' in the making - Dave Dean"
      - 2. "Thoreau 'Sounds in the making (Mosquito)"
    - iv. July 1965
      - 1. "Mr. Small at Dedication"
      - 2. "Walden Ceremony"
      - 3. "Robbins at Walden"
    - v. August 1966
      - 1. "Anton [illegible] on Concord River"
    - vi. July 1968
      - 1. "Thoreauvians, Melvin Memorial"
      - 2. "Thoreauvians hearing Bob Needham"
      - 3. "Walden - Thoreau's Cairn"
      - 4. "Walden - Dedication of plaque"

5. "Walden – Dedication"
6. "Walden – Robbins and Teale"
7. "Walden – Hosmer, Robbins, Park Super."
- vii. November 1969
  1. "Bussewitz at Moose Hill"
- viii. May 1970
  1. "Thoreau [jarry?], Milford, Maine"
  2. "Penobscot River at Thoreau Carry"
  3. "Tree Dedication at Thoreau Carry"
  4. "Tree Dedication"
  5. [illegible]
4. Thoreau Society
  - a. Bronze medal of H.D.T.
  - b. Walden Pond (3 items)
  - c. Trains
    - i. Image: Currier and Ives. "The Express Train" from a lithograph. 1870.
    - ii. Image: Ed Hungerford Collection. "The 'Dewitt-Clinton' – 1831. First Passenger Train in the State of New York." 1831.
    - iii. Image: "Oxen Versus the 'Iron Horse' in Massachusetts." Date and artist unavailable.
    - iv. Image: Currier and Ives. "The Express Train" from a lithograph. 1859.
  - d. Portraits of Thoreau
    - i. Thoreau without beard.
    - ii. "Henry David Thoreau, age 39" and "Sophia E. Thoreau" (2 copies).
    - iii. Recreation of Thoreau in the woods, holding an axe (2 items).
    - iv. Image of Thoreau bust.
    - v. "Unveiling of the Bust and Tablet for Henry David Thoreau."
    - vi. Sturges, D. C. Portrait of Thoreau, 1938. Photostat of original owned by Anton Kamp.
    - vii. Thoreau portraits from Maxim Daguerreotype (3 items).
    - viii. Maxim Daguerreotype
  - e. Assorted
    - i. Harding, Walter. Photograph of Centenary Celebration for Thoreau in Concord (Boston Herald, 6 May 1962).
    - ii. Getsinger, John. *Pan American Society of New England*. Thoreau and books display.
    - iii. Photograph; unknown subject.



- iv. T. Morris Longstreth talking at picnic of Thoreau Society, Old Cattle Show Grounds, Concord, MA, 12 July 1947.
  - v. Postcards (7 items). Includes Concord Antiquarian Society, Thoreau portrait, The Wayside, cairn.
  - vi. Mohegan Bluffs, Block Island, Rhode Island postcard (2 items).
  - vii. Postcard of flying birds, with Thoreau quotation [In Norwegian?].
  - viii. Postcard of McCurdy, Michael. Raven wood-engraving, 1976.
  - ix. Card of mouse looking over Thoreau's Cabin. The Concord MouseTrap.
  - x. Image of Walter Harding, Fairhaven Bay, 1959(?).
  - xi. Image of Astrid Cabral, who translated Walden, 11 July 1984.
  - xii. Negatives: Louisa May Alcott, Thoreau.
  - xiii. Page with various images: Thoreau's birthplace; flyer for Thoreau pencils; Concord Center, 1841; Thoreau's desk and rocker. (2 copies)
  - xiv. Thoreau house. Plus, Thoreau family plot. (2 copies)
  - xv. Cover pages of Walden and A Week..... Plus, "Plan of A. Bronson Alcott's Estate." (2 copies)
  - xvi. Land surveying handbill (2 copies).
  - xvii. Image of Thoreau bust.
  - xviii. Group of people standing around cairn/cabin site.
  - xix. "Four of the twenty-seven illustrations in The Alcotts: Biography of a Family." Includes A. Bronson Alcott, Anna Bronson Alcott, Ednah Dow Littlehale, and Alcott House.
5. Volkman, Arthur
- a. Volkman, photo by Jamie Davidson. October 1977.
  - b. Volkman at his 50 year membership celebration, 7 June 1981.
  - c. Ruth H-[illegible], Calibrook[???], NH, November 1980.
  - d. Volkman beside replica of Henlake[???] Lighthouse.
  - e. Volkman, photo by C. A. Weslager, June 1978.
  - f. Walden Pond, photos by Sharon Flynn
    - i. Cairn, 16 October 1978.
    - ii. Thoreau exhibit, Concord, MA, 16 October 1978.
    - iii. Head of Walden Pond, 16 October 1978.
6. Ricketson, Daniel and Walton
- a. Daniel Ricketson's shanty with Walton Ricketson in doorway. New Bedford, MA. 10 May 1920. (2 images, 2 copies each).
  - b. Photo, with negative.
7. Surveying Maps/Plans

- a. Includes: John B. Moore's Farm, Concord, MA; A. Bronson Alcott's Estate, Concord, MA; Samuel A. Willis' House & Woodlot; Edmund Hosmer's Farm; John Le Grosse's Farm; Nathaniel Hawthorne's Estate; Concord River; Land owned by James McCafferty; Land belonging to Daniel Weston; Court House Ground and Adjacent Lot, Concord, MA; Plan of a Woodlot belonging to Augustus Tuttle; Augustus Tuttle's Farm
- 8. Framed Prints, artist unknown
  - a. #1, "Large oak in winter, Roundy Pasture, Lynchfield, Mass. 1/14/1901"
  - b. #5, "Pathway in the woods w/ cabin after heavy snow, near [Dill?] Meadow, Concord, Mass. 3/23/1916"
  - c. #19, "Old whaling vessels, New Bedford, Mass. 10/03/1908"
  - d. #24, "Blue flag (2 leaves), Mt. Monadnock, N.H. 6/16/1920" [1 of 2 copies of print]
  - e. Unlabeled. House.
  - f. Unlabeled. Bare trees.
  - g. "Blue flag, Mt. Monadnock, New Hampshire" [1 of 2 copies of print]
- 9. William H. Towler images
  - a. Home of Frank B. Sanborn, Concord, Massachusetts
  - b. Graves of the Thoreau family, Concord, Massachusetts
  - c. Colonial Inn & Thoreau home
  - d. Colonial Inn, Concord, MA; Former Misses Thoreau home
- 10. Thoreau Society Annual Meetings, large mounted photographs
  - a. First Meeting of Thoreau Society, 1941.
  - b. First Meeting of Thoreau Society, 1941.
  - c. Annual Gathering, 1951: Afternoon meeting at Thoreau Farm, R. R. Wheeler is telling history of the farm.
  - d. Save Walden Committee, 1958: Frederick Leshner, Mrs. Herbert Hosmer, Truman Nelson, Edwin Way Teale (Society President).
  - e. Annual Gathering, 1963: Odell Shepard and Rev. A. W. Stone.
  - f. Annual Gathering, 1971: Visit to the site of the Hollowell Farm, Ted Bailey, Edwin Way Teale, Elizabeth Alexander, Ruth Wheeler.
  - g. Annual Gathering, 1974: Raymond Adams, morning speaker.
  - h. Annual Gathering, 1974: Walk across Calf Pasture to Concord River.
  - i. Walter and Marjorie Harding, 1977.
  - j. Raymond Adams & Odell Shepard, date unknown.
  - k. Robert Frost speaking at Centenary Ceremony, Chief Justice Earl Warren is at Frost's left.
  - l. Roland Robbins and marked stone from Thoreau Cairn, date unknown.

- m. At the Thoreau Farm, date unknown.
- n. Luncheon at the Colonial Inn, at an early meeting of the Thoreau Society.
- o. [Uncaptioned image of people sitting and standing outside chatting.]
- p. At the Thoreau Cairn, date unknown.

Among the treasures kept for fifty years in the Thoreau Museum at Middlesex School in Concord was a set of 75 pressed flowers, ferns, and leaves mounted on paper ranging in size from 8" x 10" to 12" x 17" and marked, "A part of the

working Herbarium of Henry D. Thoreau given by Miss Sophia Thoreau after her brother's death to Miss Eliza Hosmer and now presented to the Thoreau Museum of Natural history of Middlesex School by her nephew George S. Hosmer of Detroit Michigan through the kindness of the Misses Jane and Abby Hosmer."

Last summer the museum was dismantled to make room for a new classroom. Mrs. Leslie Anderson and I were asked to look at the Thoreau relics. The School would not sell it holograph letter to Ricketson from H. D. Thoreau, but would sell all but a few of the pressed flowers. The officers of the Thoreau Society were consulted, agreed to buy them, and they are now at Thoreau Farm where each sheet will be put in a plastic envelope and the whole deposited for safe-keeping in the Concord Library.

The authenticity of the collection as far back as Sophia Thoreau is beyond question, and the friendship between the Hosmers and the Thoreaus and between Eliza Hosmer and Sophia Thoreau is a matter of record ) [Mary Hosmer Brown. *Memories of Concord*. p. 102]. In the collection are a number of sheets of autumn-tinted maple, sumach, and oak leaves arranged in patterns. Sophia Thoreau is known to be adept at such arrangements, and one family in Concord still treasures such a chaplet given to them by Sophia.

I should like to think that all the flowers were picked by Henry and brought him to Sophia in the crown of his old hat. We know that was his habit, and that Sophia helped with the pressing and mounting, especially during the last years. If only the sheets had his handwriting or were identified with the time and place of picking! But only eight are named and those in a neat Spencerian hand that could not be Henry's. One of these is "Clintonia Borealis Sleepy Hollow," another "Erythronium Americanum — Roxbury." The only one dated is a leaf arrangement marked "Glen Ellis -- Aug. 11, 1870."

Disappointing as it was to discover this date, I cannot discard the idea that many of the flowers are indeed brought home by Henry himself. In the first place, I cannot question the good faith of the Hosmer family. Eliza undoubtedly believed them to be Henry's and kept them for that reason. The fact that only one or two were dated may have been an honest attempt to distinguish the ones that were not Henry's. Then, who but Henry would have picked and kept three small lily-pads which show curious tunnels burrowed by insects? Who else would have printed the word "poke" in the juice of the berry to see whether it really made good ink? And Henry's favorite flowers are here, the white clover as well as the rarer orchids; the andromeda and cranberry as well as the walking fern.

– Ruth R. Wheeler (from *Thoreau Society Bulletin* #29  
(October 1949))



The Walden Woods Project  
44 Baker Farm  
Lincoln, MA 01773-3004

781-259-4730

[curator@walden.org](mailto:curator@walden.org)